



2024

Brought to you by *South African Tourism*

Re-route to KWAZULU-NATAL!

Re-Route through our extraordinary landscapes, our wilderness, our wonder, our warm waters, our heritage. Steeped in history, diversity and beauty. Come and explore our routes and experience it all.



Address: Ithala Trade Centre, 2nd and 3rd Floors,
29 Canal Quay Road, Durban Waterfront, 4001
PO Box 2516, Durban, 4000, South Africa
Contact Details: 031 366 7500



www.zulu.org.za



@Tourism_kzn



@TourismKZN



KZN Tourism



Tourism KwaZulu-Natal

Zulu Kingdom. **Exceptional**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CEO Foreword – Africa’s Travel Indaba	5
2024 Calendar	6
South Africa at a Glance	7
Partners	7
Contact Details	8
Events Programme	12
ICC Hall Floorplan.....	16
ICC Exhibitors	17
Outdoor Floorplan	26
DEC Floorplan	28

EXHIBITORS

Index to Exhibitors	31
Accommodation	47
Adventure / Experiences.....	112
Airline	123
Conference Facility.....	126
Game Lodge / Nature Reserve.....	127
Industry Association	148
Media Publication	152
National Tourism Authority	153
Online Travel	156
Provincial Tourism Authority.....	158
Restaurant	162
Tour Operator	164
Tourism Marketing Organisation	194
Tourist Attraction.....	207
Training Institution.....	212
Transport	214
Travel Agent.....	218



DURBAN ICC READY TO WELCOME THE CONTINENT'S TOURISM ELITE AT AFRICA'S TRAVEL INDABA

Durban, South Africa - The Inkosi Albert Luthuli International Convention Centre Complex (Durban ICC) is geared up to host Africa's premier travel and tourism trade show, Africa's Travel Indaba in middle May.

The event will bring together some of the biggest names in the African travel industry, including tourism ministers, travel agents, tour operators, and industry experts, to showcase the best of African tourism to the world. The event's show dates run from the 14th to the 16th of May 2024 with a special business opportunity networking day (BONday) to be held on the 13th of May.

"We are excited to be hosting Africa's Travel Indaba 2024 at the Durban ICC and look forward to strengthening our ties with other members of this vibrant and dynamic industry. This event is the platform to create a brighter future for tourism in Africa," said Lindiwe Rakharebe, Chief Executive Officer of the Durban ICC. "This is an excellent opportunity for us to showcase our city's hospitality and to demonstrate our commitment to promoting tourism on the continent."

Owned by South African Tourism, Africa's Travel Indaba is a highly anticipated event that has established itself as the preeminent trade show for the wider African travel industry. Over the years, the event has grown in size and stature, attracting thousands of participants from across the continent and beyond. It provides a valuable opportunity for businesses and organisations to showcase their products and services, to network with industry peers, and to learn about the latest trends and developments in the travel industry.

Africa's Travel Indaba in 2023, the show attracted more 5 500 delegates from all over the world, with 634 exhibiting businesses from 19 countries on the continent, showcasing an array of travel and tourism offerings to regional and international buyers. This year's event promises to be bigger and better than last year's show, with a packed program of events that includes thought-leadership sessions, networking events, speed marketing sessions, and hundreds of exhibitors showcasing their products and services. The event will also feature a range of social events and excursions hosted by bid partners, Tourism KwaZulu-Natal and Durban Tourism, including the TKZN Buyers Breakfast, Hosted Delegates Networking Cocktail, and the City Immersion Experience.

"We are thrilled to be part of Africa's Travel Indaba 2024, and we are committed to ensuring that this is a successful and memorable event for all participants," said Rakharebe. "We have been working closely with our bid partners, service providers, and stakeholders to ensure that we are ready to welcome the continent's tourism elite to Durban. We are confident that this event will help to showcase the best of African tourism to the world, and that it will provide valuable opportunities for businesses and organizations to grow and thrive."

Africa's Travel Indaba 2024 will be held at the Durban International Convention Centre from 14th to 16th May 2024.

For more information and the full schedule of events, please visit the event website at www.indaba-southafrica.co.za.



FOREWORD BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF SOUTH AFRICAN TOURISM

Dear Tourism Partners

It is my pleasure to extend a warm welcome to all of you to the Business Opportunity Networking Day (BONDay), a pivotal precursor to the main event of Africa's Travel Indaba.

Themed, "Unlimited Africa", Africa's Travel Indaba is about networking and securing new opportunities. It is about the inclusivity of the African continent to drive collective economic growth through tourism.

Working together will make us thrive, it will send a message that we are players on the international stage especially as we collectively drive issues like fair trade, women empowerment, sustainability and climate change issues. Africa's Travel Indaba is where you gather knowledge to be better in all aspects of business in the tourism and hospitality industry, the platform that gives you opportunities to grow, to be thought leaders in your respective countries, to contribute to the GDP!

At South African Tourism, we host Africa's Travel Indaba in partnership with the City of Durban and the KwaZulu-Natal province, because we recognise the power of tourism as the engine of prosperity and empowerment opportunities for communities across the country.

Through all the discussions at BONDAY, together as an industry, we continue to contribute to inspiring and facilitating the necessary changes and required innovation to grow our African tourism industry. In so doing we are further enhancing our destination's image and reinforcing its reputation on the world stage.

BONDAY, and indeed the rest of Africa's Travel Indaba, is an expression of the recognition of the vital role that tourism plays in improving livelihoods. It cannot be disputed that by creating job opportunities, and supporting local businesses, tourism improves livelihoods and fosters economic empowerment – this is at the heart of Africa's Travel Indaba.



participating in BONDay and throughout the rest of Africa's Travel Indaba over the next three days, remember that this trade show is there to build resilient, thriving businesses. Together, we create business opportunities to grow our economies!

Let us harness the power of tourism to not only create lasting economic value but also to foster greater understanding, which drives our destinations' appeal and attractiveness for both domestic and international travellers.

I wish you all a productive and rewarding Africa's Travel Indaba 2024.

Warm regards,

Nombulelo Guliwe Guliwe
CEO, South African Tourism

2024 CALENDAR

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

INDABA MONTH

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SOUTH AFRICA AT A GLANCE

SOUTH AFRICA AT A GLANCE



PARTNERS



FUN-RUN SPONORS:



CONTACT DETAILS

LOCAL CONTACT DETAILS

HEAD OFFICE / SOUTH AFRICA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

South African Tourism, Bojanala House, 90 Protea Road, Chislehurst, Sandton

POSTAL ADDRESS

Private Bag X10012, Sandton 2146

Tel: +27 11 895 3000

Fax: 086 611 2446

WEBSITE ENQUIRIES

General Information: info@southafrica.net

Research Information: research@southafrica.net

Media Information: mediaq@southafrica.net

Website Information: webmaster@southafrica.net

Image Library Information: images@southafrica.net

SOCIAL MEDIA TAGS

#travelindaba23


Business Unit Africa's Travel Indaba

App Africa's Travel Indaba 2024

 <https://twitter.com/SATravelTrade>

 <https://www.linkedin.com/showcase/travelindaba>

 <https://www.instagram.com/travelindaba>

 <https://www.youtube.com/c/SATravelTrade>



INTERNATIONAL CONTACT DETAILS

REGION 1: DOMESTIC

Evelyn Mahlaba

Regional General Manager: Africa

Tel: +27 11 895 3070

evelyn@southafrica.net

Mashoto Zimba

Head: South Africa Hub

Tel: +27 11 895 3175

mashoto@southafrica.net

Mabeka Makola

Manager : Marketing & Communications

Tel: +27 11 895 3078

mabeka@southafrica.net

Sherileen Swales

Marketing & Communications Officer

Tel: +27 11 895 3015

sherileen@southafrica.net

Melanie Leloup

Manager: Trade Relations

Tel: +27 11 895 3057

melanie@southafrica.net

Goitsemodimo Modimoeng

Trade Relations Officer

Tel: +27 11 895 3176

goitsemodimo@southafrica.net

Funeka Kraai

Activations & Partnership Officer

Tel: +27 11 895 3105

funeka@southafrica.net

REGION 2: AFRICA

Evelyn Mahlaba

Regional General Manager: Africa

Tel: +27 11 895 3070

evelyn@southafrica.net

WEST AFRICA

South African Tourism – West Africa Hub
8th Floor Church Gate Towers 2, Plot PC 31,
Church Gate Street, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria

Thekiso Rakolojane

Head: West Africa Hub

Tel: +234 01 460 4803/04

thekiso@southafrica.net

Mohammed Tanko Kwajaffa

Manager: Trade Relations: West Africa (Ghana and Nigeria)

Tel: +234 01 460 4804

mohammed@southafrica.net

Jennifer Awoh

Marketing & Communications Officer – Media (Ghana and Nigeria)

Tel: +234 01 460 4803/4

jennifer@southafrica.net

EASTERN AFRICA AND SADEC

Bontle Madiba

Regional Manager: Trade Relations (Excl. West Africa)

Tel: +27 11 895 3144

bontle@southafrica.net

Vusi Khobeni

Trade Relations Officer: SADC

Tel: +27 11 895 3198

vusi@southafrica.net

Mina Monare

Trade Relations Officer

Tel: +27 11 895 3013

mina@southafrica.net

Fathima Adam

Regional Manager: Marketing & Communications

Tel: +27 11 895 3148

fathima@southafrica.net

Madira Raphesu

Marketing & Communications Officer

Tel: +27 11 895 3117

madira@southafrica.net

CENTRAL AFRICA

Carolina Guerra Ventura

Trade Relations Manager: Angola

Tel: +244222-320261

Travessa Rodrigo be Miranda

Maculusso, r/C N33

Luwanda Angola

ANGOLA

Carolina Guerra

Manager: Trade Relations Angola

Tel: +244 222-320 261

carolina@southafrica.net



CONTACT DETAILS

REGION 3: EUROPE

Ian Utermohlen
Regional General Manager: Europe
Tel: +27 11 895 3184
ian@southafrica.net

CENTRAL EUROPE HUB (GERMAN/AUSTRIA/SWITZERLAND)

South African Tourism
Friedensstr. 6-10
60311 Frankfurt, Germany

Tel: +49 69 9291 2918

Silvia Braun
Manager: Marketing & Promotions
Tel: +49 69 9291 2914
silvia@southafrica.net

Stephan Gotta
Trade Training Specialist
Tel: +49 69 9291 2916
stephan@southafrica.net

EUROPE HUB (UK & IRELAND)

South African Tourism
2nd Floor, 1-2 Castle Lane
London, SW1E6DR

Kgomotso Ramothea
Marketing & Promotions Manager
Tel: +44 2089 719350
kgomotso@southafrica.net

Rachel Lewis
Manager: Campaigns & Partnership
Tel: +44 7836 221 279
rachel@southafrica.net

NORTH EUROPE HUB (NETHERLANDS/BELGIUM/NORDICS)

South African Tourism – Netherlands
Jozef Israelskade 48A
1072 SB Amsterdam The Netherlands

Jordy Liems
Marketing and Comms Officer
Tel: +31 (0)61 482 8512
jordy@southafrica.net

NORDICS

Abby Swartz
Manager: Marketing & Promotions
Tel: +27 11 895 3093
abby@southafrica.net

REGION 4: AMERICAS

Dinky Malikane
Regional General Manager: Americas
Tel: +27 11 895 3068
dinky@southafrica.net

USA & CANADA

South African Tourism
500 Fifth Avenue Suite 2200
New York, New York 10110

Jerry Mpufane
Head: USA & Canada Hub
Tel: +1 646 952 4145
jerry@southafrica.net

Justin Barnette
Manager: Brand Marketing & Communication
Tel: +1 646 952 4146
justin@southafrica.net

Judy Pillay
Manager: Stakeholder Relations
Tel: +1 646 952 4144
judy@southafrica.net

REGION 5: ASIA/AUSTRALASIA/MIDDLE EAST

ASIA

South African Tourism – China
2606 – 2607 Zhongyu Plaza,
6 Gong Ti North Road,
Chaoyang Beijing China 100027

Shirley Chen
Manager: Marketing & Communications
Tel: +86 10 8523 6881
shirley@southafrica.net

South African Tourism – Japan
Akasaka Lions Building 2F 1-1-2 Moto Akasaka, Minato-ku,
Tokyo, Japan 107-0051

Yuka Kondo
Manager: Trade Relations Manager
Tel: +81 (0)3 3478 7601
kondo@southafrica.net

AUSTRALASIA

South African Tourism
Suite 302, Level 3, 117 York St, Sydney NSW 2, 000

Mosilo Sofonia
Head: Australia & New Zealand Hub
Tel: +61 2 9261 5000
mosilo@southafrica.net



Yana Shvarts

Manager: Marketing & Communications

Tel: +61 2926 1500

yana@southafrica.net

Melyne Nercessian

Manager: Trade Relations Manager

Tel: +61 2 9261 5000

melyne@southafrica.net

MIDDLE EAST

Sadiq Dindar – India

Manager: Marketing & Promotions Manager

Tel: +27 11 895 3201.

sadiq@southafrica.net

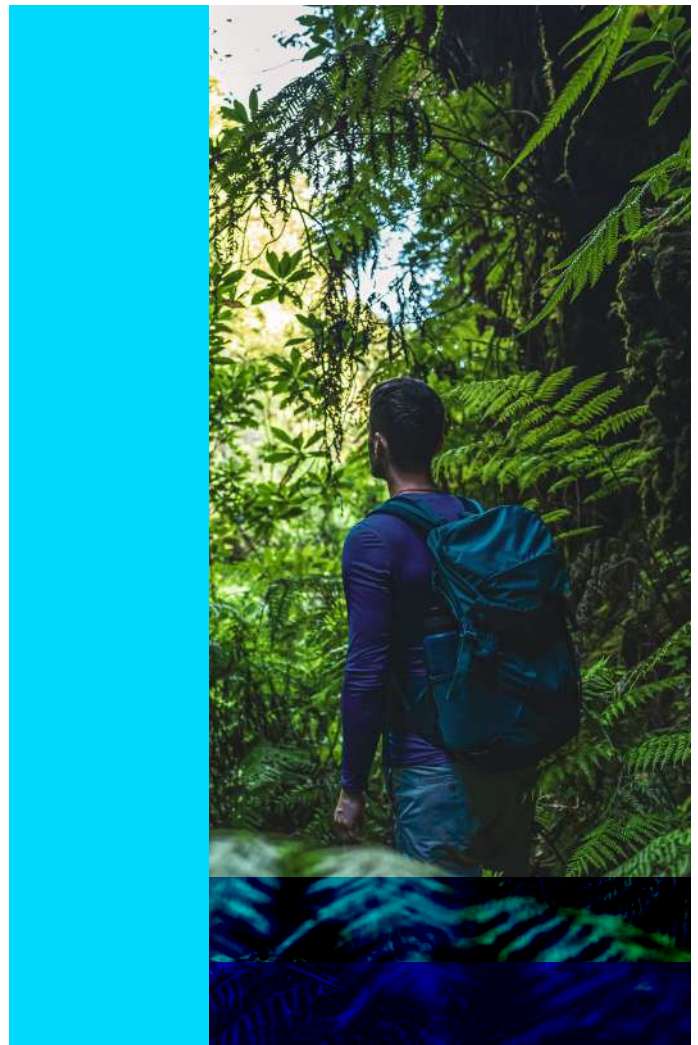
INDIA

Unit No.3, Ground Floor, TCG Financial Centre,
C 53 “G” Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex,
Bandra (E) Mumbai 400 098, Maharashtra, India.

Tel: +91 22 615 85100 / **Fax:** +91 22 615 85101

GLOBAL TRADE

Tel: +27 11 895 3116



EVENTS PROGRAMME

13 May 2024: BONDay – Business Opportunity Networking Day

Time	Event	Venue	Admission
09:00–13:00	BONDay Educational Sessions	South Foyer, ICC	Registered exhibitors, buyers, media and stakeholders
	Africa's Travel Indaba Business Opportunity Networking Day is a carefully curated selection of educational sessions, informative current trends and topical issues being discussed with the business events industry in a meaningful way. The aim is to empower businesses with the latest in global business events developments and encourage robust conversations towards innovative solutions.		
13:00–14:00	Lunch (BONDay Guests Only)	Designated Venues	All Registered attendees
	Partake in a wide array of authentic South African and African cuisine whilst enjoying lunchtime entertainment.		
14:00–15:30	Exhibitor – Exhibitor Meetings	Exhibition Stands	Registered exhibitors
	The opportunity for exhibitors to engage with other exhibitors to explore partnership and collaboration opportunities. Meetings are held at exhibition stands.		
16:00–22:00	Minister's Dialogue and Ministerial Gala Dinner	Southern Sun Elangeni Maharani	By Invitation
	Ministerial engagement hosted by the Honourable Minister of Tourism, Ms. Patricia De Lille, followed by a Gala Dinner.		

14 May 2024: Trade Show – Day 1

Time	Event	Venue	Admission
07:00–08:30	TKZN Buyer Breakfast	Coast of Dreams/ Hosted Buyer Lounge, ICC	By Invitation -Hosted Buyers
	Annual breakfast hosted by Tourism KwaZulu Natal as the Host Province of Africa's Travel Indaba.		
08:30–10:00	Speed Marketing Session 1: Kasi Flavour	Meeting Room 21, ICC	By Invitation – Products, Hosted Buyers, Media
	The Tourism Grading Council of South Africa hosts its first Speed Marketing Session geared towards showcasing eminent business events product to buyers and media. Each session profiles a specific category of products and is themed accordingly.		
08:30–10h00	Africa's Travel Indaba 2024 Trade Floor Opening	South Foyer, ICC	Ministry, NDT, Bid Parties, SAT, VIP's, Media, Exhibitors & Buyers
	The Official opening ceremony of Africa's Travel Indaba 2024. Guests are to be seated at 8.30am for a 9am start.		



14 May 2024: Trade Show – Day 1

Time	Event	Venue	Admission
10:00–18:00	Exhibition Starts / Diary Meetings	Exhibition Areas	Online Diary System / Exhibition Areas
	Pre-scheduled appointments between hosted buyers and exhibitors		
10:00–15:00	Tourism, Trade, Investment and Security Committee	Meeting Room 11A, ICC	By Invitation – Products, Media
10:30–12:00	Minister's Walk-About	ICC, DEC & Walnut Road	n/a
	The Minister of Tourism conducts the official walk-about of the Africa's Travel Indaba exhibition floor. Exhibitors have the opportunity to engage the stakeholder in an intimate way.		
11:00–11:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Shaping Sustainability – Session 1	Butterfly Wall – ICC Outdoor	Open Entry
	The Crucial Role Played by Youth Attitudes and Behavior in Championing Responsible Tourism		
13:00–14:00	Lunch – Vendors Trade from 12h00	Designated Venues	All
	Partake in a wide array of authentic South African and African cuisine whilst enjoying lunchtime entertainment.		
14:00–14:30	Marketing Discussion	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation: Media
15:00–15:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Future Forward – Session 1	Future Wheel – ICC Concourse	Open Entry
	Big Data Analytics in the Travel and Tourism Industry – How is it disrupting the future?		
18:00–00:00	Africa's Travel Indaba Official Welcome Networking Event	MSC Cruise Terminal	By Invitation
	The Africa's Travel Indaba Welcome Networking Event seeks to immerse delegates in an authentic Durban experience.		

15 May 2024: Trade Show – Day 2

Time	Event	Venue	Admission
06:00–08:00	Africa's Travel Indaba Annual Fun Run / Beach Yoga	Beachfront Promenade	By Registration
	An Africa's Travel Indaba Community-Building fun outdoor activity that attracts fitness fundis of every level. Join us for a great start to the day as we explore the sights and sounds of the host city.		
07:00–07:30	Exploring the Intersection of Conservation & Eco-Tourism	Maharani Hotel, Tugela Room	RSVP: yvonne.mokoena@sanparks.org
	Celebrating 30 Years of Sustainable Eco Tourism and Business Growth through partnerships and community beneficiation. Part of this significant moment will include the official handover of Skukuza Safari Lodge to Tourvest in line with SANPARKS' Commercialisation Strategy.		
08:00–11:30	Basic Quality Verification Certificate Ceremony	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation
	This event seeks to showcase the excellent work that the BQV provides for products in VTSDs. The objective is to recognise the products that qualified with a certificate. The programme was launched at ATI in 2023.		
08:30–10:00	Speed Marketing – Session 2: Wet Adrenaline	Meeting Room 21, ICC	By Invitation
	The Tourism Grading Council of South Africa hosts its first Speed Marketing Session geared towards showcasing eminent business events product to buyers and media. Each session profiles a specific category of products and is themed accordingly.		
09:00–14:00	NTCE 2024 Business Networking Session & TSHRD Student Graduations	South Foyer, ICC	By Invitation



15 May 2024: Trade Show – Day 2

Time	Event	Venue	Admission
10:00–18:00	Exhibition Starts / Diary Meetings	Exhibition Areas	Online Diary System / Exhibition Areas
	Pre-scheduled appointments between hosted buyers and exhibitors		
10:00–14:00	Indaba Tourism Investment Seminar	Meeting Room 12, ICC	By Invitation
11:00–11:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Shaping Sustainability – Session 2	Butterfly Wall – ICC Outdoor	Open Entry
	Innovate Collaborate Sustain: Effective Collaboration is Vital for a Sustainable Future		
12:00–13:00	Media Editorial Session: Cultural Tourism & Sustainable, Accessible Travel	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation
	Exploring cultural tourism with a focus on responsible practices like sustainability, ethical wildlife tourism, and community engagement. Highlighting the significance of accessibility and inclusivity in tourism.		
13:00–14:00	Lunch – Vendors Trade from 12h00	Designated Venues	All
	Partake in a wide array of authentic South African and African cuisine whilst enjoying lunchtime entertainment.		
13:00–14:00	Opening up Economic Participation in the Tourism sector	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation
	A media engagement hosted by the Department of Tourism		
14:00–14:30	Media Editorial Session: Strategic Collaborations & Partnerships in Tourism	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation: Media
	A media engagement hosted by the Department of Tourism		
15:00–15:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Future Forward – Session 2	Future Wheel – ICC Concourse	Open Entry
	Powered Travels – Is Technology Revolutionising or Hindering the Tourism Industry?		
18:00–00:00	City Immersion Experience	Florida Road / Umhlanga	Open Entry

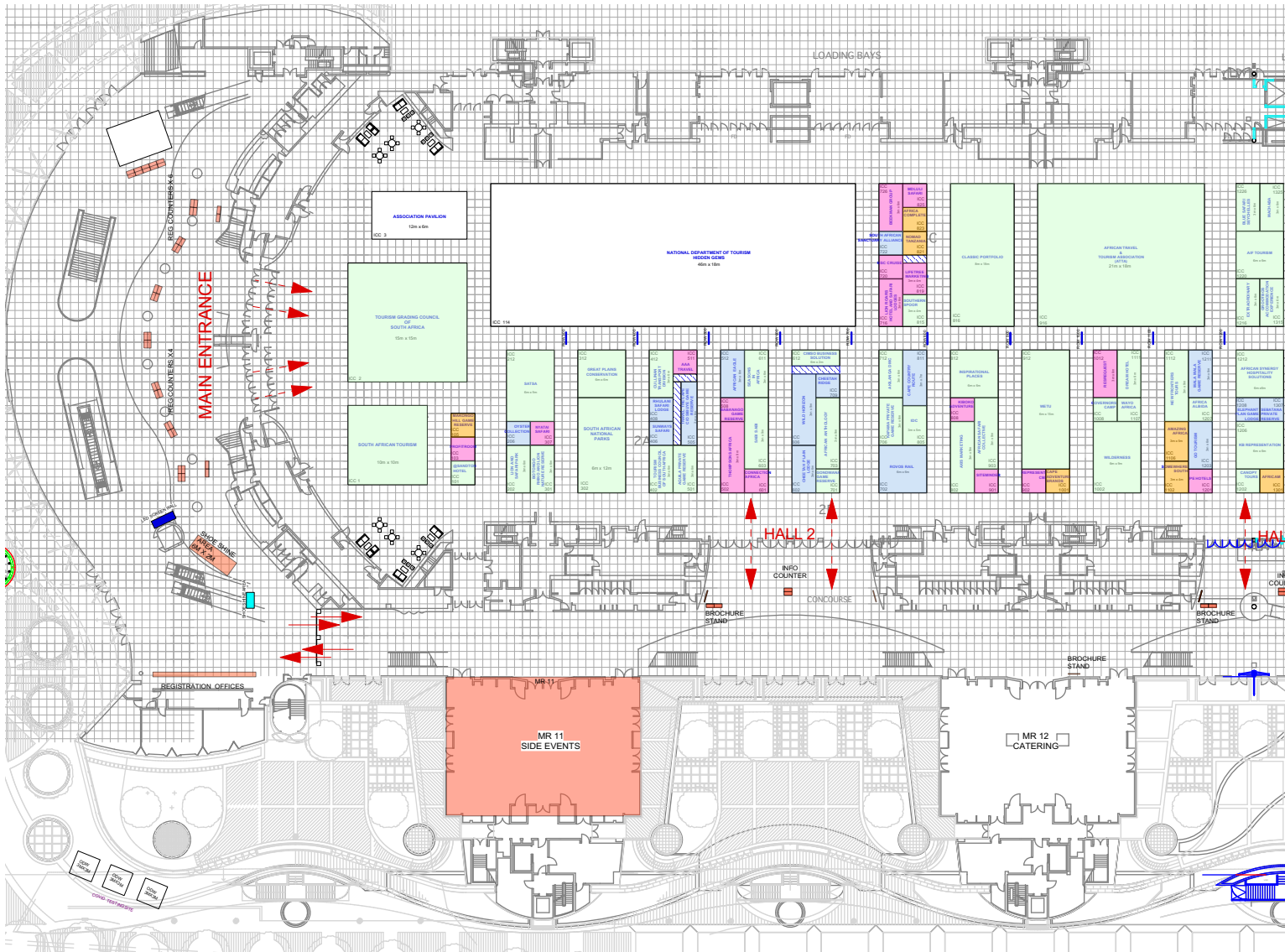
16 May: Trade Show – Day 3

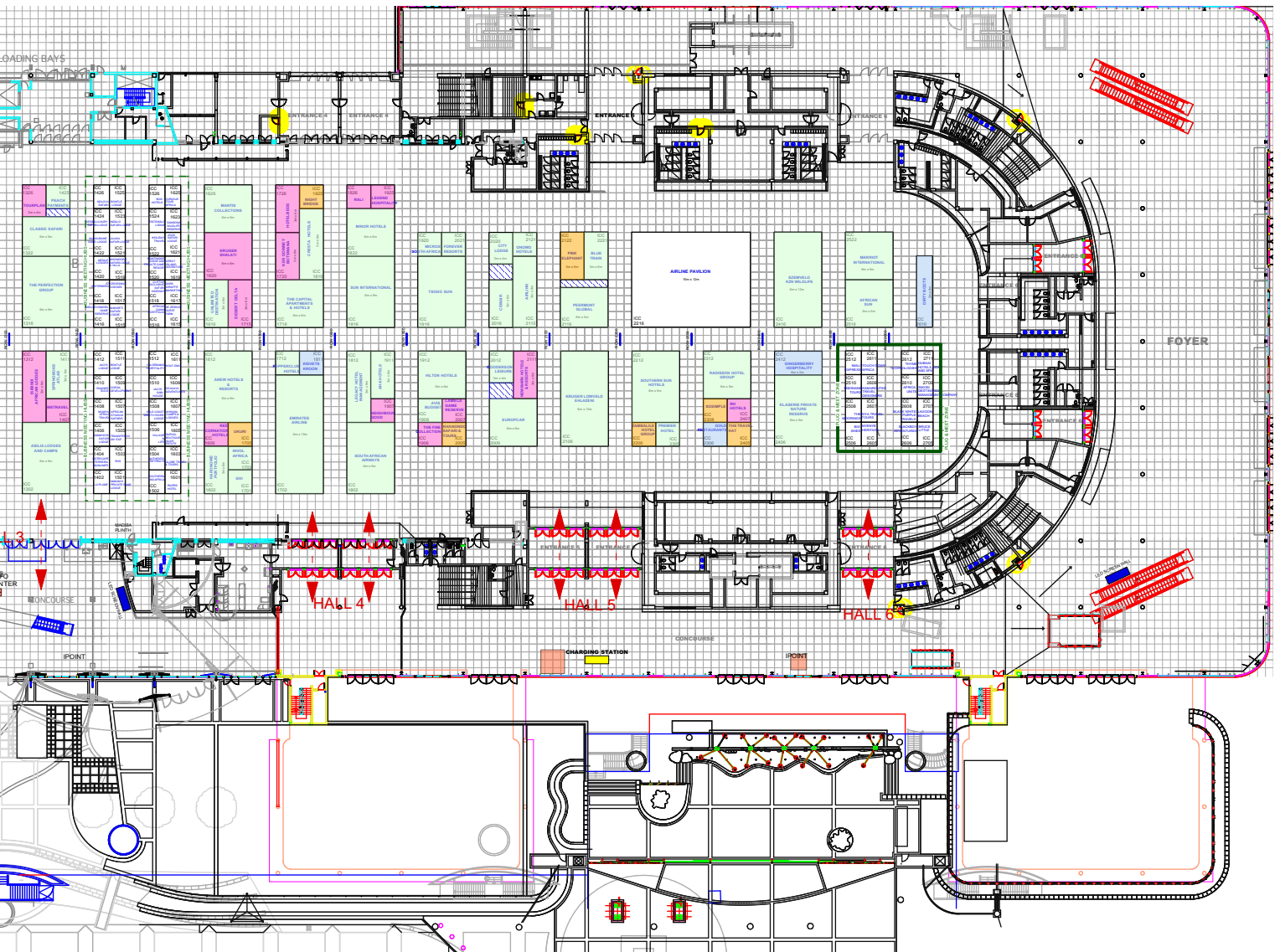
Time	Event	Venue	Admission
08:30–10:00	Speed Marketing Session 3: Visit the Wild	Meeting Room 21, ICC	By Invitation
	The Tourism Grading Council of South Africa hosts its first Speed Marketing Session geared towards showcasing eminent business events product to buyers and media. Each session profiles a specific category of products and is themed accordingly.		
09:00–09:30	Media Editorial Session: Tourism Innovation & Startups	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation: Media
	Showcasing innovative tourism startups and entrepreneurs in tourism and		
10:00–17:00	Exhibition Starts / Diary Meetings	Exhibition Areas	Online Diary System / Exhibition Areas
	related industries – to support and nurture innovation.		
10:30–11:30	Media Editorial Session: The Future Outlook & the Digital Disruption in Tourism	Media Centre, ICC	By Invitation: Media
	Profiling products that espouse emerging tourism trends such as wellness tourism, slow travel & responsible travel		
10:00–15:00	MIPTech Meeting	Meeting Room 12, ICC	By Invitation



16 May: Trade Show – Day 3			
Time	Event		Admission
11:00–11:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Shaping Sustainability – Session 3	Butterfly Wall – ICC Outdoor	Open Entry
	A Systems approach to Public Private Partnerships for achieving successful outcomes.		
12:00– 13:00	Media Conference – Bid Party Wrap Up	Media centre	Media; Bid Parties, SAT
	A wrap-up of key highlights of this year's Africa's Travel Indaba.		
13:00– 14:00	Lunch – Vendors Trade from 12h00	Designated Venues	All
	Partake in a wide array of authentic South African and African cuisine whilst enjoying lunchtime entertainment.		
14:00–15:00	The Africa's Travel Indaba Awards	Media Centre Presentation Room	Media and exhibitors
	Africa's Travel Indaba recognises its valued exhibitors for demonstrating excellence in the various awards categories.		
15:00–15:30	BOMA Talks	Business Opportunity Meetings Aspirations – intimate conversations between delegates.	
	Future Forward – Session 3	Future Wheel – ICC Concourse	Open Entry
	Gearing Towards a Competitive, Sustainable and Integrated Tourism Industry in Africa.		
17:00	Show Closes	Exhibition Areas	
	A celebratory culmination of Africa's Travel Indaba 2023! Join the team as we say thank you for a great show. See you next year!		
18:00–00:00	City Immersion Experience	Florida Road / Umhlanga	Open Entry

ICC HALL FLOORPLAN





ICC EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
&Beyond	ICC916
57 Waterberg	ICC1418
AAA Travel	ICC511
Abang Africa Travel	ICC511
Abelana Game Reserve	ICC1316
Advantage Tours	ICC2616
Adventure Shop	ICC811
Aerotel Boutique Hotel	ICC2106

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Africa Dawn Portfolio	ICC1516
Africa Hidden Gems	ICC916
Africa in Focus	ICC1220
Africa Safari Connexion	ICC1316
Africa Sky Runners	ICC819
Africa Times DMC	ICC114.31
AFRICAM	ICC1301
African Adventure Specialists	ICC916



ICC HALL FLOORPLAN

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
African Bush Camps	ICC916
African Eagle DMC	ICC512
African Horseback Safaris	ICC916
African Monarch Lodges	ICC916
African Safari Collective	ICC903
African Sky Hotels and Resorts	ICC1316
African Studio Safaris	ICC1507
African Sun Limited???	ICC2221
African Synergy Hospitality Solutions	ICC1212
African Travel Gateway	ICC2616
aha Hotels & Lodges	ICC1911
Airlink	ICC2015
AirVentures Hot Air Ballooning	ICC2616
Akilanga DMC	ICC712
Albatros Travel & Safaris	ICC916
Allenio Travel	ICC114.8
Amakhala Game Reserve	ICC716
Amakhosi Safari Lodge	ICC1406
Amakundlande Construction T/A Igula Tours	ICC114.52
Amazing Africa	ICC412, ICC1106
An African Anthology	ICC703
ANEW Hotels & Resorts	ICC1612
Ants Hill	ICC1322
Apex Boutique Hotel	ICC101
Aquila Private Game Reserve	ICC501
Arniston Spa Hotel	ICC811
Asilia Africa	ICC1302
ATTA* – African Travel & Tourism Association	ICC916
Axis Marketing–We are Axis	ICC802
Azura Retreats	ICC816
Babanango Game Reserve	ICC508, ICC805
BaileyZA Exclusive Tours & Travels	ICC114.114
Bali and Eva Midlands	ICC101
Baobab Ridge Private Lodge	ICC2406
Bateleur's Nest Lodge	ICC2406
Beagle Expeditions	ICC816
Bean There Coffee Company	ICC916

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Beekman Group	ICC726
Belmond Southern Africa	ICC916
Belz Boutique Hotel	ICC114.57
Bhotani Group	ICC114.2
Big Cave	ICC1322
Bike and Hike	ICC114.119
Blaauwberg Beach Hotel	ICC2412
Black White Purple Travels	ICC2608
BlackBrick	ICC815
Blackwaters River Lodge	ICC212, ICC2516
Blue Safari Seychelles	ICC1226
BLUU Car Rental	ICC212, ICC2516
Bontle Lodge	ICC1511
Boschendal	ICC816
Bothongo Rhino & Lion Nature Reserve	ICC301
Brenton Haven Beachfront Resort	ICC1212
Brookdale Estate	ICC812
Bruce Jack Wines	ICC912
Bushtracks	ICC916
Camissa House & Silvan Safari	ICC812
Canopy Tours	ICC1202
Cape Adventure Brands	ICC1001
Cape Cadogan Boutique Hotel	ICC916
Cape Country Routes	ICC811
Cape Grace, a Fairmont-Managed Hotel	ICC916
Cape Rebel Tours	ICC114.129
Cape Sidecar Adventures	ICC2616
Cape St Francis Resort	ICC505
Cape Town Experiences	ICC812
Castelo Beach Resort Mozambique	ICC802
Cathedral Peak Hotel	ICC505
Cemair	ICC2016
Cesszani Aviation	ICC1220
Cheetah Plains Lodge	ICC602
Cheetah Ridge SA	ICC709
Chiawa Safaris	ICC816
Chilo Gorge Safari Lodge & Camps	ICC916



Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Chiwani Safari Camps & Onguma Nature Reserve	ICC916
CiMSO Business Solutions	ICC612
City Lodge Hotels Limited	ICC2020
Clarendon Fresnaye	ICC1220
Classic Portfolio	ICC816
Classic Safari Africa	ICC1322
Clifftop Exclusive Safari Hideaway	ICC1518
Coastal Beach Resort	ICC101
Coega Development Corporation	ICC1509
Compassline Africa Tours	ICC212, ICC2516
Connections Africa	ICC601
Con-X-ioN Shuttle and Tours	ICC114.120
Coot Club	ICC816
Coral Lodge	ICC1616
Credo Travel Consultancy	ICC916
Cresta Hotels	ICC1819
Crossing Lodges	ICC1517
Crystal Safaris / Lodges Uganda	ICC916
Crystal Springs Mountain Resort	ICC2412
Cullinan Transport Division	ICC412
Dark Giraffe Marketing	ICC1617
Daunara Safari Camp	ICC912
De Hoop Collection	ICC811
De Zeekoe Guest Farm	ICC1615
Desert & Delta Safaris	ICC1715
Dirty Boots	ICC2616
Discover Thabazimbi	ICC114.90
DoubleTree by Hilton Cape Town	ICC2212
Dragonview Lodge	ICC1316
Dream Hotels & Resorts	ICC1111
Dulini	ICC1220
Durban Fever Travel and Tours	ICC114.48
Echo Africa	ICC606
Echo Garden Guesthouse	ICC114.103
Eco Children	ICC2406
EcoTraining	ICC916
Eendracht Hotel & Apartments	ICC811

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Elephant Plains Game Lodge	ICC1208
Elephant Walk Retreat	ICC2106
Ellerman House	ICC816
Emirates Airline	ICC1702
Entara Lodges & Camp	ICC912
Ernest Tours	ICC114.34
Escape + Explore	ICC816
Essence of Africa	ICC916
Europcar South Africa	ICC2006
Evergreen Manor & Spa	ICC811
Extraordinary	ICC1216
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	ICC2316
Face Adrenalin	ICC2616
fastjet	ICC812
Federal Airlines	ICC812
Fhulufhelo Tours T/A Summit Lodge	ICC114.97
Fireblade Aviation	ICC1206
First Diamonds	ICC212, ICC2516
Flux Full Circle	ICC912
Fordoun Hotel and Spa	ICC903
Forest Lodge	ICC601
Forever Resorts SA	ICC2021
Fothergill	ICC816
Fugitives Drift and Fairview House	ICC903
Gamewatchers & Porini Camps	ICC916
GAP Tours & Transfers	ICC2106
Gecko Lodge	ICC2106
Ghost Mountain Inn	ICC1212
Gingerberry Hospitality	ICC2412
Globe Travel and Tours	ICC1603
Go Tourism Promotions	ICC1203
GOLD Restaurant	ICC2306
Golf Course Boutique Guesthouse	ICC101
Gondwana Game Reserve	ICC701
Gooderson Leisure	ICC2012
Governors' Camp Collections	ICC1008
Grand Kruger Lodge and Spa	ICC2106



ICC HALL FLOORPLAN

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Graskop Gorge Lift Co.	ICC2106
Graskop Hotel	ICC2106
Great Island Adventure Safaris Madagascar	ICC1619
Great Plains Conservation	ICC312
Green Safaris	ICC916
Grootbos Accommodation Enterprises	ICC1315
GVI	ICC1701
Hamiltons Lodge and Restaurant	ICC2106
Hazyview Hospitality Group	ICC2106
Head over Hills	ICC1616
Helicopter Horizons	ICC916
Hemingways Collection	ICC916
Heritage Hotels Limited	ICC916
Hermanus Boutique Guest House	ICC101
Hideaways Africa	ICC912
Hilton Garden Inn Nairobi	ICC2212
Hilton Garden Inn Umhlanga Arch, Durban	ICC2212
Hilton International	ICC2212
Hilton Mauritius Resort & Spa	ICC2212
Hilton Seychelles	ICC2212
Hilton Windhoek	ICC2212
Hodi Hodi Tanzania	ICC916
Honeyguide Tented Safari Camps	ICC916
Hotelbeds	ICC1726
Houston Travel Marketing Services	ICC212, ICC2516
Houw Hoek Hotel	ICC802
HRS Hospitality & Retail Systems	ICC1503
Icon Villas	ICC819
Idube Game Reserve	ICC1616
iHolidays Travel	ICC1522
Ilios Travel	ICC1001
iMali Express	ICC2512
Imvelo Safari Lodges	ICC916
Indaba Hotel, Spa & Conference Centre	ICC212, ICC2516
Industrial Development Corporation (IDC)	ICC805
Inkzimulo Travels Solution	ICC114.61

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Inkosi Destination Management Company	ICC114.101, ICC2709
Insika Victoria Falls	ICC1220
Inspirational Places	ICC812
Intercape Ferreira Mainliner	ICC1404
Involv Africa	ICC1703
Inyati Game Lodge, Sabi Sands	ICC916
Inzalo Safari Lodge	ICC1523
Isibindi Africa Lodges	ICC1312
Ivory Tree Game Lodge	ICC101
Ixlore Africa Travel	ICC114.22
Jabulani	ICC1212
Jaci's Lodges	ICC1412
Jaci's Sabi House	ICC1510
Jeep Tours Cape Town	ICC802
JENMAN African Safaris	ICC912
Jock Safari Lodge	ICC1621
Kagga Kamma Nature Reserve	ICC2412
Kamba African Rainforest Experiences	ICC816
Kapama Private Game Reserve	ICC706
Karibu Camps & Lodges	ICC916
Kariega Game Reserve	ICC916
Karongwe Portfolio	ICC1602
Karoo Art Hotel	ICC811
KB Representation	ICC1206
Ker & Downey Botswana	ICC1720
Ker and Downey Botswana	ICC916
Khanondo Safaris & Tours	ICC2005
Kiboko Adventures	ICC808
Kievits Kroon Gauteng Wine Estate	ICC1811
Kim Leisure	ICC114.94
Kingfisher Journeys (Rwanda)	ICC916
Klaserie Private Nature Reserve	ICC2406
Know Your Africa Adventures	ICC114.77
Kruger Gate Hotel	ICC916
Kruger Lowveld Ehlanzeni	ICC2106
Kuzuko	ICC1616
Kwandwe Private Game Reserve	ICC816



Exhibitor Name	Stand No
La Cl des Montagnes	ICC816
La Luonde Tours	ICC14.20
La Plume Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC1402
La Villa Vita Nelspruit	ICC212, ICC2516
Lagoon Beach Hotel	ICC2707
Laluka Safari Lodge	ICC1521
Last Word Kitara	ICC2406
Legacy Hotel Management Services	ICC1812
Legend Hospitality Group	ICC1925
Legendary Expeditions & Chem Chem Safaris	ICC816
Lemala Camps and Lodges/Adrift Adventures	ICC916
Leopard Mountain Safari Lodge	ICC903
Lepogo Lodges	ICC1212
Lifetree Marketing	ICC819
Lihle-Skytravel	ICC114.69
Lion & Safari Park	ICC202
Lion Roars Hotels & Safari Lodges	ICC716
Lion Sands Game Reserve	ICC916
Londolozi Game Reserve	ICC912
Lord Charles Hotel	ICC212, ICC2516
Lukimbi Safari Lodge	ICC1616
Lush Private Lodge	ICC1206
Machaba Blue	ICC916
Machaba Safaris	ICC1325
Madagascar Classic Collection	ICC916
Madikwe Safari Lodge	ICC1206
Makakatana Bay Lodge	ICC903
Makanyi Private Game Lodge	ICC1501
Makumu Private Game Lodge	ICC2406
Makweti Safari Lodge	ICC1515
Malala-Tau Holdings (Tours and Safaris)	ICC114.35
MalaMala Game Reserve	ICC1211
Mankwe Gametrackers	ICC606
Mantis Collection	ICC1626
Mantis Founders Lodge, Mantis No. 5 Boutique Art Hotel, Pearl Valley Hotel by Mantis	ICC1626

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Mantis Kivu Queen uBuranga, Mantis Kivu Marina Bay, Mantis Akagera Game Lodge, Mantis EPIC Hotel & Suites	ICC1626
Marine Dynamics	ICC811
Marine Dynamics Tours	ICC2616
Marriott International	ICC2522
Massinga Beach	ICC1616
Matetsi Victoria Falls	ICC916
Matingwe Lodge	ICC1520
Matsamo Customs and Traditions Centre	ICC2106
Mbano Manor Victoria Falls by Mantis	ICC1626
Mbonane Tours	ICC2510
Mdluli Safari Lodge	ICC825
mFulaWozi Wilderness Reserve	ICC1316
MG5 Holdings	ICC114.88
Mhondoro Safari Lodge & Villa	ICC1519
Micros South Africa	ICC1920
Midgley's Hotel	ICC101
Milima Big 5 Safari Lodge	ICC307
Minor Hotels	ICC1822
Misty Mountain	ICC2106
MKG Travel and Tourism	ICC114.28
Mmile Africa Tours	ICC114.110
Mnarani Beach Club	ICC2412
Moditlo River Lodge	ICC1316
Mohlabetsi Safari Lodge	ICC1102
Montagu Country Hotel	ICC811
Montusi Mountain Lodge	ICC1316
Moolmanshoek Private Game Reserve	ICC1316
MORE Family Collection	ICC916
Motsamayi Tourism Group	ICC1620
Muwuyu Africa Travel	ICC1408
NAC Helicopters Cape Town	ICC802
Natural Selection	ICC816
Natural Selection Safaris	ICC916
Ndlovu Safari Lodge	ICC1511, ICC1426
Nedile Lodge	ICC1420
Neighbourgood Hotels & Apartments	ICC1907



ICC HALL FLOORPLAN

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
New African Territories	ICC916
New Frontiers Tours	ICC1112
Newmark Hotels & Reserves	ICC2111
NightsBridge	ICC1825
Nomad Tanzania	ICC821
Nungubane Game Lodge	ICC1422
Nyati Safari Lodge	ICC307
Nyenye Heritage	ICC2605
Nyikani Camps & Lodges	ICC1607
Nyumbu Luxury Collection	ICC2412
Ocean Odyssey & Springtide Charters	ICC2616
Ocean Sailing Charters	ICC811
Oceana Beach & Wildlife Reserve Boutique Hotel	ICC101
Off 2 Africa	ICC916
Olivers	ICC1220
On Show Solutions	ICC916
On-Demand Hospitality Solutions, Inc.	ICC1512
ONOMO Hotels	ICC2121
Painted Wolf Wines	ICC916
Pakamisa Private Reserve	ICC1102
Panzi Lodge	ICC1316
Paystack	ICC901
Peermont Global	ICC2116
Penhill Farm	ICC819
Pepperclub Hotel	ICC1712
Perfectify Travel	ICC114.56
Perivoli Lagoon House	ICC812
Pestana Kruger Lodge	ICC2106
Pink Elephant International	ICC2122
Pleasant Places by Sanaandi	ICC101
Plum Orchid Safari & Tours	ICC114.29
Premier Hotels & Resorts	ICC2305
Primate Tours	ICC916
Pullman Cape Town City Centre	ICC916
Pungwe Safari Camp	ICC2106
Pure Africa	ICC916
Qambathi Mountain Lodge	ICC2506
Qurtuba Hotel & Spa	ICC101

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Radisson Blu Hotel & Residence, Maputo	ICC2312
Radisson Hotel Group	ICC2312
Ranger Buck Safaris	ICC1410
Ranger Safaris (Tanzania) & Pollman's Tours & Safaris (Kenya)	ICC916
Rare Earth Retreats	ICC912
Recreation Africa Leisure Industries	ICC1826
Red Carnation Hotels	ICC1606
Remote Africa Safaris	ICC916
RepresentCM	ICC902
ResRequest	ICC1012
RETURN Africa (Pafuri Collection, Welgelegen House & An African Story)	ICC916
RH Hotels & Management	ICC2407
Rhino Sands Safari Camp	ICC1220
Rhulani Safari Lodge	ICC408
Rickety Bridge Estate	ICC2306
River Hotels	ICC1601
Robin Pope Safaris	ICC1322
Rockfig Lodge Madikwe	ICC819
Rockfig Safari Lodge	ICC1206
Romney Park Aparthotel	ICC1616
Rovos Rail Tours	ICC702
Sabi Sabi	ICC603
Safari Essence	ICC916
Safari HQ	ICC916
Safari Lodges & Classic Retreats	ICC916
Safari Ostrich Farm	ICC811
Safarilink Aviation	ICC916
Sala Beach House	ICC1212
Samara Karoo Reserve	ICC1212
Sanbona Wildlife Reserve	ICC1623, ICC1623
Sanbonani Hotel, Resort & Spa	ICC2106
Sanctuary Retreats	ICC916
Santorini Mozambique	ICC1206
SARAFI FX	ICC802
SATSA	ICC212, ICC2516



Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Savanna Private Game Reserve	ICC1220
Seasons in Africa	ICC611
Sebatana Private Reserve	ICC1307
Sediba Luxury Safari Lodge	ICC1424
Sefapane Lodge & Safaris	ICC2106
Seolo Africa	ICC916
Serengeti Balloon Safaris	ICC916
Serondella Safari Lodge	ICC1206
Shamwari Private Game Reserve	ICC916
Shenton Safaris	ICC916
Shindzela Tented Camp Thabamati Luxury Tented Camp	ICC2106
Sibuya Game Reserve	ICC505
Simbavati Lodge Collection	ICC1212
Singita	ICC816
SiteMinder	ICC901
Siviti Lodge / Rogge Cloof	ICC412, ICC1106
Siya Travel Tours	ICC2607
SleepOver	ICC1316
SLOW Walks & Hikes	ICC916
Small Tourism Enterprise Association	ICC114.42
Small World Marketing	ICC916
Somewhere SOUTH – Hospitality Solutions	ICC1102
Sopa Lodges, Kenya & Tanzania	ICC916
Sosimple Energy	ICC2308
South African Airways	ICC1802
South African Animal Sanctuary Alliance	ICC724
South African National Parks (SANParks)	ICC302
South African Tourism	ICC102
Southern Africa 360 Luxury Holidays	ICC1502
Southern Cross Safaris	ICC916
Southern Spoor	ICC815
Southern Sun Hotels	ICC1912
Springbok Atlas Tours & Safaris	ICC1411
Steenberg Hotel & Spa	ICC916
Sun Africa Expeditions	ICC916
Sun Destinations	ICC916
Sun Destinations–Africa on Foot & nThambo	ICC2406

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Sun International	ICC1816
Sun Siyam Resorts	ICC1316
Sungulwane Private Game Lodge	ICC903
Sunway Safaris	ICC406
Supertubes Collection	ICC811
Survall Boutique Olive Estate	ICC1605
TallOrderPOS	ICC1012
Tanda Tula	ICC816
Terra Nova Tours	ICC916
Thanda Group	ICC812
The Bayete Collection	ICC916
The Bushcamp Company	ICC816
The Capital Apartments and Hotels	ICC1716
The Cellars-Hohenort, The Marine, The Plettenberg	ICC916
The Esplanade–Hermanus	ICC1102
The Fairlawns Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC916
The Fine Collection	ICC1906
The Golf & Game Safari Company	ICC212, ICC2516
The Hide & Changa	ICC1322
The Kelway Hotel & Knysna Log-Inn	ICC815
The Little Bush Baby Company	ICC114.93, ICC114.73
The Liz Mcgrath Collection	ICC916
The Oyster Collection	ICC206
The Perfections Group	ICC1316
The Port Elizabeth Hotel Group	ICC1201
The Residence Portfolio	ICC812
The Royal Portfolio	ICC916
The Royal Senchi Hotel and Resort	ICC1503, DEC2, A39
The Safari Collection	ICC816
The St James of Knysna	ICC811
The Travel Hat	ICC2405
The Travel Inn Durban	ICC101
The Vineyard & Oude Werf Hotels	ICC916
Thompsons Africa	ICC502
Thornybush	ICC816



ICC HALL FLOORPLAN

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Three Tree Hill	ICC903
Thyme Technologies	ICC2612
Time + Tide	ICC916
Tintswalo Collection	ICC1524
Touch Down Africa	ICC2611
Tourism Business Council of South Africa	ICC402
Tourism Grading Council of South Africa	ICC101
TransfersCO 261 EXP	ICC1505
Travel Africa Magazine	ICC916
Travel Daring Adventures	ICC114.30, ICC114.37
Travel Trackers	ICC1012
Travessia Beach Lodge	ICC412, ICC1106
Tsala Trails	ICC1316
Tsalanang Travel & Tours	ICC114.43
Tshwane Tourism Association	ICC114.26
Tsitsikamma Village Inn	ICC505
Tsogo Sun	ICC1916
Tswalu Kalahari	ICC1206
Ukuri – Safari camps for responsible travellers	ICC1705
Ultimate Africa Expeditions	ICC916
Under the Influence	ICC916
Unembeza Boutique Lodge & Spa	ICC2106
Unlimited Destinations	ICC1616
Val du Charron	ICC811
Vergenoegd Lw Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC1616
Victoria Falls Safari Collection 2	ICC916

Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Victoria Falls Safari Lodge	ICC1207
Village n Life	ICC1506
Virgin Limited Edition	ICC916
Vivari Hotel & Spa by Mantis	ICC1626
Vivari Hotel and Spa	ICC101
Volcanoes Safaris	ICC916
Walkers Beach & Walkers Plains Camp	ICC812
Waterfront Charters	ICC2616
Wayo Africa	ICC1107
We Are Africa	ICC912
Weeva Solutions	ICC912
Welgevonden Game Reserve	ICC1416
WeTravel	ICC1407
Wetu	ICC912
Wild Coast–Mbotyi River Lodge	ICC1508
Wild Expeditions Africa	ICC816
Wild Horizons	ICC606
Wilderness	ICC1002
Winelands Guide	ICC114.118
WOLF-DMC	ICC1611
Wolwedans Collection	ICC816
WOW Lodges	ICC1703
Xanatseni Private Camp	ICC2106
Ximuwu Lodge	ICC2406
Zambezi Queen Collection by Mantis	ICC1626
Zambian Ground Handlers	ICC916
Zulu Nyala Game Lodge	ICC916



Connect with highly engaged travel shoppers around the world.

Learn more about our exclusive data and solutions:
advertising.expedia.com



OUTDOOR FLOORPLAN





Exhibitor Name	Stand No
Africa Travel Exchange	ODC.A10
Bushlore Africa	ODC.A29
Camping RetrEats	ODC.A17
Canvas and Tent Manufacturing	ODC.A24
Delta Rain	ODC.A5
Drifters	ODC.A20
ECoaches	ODC.A27
Elephant Sands	ODC.A5
Google Street View + VR360	ODC.A13
GoVacation Africa	ODC.A20
Greenway Woods	ODC.A27
INEOS Automotive	ODC.A22
Karoo Travel Dimensions	ODC.A18
Magical Africa Tours & Travel	ODC.A27
Mfafa Safaris	ODC.A27
Northern Cape Tourism Authority	ODC.A18
SATOVITO	ODC.A1
Sense of Africa Botswana	ODC.A20
Sense of Africa East Africa	ODC.A20
Sense of Africa Namibia	ODC.A20
Sense of Africa South Africa	ODC.A20
Sense of Oceans	ODC.A20
Stille Woning	ODC.A27
The Kruger Lowveld Collective	ODC.A27
The Safari Awards	ODC.A10
Thebe River Safaris	ODC.A5
Tourism That Cares	ODC.A27
Tourvest Destination Management	ODC.A20
Tourvest Destination Retail	ODC.A20
Tourvest Restaurants & Taverns	ODC.A20
Vula Safaris	ODC.A27

DEC FLOORPLAN





DOWNLOAD THE AFRICAS TRAVEL INDABA MOBILE APP

**New improved, one password login
for the mobile app and diary system**

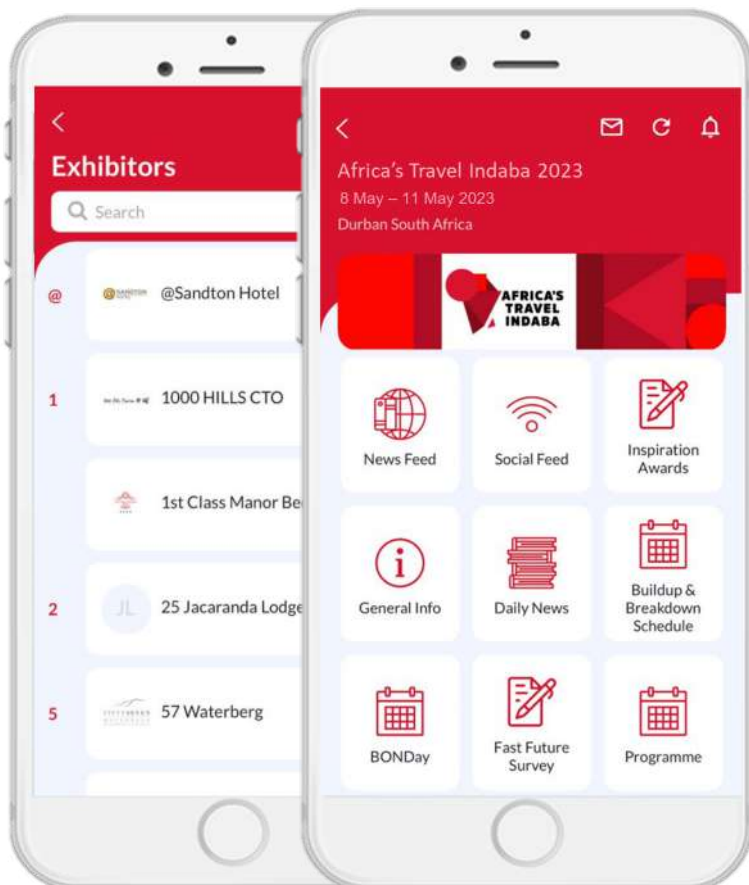


**Create a business
profile for
delegates to view**

**Save time and book
appointments with
fellow attendees**

**Receive crucial
information
about exhibitors
and buyers**

**Navigate the
Indaba Trade
Floor all in the
palm of your
hands**



Scan the QR code or
search for
**Africa's Travel Indaba
2024**
on the App Stores



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
#		
&Beyond	ICC916	47
57 Waterberg	ICC1418	127
1000 Hills CTO	DEC1.G50	194
1000 Limpopo Secrets	DEC1H24	152
A		
AAA Travel	ICC511	164
Abang Africa Travel	ICC511	164
Abelana Game Reserve	ICC1316	127
Acacia Bliss Tours & Safaris	DEC2, A36, DEC2, B21	164
Advantage Tours	ICC2616	164
Adventure Shop	ICC811	112
Aerotel Boutique Hotel	ICC2106	47
Africa220 East Africa	DEC2, C17	165
Africa Dawn Portfolio	ICC1516	47
Africa Hidden Gems	ICC916	47
Africa in Focus	ICC1220	194
AFRICAM	ICC1301	194
African Adventure Specialists	ICC916	165
African Bush Camps	ICC916	127
African Calabash Lodge	DEC1.J15	48
African Eagle DMC	ICC512	165
African Excursions	DEC2, B11	166

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
African Horizons	DEC2, C17	166
African Horseback Safaris	ICC916	48
African Monarch Lodges	ICC916	48
African Parks Malawi	DEC2, C09	127
African Safari Collective	ICC903	48
African Sky Hotels and Resorts	ICC1316	48
African Studio Safaris	ICC1507	218
African Sun Hotels	DEC2, E15	49
African Sun Limited	ICC2221	49
African Synergy Hospitality Solutions	ICC1212	49
African Travel Gateway	ICC2616	166
African Vacations	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	166
Africa Premier Safaris	DEC2, E15	165
Africa Safari Connexion	ICC1316	48
Africa Sky Runners	ICC819	112
Africa Times DMC	ICC114.31	165
Africa Travel Exchange	ODC.A10	148
Africa Travel Tours	DEC2, E15	165
Afro Trek Safaris	DEC2, B11	166
Agama Lodge	DEC2D01	49
aha Hotels & Lodges	ICC1911	49
Airlink	ICC2015	123
Airports Company of Zimbabwe	DEC2, E15	214



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
AirVentures Hot Air Ballooning	ICC2616	112
Air Zimbabwe	DEC2, E15	123
Akilanga DMC	ICC712	166
Albatros Travel & Safaris	ICC916	167
Alive Travel Angola	DEC2, B22, DEC2, B20	218
Allenio Travel	ICC114.8	218
Amafa and Research Institute	DEC1.G10	158
Amakhala Game Reserve	ICC716	128
Amakhosi Safari Lodge	ICC1406	128
Amalinda Safari Collection	DEC2, D20	49
Amangonyama Tours	DEC1.G37	167
Amankundlande Construction T/A Igula Tours	ICC114.52	167
Amariah Guest House	DEC2, B11	50
Amaryllis Hotel	DEC2, C09	50
Amazing Africa	ICC412, ICC1106	167
An African Anthology	ICC703	50
ANEW Hotels & Resorts	ICC1612	50
Ants Hill	ICC1322	50
Apex Boutique Hotel	ICC101	50
Aquila Private Game Reserve	ICC501	128
Arniston Spa Hotel	ICC811	51
Ashnil Hotels	DEC2, C17	51
Asilia Africa	ICC1302	51
ATTA® – African Travel & Tourism Association	ICC916	148
Auric Air Services	DEC2, E01	123
Avenida Empreendimentos Tursticos e Hoteleiros	DEC2, E06	51
Axis Marketing–We are Axis	ICC802	194
Azura Retreats	ICC816	51

B

Babanango Game Reserve	ICC508, ICC805	128
Babylonstoren	DEC1.J05	207
BaileyZA Exclusive Tours & Travels	ICC114.114	167

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Baines River Camp	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	128
Bali and Eva Midlands	ICC101	51
Baobab Ridge Private Lodge	ICC2406	128
Basotho Cultural Village	DEC1.H1	207
Bateleur's Nest Lodge	ICC2406	129
Battlefields Route	DEC1.G37	195
Beagle Expeditions	ICC816	129
Bean There Coffee Company	ICC916	162
Beekman Group	ICC726	52
Belmond Southern Africa	ICC916	52
Belz Boutique Hotel	ICC114.57	52
Besty Travel	DEC1.J15	218
Bhotani Group	ICC114.2	167
Big 5 Toro Lodge	DEC2, B11	52
Big Cave	ICC1322	129
Bigfoot Tours	DEC2, B11	168
Big Game Parks	DEC2, H01	52
Bike and Hike	ICC114.119	168
BKT Boutique Lodge	DEC1J15.1	52
Blaauwberg Beach Hotel	ICC2412	53
BlackBrick	ICC815	53
Blackwaters River Lodge	ICC212, ICC2516	53
Black White Purple Travels	ICC2608	219
Bluebay Hotels Zanzibar	DEC2, C08	53
Blue Safari Seychelles	ICC1226	53
Blue Zebra Island Lodge and Safaris	DEC2, C09	53
Blue Zebra Safaris	DEC2, B11	219
BLUU Car Rental	ICC212, ICC2516	214
Bontle Lodge	ICC1511	54
Boschendal	ICC816	54
Bothobapelo Country Lodge	DEC1.H1	54
Bothongo Rhino & Lion Nature Reserve	ICC301	207
Botswana Booking.com	DEC2, B11	54
Botswana Footprints	DEC2, B11	219
Botswana Tourism Organisation	DEC2, B11	153



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Bougainvillea Group of Lodges	DEC2, A36	129
Boundless Southern Africa	DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03	195
Brenton Haven Beachfront Resort	ICC1212	54
Brookdale Estate	ICC812	54
Bruce Jack Wines	ICC912	148
BSW Travel Consults	DEC2, D19	168
Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	DEC1.J11	195
Buffalo Ridge Safari Lodge	DEC1.K01	129
Bush 2 Beach Safaris	DEC2, E01	168
Bushlife Safaris	DEC2, B24	129
Bushlore Africa	ODC.A29	214
Bushtracks	ICC916	168

C

Calvino's Shuttle Services	DEC1.J15	168
Camissa House & Silvan Safari	ICC812	55
Camping RetrEats	ODC.A17	112
Camp Khwai	DEC2, B11	130
Canopy Tours	ICC1202	113
Canuel Tours & Safaris	DEC1.G28	219
Canvas and Tent Manufacturing	ODC.A24	55
Canvas Republic	DEC1.H1	113
Cape Adventure Brands	ICC1001	113
Cape Cadogan Boutique Hotel	ICC916	55
Cape Country Routes	ICC811	195
Cape Grace, a Fairmont-Managed Hotel	ICC916	55
Cape Nature	DEC1.J01	158
Cape Rebel Tours	ICC114.129	169
Cape Sidecar Adventures	ICC2616	113
Cape St Francis Resort	ICC505	55
Cape Town Experiences	ICC812	113
Cape Vulture Lodge	DEC1H24	55
Cape Winelands District Municipality	DEC1.J01	158
Castelo Beach Resort Mozambique	ICC802	56
Cathedral Peak Hotel	ICC505	56
CATHSSETA	DEC1.K18	212

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Cemair	ICC2016	123
Cesszani Aviation	ICC1220	214
Chapter House Boutique Hotel	DEC1.J05	56
Cheetah Plains Lodge	ICC602	130
Cheetah Ridge SA	ICC709	130
Chiawa Safaris	ICC816	56
Chiawa Safaris Zambia	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	56
Chikunto Safari Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	130
Chillk Wines & Restaurant	DEC1.K01	162
Chilo Gorge Safari Lodge & Camps	ICC916	130
Chiwani Safari Camps & Onguma Nature Reserve	ICC916	56
Chobe Marina Lodge	DEC2, B11	57
Chobezi Safaris	DEC2, B11	169
CiMSO Business Solutions	ICC612	156
City Lodge Hotels Limited	ICC2020	57
Clarendon Fresnaye	ICC1220	57
Classic Portfolio	ICC816	195
Classic Safari Africa	ICC1322	57
Classic Zambia Safaris	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	130
Clermont CTO	DEC1.G50	195
Clifftop Exclusive Safari Hideaway	ICC1518	131
Club Mykonos Langebaan	DEC1.J01	57
Coastal Beach Resort	ICC101	57
Coega Development Corporation	ICC1509	58
Colina Verde	DEC2, E06	58
Compassline Africa Tours	ICC212, ICC2516	169
Connections Africa	ICC601	58
Con-X-ioN Shuttle and Tours	ICC114.120	169
Coot Club	ICC816	58
Coral Lodge	ICC1616	58
Corporate Air	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	215
Crafted Africa	DEC2, C09	169
Credo Travel Consultancy	ICC916	212



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Cresta Hotels	ICC1819	58
Crest Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	162
Croc Valley Camp	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	131
Crossing Lodges	ICC1517	59
Crystal Safaris / Lodges Uganda	ICC916	59
Crystal Springs Mountain Resort	ICC2412	59
CTS Tours	DEC1.G28	219
Cullinan Transport Division	ICC412	215
Curious Tours Africa	DEC2, E01A	169
Cynthias Hive Estate	DEC1.G37	162

D

Daka Plains	DEC2, E15	59
Dana Tours	DEC2, E06	170
Dark Giraffe Marketing	ICC1617	59
Daunara Safari Camp	ICC912	59
Dege Adventures	DEC2, E01	170
De Hoop Collection	ICC811	60
Delta Rain	ODC.A5	113
Densey Tours & Travel	DEC2, C17	219
Desert & Delta Safaris	ICC1715	60
Destination Mozambique	DEC2, E06	170
Detour Africa Expeditions Travel Agency	DEC2, B11	220
De Zeekoe Guest Farm	ICC1615	60
Dikgatlong Local Municipality	DEC1.H05	207
Dinkoeng Tented Camp & Adventure	DEC1.H1	114
Dirty Boots	ICC2616	114
Discover Thabazimbi	ICC114.90	196
Diverse Travel	DEC1.G37	220
Dolphin Tours & Safaris	DEC2, E01	170
DoubleTree by Hilton Cape Town	ICC2212	60
Dragonview Lodge	ICC1316	60
Drakensberg Experience (2)	DEC1.G37	196
Drakensberg Experience	DEC1.G37	196
Dream Hotels & Resorts	ICC1111	60
Drifters	ODC.A20	170

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	DEC1.K01	196
Dr Nkosazana-Dlamini-Zuma Local Municipality	DEC1.H29	196
Dulini	ICC1220	131
Dumi Legacy Tours	DEC1.G37	170
Durban Central CTO	DEC1.G50	196
Durban Fever Travel and Tours	ICC114.48	171
Durban Green Corridors	DEC1.G50	114
Durban Tourism	DEC1.G50	197
Durban West CTO	DEC1.G50	197

E

Eastern Cape Parks and Tourism	DEC1.H14	158
Echo Africa	ICC606	131
Echo Garden Guesthouse	ICC114.103	61
ECoaches	ODC.A27	215
Eco Children	ICC2406	114
EcoTraining	ICC916	212
Eendracht Hotel & Apartments	ICC811	61
Elegant Guest House	DEC1.G28	61
Elephant and Cheetah Experience	DEC2, E15	171
Elephant Plains Game Lodge	ICC1208	131
Elephant Sands	ODC.A5	61
Elephant Walk Retreat	ICC2106	61
Ellerman House	ICC816	61
Elundini Municipality	DEC1.J31	197
Emirates Airline	ICC1702	124
Entara Lodges & Camp	ICC912	131
EriNine Plc	DEC2, D14	171
Ernest Tours	ICC114.34	171
Escape + Explore	ICC816	114
Escarpment Luxury Lodge	DEC2, B25	62
Essence of Africa	ICC916	197
Eswatini National Trust Commission	DEC2, H01	132
Eswatini Tourism Authority	DEC2, H01	153
eThekweni Municipality	DEC1.J13	208
Euphoria Golf and Lifestyle Estate	DEC1.J15	62
Europcar South Africa	ICC2006	215



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Evergreen Manor & Spa	ICC811	62
Exclusive Reservations & Marketing	DEC2D01	62
Exclusive Uganda Safaris	DEC2A07, DEC2, A07	171
Explore Africa Travels	DEC2, B11	171
Explore Tzaneen	DEC1H24	172
Extraordinary	ICC1216	62
Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife	ICC2316	62

F

Face Adrenalin	ICC2616	114
fastjet	ICC812	124
Fastjet Zimbabwe	DEC2, E15	124
Federal Airlines	ICC812	124
FEDHASA	DEC1.H38	148
Fhulufhelo Tours T/A Summit Lodge	ICC114.97	63
Fine Bush Tours	DEC2, B11	220
Fireblade Aviation	ICC1206	115
First Diamonds	ICC212, ICC2516	208
Flame of Africa	DEC2, B11	172
Flat Dogs Camp	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	132
Flux Full Circle	ICC912	197
Fly Namibia	DEC2D01	124
Footsteps in Africa	DEC2, B11	115
Fordoun Hotel and Spa	ICC903	63
Foresters Arms	DEC2, H01	63
Forest Lodge	ICC601	63
Forever African Safaris	DEC2, D18, DEC2, D18	63
Forever Resorts SA	ICC2021	63
Fothergill	ICC816	64
Fothergill Island	DEC2, E15	64
Foxes Safari Camps	DEC2, A35	132
Frances Baard District Municipality	DEC1.H05	197
Franschhoek Wine Valley	DEC1.J05	198
Freedom Route	DEC1.G37	115

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Free State Gambling, Liquor & Tourism Authority	DEC1.H1	159
Free State Provincial Museums	DEC1.H1	208
Fugitives Drift and Fairview House	ICC903	64

G

Gamewatchers & Porini Camps	ICC916	172
GAP Tours & Transfers	ICC2106	215
Garden Route & Klein Karoo	DEC1.J01	198
Gateway Stream	DEC2, E15	156
Gauteng Tourism Authority	DEC1.K25	159
Gecko Lodge	ICC2106	64
Gert Sibande District Municipality	DEC1.G28	198
Ghoha Hills	DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38	64
Ghost Mountain Inn	ICC1212	64
Gingerberry Hospitality	ICC2412	65
Global Creative Studios	DEC1.H1	198
Globe Travel and Tours	ICC1603	172
Goldfields Game Ranch	DEC1.H1	132
GOLD Restaurant	ICC2306	115
Golf Course Boutique Guesthouse	ICC101	65
Gondwana Collection Namibia	DEC2D01	65
Gondwana Game Reserve	ICC701	65
Gooderson Leisure	ICC2012	65
Google Street View + VR360	ODC.A13	152
Goo Moremi Gorge	DEC2, B11	65
Go Tourism Promotions	ICC1203	172
GoVacation Africa	ODC.A20	172
Governors' Camp Collections	ICC1008	173
Gracious Whisp Car Rentals	DEC2D01	215
Grafiti Boutique Hotel	DEC1.J15	66
Grand Air Charters	DEC2, E15	124
Grand Kruger Lodge and Spa	ICC2106	132
Graskop Gorge Lift Co.	ICC2106	115
Graskop Hotel	ICC2106	66
Great Island Adventure Safaris Madagascar	ICC1619	173
Great Plains Conservation	ICC312	66



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Green Safaris	ICC916	66
Greenway Woods	ODC.A27	66
Grootbos Accommodation Enterprises	ICC1315	132
GVI	ICC1701	115
Gweta Lodge	DEC2, B11	66

H

Hamiltons Lodge and Restaurant	ICC2106	67
Hanspaul Automechs Limited	DEC2, E01	216
Happy Valley Hotel	DEC2, H01	67
Harry Gwala Development Agency	DEC1.G41	208
Hartbeespoort Dam Information	DEC1.K01	156
Harties Boat Company	DEC1.K01	208
Hazyview Hospitality Group	ICC2106	67
Head over Hills	ICC1616	67
Helicopter Horizons	ICC916	116
Hemingways Collection	ICC916	67
Heritage Expeditions Africa	DEC2, E15	116
Heritage Hotels Limited	ICC916	67
Hermanus Boutique Guest House	ICC101	68
Hideaways Africa	ICC912	133
Hilton Garden Inn Hotel	DEC2, H01	68
Hilton Garden Inn Nairobi	ICC2212	68
Hilton Garden Inn Umhlanga Arch, Durban	ICC2212	68
Hilton International	ICC2212	68
Hilton Mauritius Resort & Spa	ICC2212	68
Hilton Seychelles	ICC2212	69
Hilton Windhoek	ICC2212	69
Hodi Hodi Tanzania	ICC916	133
Holiday Resorts Limited TA Neptune Hotels	DEC2, C17	69
Honeyguide Tented Safari Camps	ICC916	133
Hospitality and Tourism Academy Hotel	DEC1.G28	69
Hotelbeds	ICC1726	156
Hotel Sky Cape Town	DEC1.J01	69
House of Safari	DEC2, B11	173
Houston Travel Marketing Services	ICC212, ICC2516	198

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Houw Hoek Hotel	ICC802	69
HRS Hospitality & Retail Systems	ICC1503	126
Hwange Bush Camp	DEC2, E15	133

I

Icon Villas	ICC819	70
Idube Game Reserve	ICC1616	133
iHolidays Travel	ICC1522	133
Ilios Travel	ICC1001	216
iMali Express	ICC2512	149
Imvelo Safari Lodges	ICC916	134
INATUR. IP	DEC2, E06	153
Indaba Hotel, Spa & Conference Centre	ICC212, ICC2516	70
Indlondlo Cultural Village	DEC1.G37	116
Industrial Development Corporation (IDC)	ICC805	149
INEOS Automotive	ODC.A22	216
Infinite Africa Destination Management	DEC2, E06	173
Inkazimulo Travels Solution	ICC114.61	173
INK (Inanda Ntuzuma KwaMashu) Tourism Community Tourism Organisation	DEC1.G50	173
Inkosi Destination Management Company	ICC114.101, ICC2709	174
Inkwenkwezi Private Game Reserve	DEC1.H14	134
Insika Victoria Falls	ICC1220	70
Inspirational Places	ICC812	198
Intercape Ferreira Mainliner	ICC1404	216
Into Africa DMC	DEC1.J01	174
Involv Africa	ICC1703	174
Inyati Game Lodge, Sabi Sands	ICC916	134
Inzalo Safari Lodge	ICC1523	70
Isibindi Africa Lodges	ICC1312	134
iSimangaliso Wetland Park	DEC1.G13	134
Ivory Tree Game Lodge	ICC101	134
Ixplorer Africa Travel	ICC114.22	220
Izizwe Rainbow Tours	DEC1.G28	174



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
J		
Jabulani	ICC1212	135
Jaci's Lodges	ICC1412	70
Jaci's Sabi House	ICC1510	135
JB Marks Local Municipality	DEC1.K01	159
Jeep Tours Cape Town	ICC802	116
JENMAN African Safaris	ICC912	174
Jiranileo Tourism Limited	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	116
Jock Safari Lodge	ICC1621	135
Jozini Tourism	DEC1.H19	199

K		
Kafunta Safaris	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	70
Kagera Safaris	DEC2, A08	174
Kagga Kamma Nature Reserve	ICC2412	71
Kalahari Tourism	DEC1.J29	149
Kamba African Rainforest Experiences	ICC816	71
Kapama Private Game Reserve	ICC706	135
Karibu Camps & Lodges	ICC916	71
Kariega Game Reserve	ICC916	71
Karongwe Portfolio	ICC1602	71
Karoo Art Hotel	ICC811	71
Karoo Travel Dimensions	ODC.A18	175
Kaziikini Campsite	DEC2, B11	175
KB Representation	ICC1206	199
Kedibone Safaris	DEC1H24	175
Kenya Association of Tour Operators	DEC2, C17	199
Ker and Downey Botswana	ICC916	72
Ker & Downey Botswana	ICC1720	72
Kgabo Safaris	DEC1.K01	116
Khanondo Safaris & Tours	ICC2005	175
Khondlo Tours	DEC1.G37	175
Khwai Development Trust	DEC2, B11	117
Kibo Guides	DEC2, E01	175
Kiboko Adventures	ICC808	176
Kievits Kroon Gauteng Wine Estate	ICC1811	72

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Kim Leisure	ICC114.94	176
King Cetshwayo District Tourism	DEC1.H09	199
Kingfisher Creek Safari Lodge	DEC1H24	72
Kingfisher Journeys (Rwanda)	ICC916	176
King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality	DEC1.K15	159
King Shaka Golf Tours	DEC1.G37	176
Klaserie Private Nature Reserve	ICC2406	135
KM Tours	DEC1.G28	176
Know Your Africa Adventures	ICC114.77	176
Kone Village Boutique Lodge	DEC1.J15	72
Konkamoya Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	135
Koro River Camp	DEC2, B11	136
Kouga Tourism Destination Management – Kouga Local Municipality	DEC1.H34	159
Kruger Gate Hotel	ICC916	72
Kruger Lowveld Ehlanzeni	ICC2106	199
Kuzuko	ICC1616	136
Kwalape Safari Lodge	DEC2, B11	136
Kwando Safaris/Chobe Safari Lodges	DEC2, A13	73
Kwandwe Private Game Reserve	ICC816	136
KwaZulu-Natal Sharks Board	DEC1.H16	177
KZN Birding Route (2)	DEC1.G37	117
KZN – North Coast	DEC1.G43	199

L		
La Cl des Montagnes	ICC816	73
La Cotte Farm	DEC1.J05	73
Lagoon Beach Hotel	ICC2707	74
Laha Hotel & Safaris	DEC2, B11	177
Laluka Safari Lodge	ICC1521	136
La Luonde Tours	ICC14.20	177
La Petite Ferme	DEC1.J05	73
La Plume Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC1402	73
La Roche Estate	DEC1.J05	73
Last Word Kitara	ICC2406	74
La Villa Vita Nelspruit	ICC212, ICC2516	74
Legacy Hotel Management Services	ICC1812	74



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Legendary Expeditions & Chem Chem Safaris	ICC816	74
Legend Hospitality Group	ICC1925	136
Le Lux Travel	DEC1.G28	220
Lemala Camps and Lodges/Adrift Adventures	ICC916	74
Leopard Mountain Safari Lodge	ICC903	75
Leopard Tours	DEC2, C07, DEC2, A38	177
Lepogo Lodges	ICC1212	75
Lesolo Lodge	DEC1J15.1	75
Lesotho Hotels and Hospitality Association (LHHA)	DEC2, C01	75
Lesotho Northern Forum	DEC2, C01	149
Lesotho Tourism Development Corporation	DEC2, C01	153
Letaba Boutique Lodge and Spa	DEC1.J15	75
Letaka Safaris	DEC2A10	177
Lidwala Lodge	DEC2, H01	75
Lifetree Marketing	ICC819	200
Lihle-Skytravel	ICC114.69	177
Limpopo Provincial Tourism Association	DEC1.J15	149
Limpopo Tourism Agency	DEC1.J15	159
Limpopo Wildlife Resorts	DEC1.J15	117
Lion Camp	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	137
Lion Roars Hotels & Safari Lodges	ICC716	76
Lion & Safari Park	ICC202	208
Lion Sands Game Reserve	ICC916	137
Livingstone's Adventure	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	117
LLZ Safaris	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	137
Londolozi Game Reserve	ICC912	137
Lord Charles Hotel	ICC212, ICC2516	76
Lukimbi Safari Lodge	ICC1616	137
Lush Private Lodge	ICC1206	137
M		
Maboe Tours & Safaris	DEC1.K01	76

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Machaba Blue	ICC916	178
Machaba Safaris	ICC1325	138
Machangulo Beach Lodge	DEC2, E06	76
Madagascar Classic Collection	ICC916	178
Madeline Grove Bed & Breakfast	DEC1.G37	76
Madi a Thavha Mountain Lodge	DEC1.J15	117
Madikwe Safari Lodge	ICC1206	138
Madilika Craft Centre	DEC1.G28	209
Magareng Local Municipality	DEC1.H05	117
Magical Africa Tours & Travel	ODC.A27	178
Makakatana Bay Lodge	ICC903	76
Makanyi Private Game Lodge	ICC1501	138
Makgovango Luxury Inn	DEC2, B11	77
Makokola Retreat	DEC2, C09	77
Makumu Private Game Lodge	ICC2406	77
Makweti Safari Lodge	ICC1515	138
Malala-Tau Holdings (Tours and Safaris)	ICC114.35	178
MalaMala Game Reserve	ICC1211	138
Malandelas Lifestyle	DEC2, H01	118
Malawi Tourism	DEC2, C09	154
Mankwe Gametrackers	ICC606	118
Manrik Hotels & Lodges – Oltukai Lodge/Eka Hotel	DEC2, C17	77
Mantenga Lodge	DEC2, H01	77
Mantis Collection	ICC1626	77
Mantis Founders Lodge, Mantis No. 5 Boutique Art Hotel, Pearl Valley Hotel by Mantis	ICC1626	78
Mantis Kivu Queen uBuranga, Mantis Kivu Marina Bay, Mantis Akagera Game Lodge, Mantis EPIC Hotel & Suites	ICC1626	78
Maramboi Tented Lodge	DEC2, E01	78
Marine Dynamics	ICC811	118
Marine Dynamics Shark & Whale Tours	DEC1.J41	118
Marine Dynamics Tours	ICC2616	118
Marriott International	ICC2522	78
Masailand Safari & Lodge	DEC2, E01	178
Mashatu Game Reserve	DEC2, B11	78



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Massinga Beach	ICC1616	78
Matatiele Local Municipality	DEC1.J36	200
Matetsi Victoria Falls	ICC916	138
Matingwe Lodge	ICC1520	139
Matiti Safaris	DEC2D01	178
Matiti Safaris	DEC2D01	179
Matsamo Customs and Traditions Centre	ICC2106	209
Matsamo Customs & Traditional Centre	DEC1.G28	209
Maully Tours & Safaris	DEC2, E01	179
Maun Lodge	DEC2, A09	79
Max's Lifestyle	DEC1.G50	209
Mbali Mbali Lodges and Camps	DEC2, E01	79
Mbano Manor Victoria Falls by Mantis	ICC1626	79
Mbhashe Municipality	DEC1.J08	200
Mbombela Experience Tours & Transfers	DEC1.G28	179
Mbonane Tours	ICC2510	179
Mdluli Safari Lodge	ICC825	139
Memorable Journeys	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	179
Meropa Communications	DEC2, C06, DEC2, D22	154
Mfafa Safaris	ODC.A27	179
mFulaWozi Wilderness Reserve	ICC1316	139
MG5 Holdings	ICC114.88	180
Mhara River Bush Camp	DEC2, E15	139
Mhondoro Safari Lodge & Villa	ICC1519	79
Micros South Africa	ICC1920	163
Middleburg Chamber of Commerce	DEC1.G28	200
Midgley's Hotel	ICC101	79
Milima Big 5 Safari Lodge	ICC307	139
Minor Hotels	ICC1822	79
Miombo Mews	DEC2, E15	80
Miracle Experience Balloon Safaris	DEC2, A37	118
Misty Mountain	ICC2106	80
Miyelani Travel	DEC1.J15	180
M'Kango Golfview Hotel	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	80
MKG Travel and Tourism	ICC114.28	180

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
MmaTsebe Tented Camp	DEC2, B14, DEC2, A06	80
Mmile Africa Tours	ICC114.110	180
Mnarani Beach Club	ICC2412	80
Moditlo River Lodge	ICC1316	139
Mogogelo Camp	DEC2, B11	180
Mohlabetsi Safari Lodge	ICC1102	140
Mokoro Lodge	DEC2, A09	80
Montagu-Ashton Tourism	DEC1.J01	200
Montagu Country Hotel	ICC811	81
Mont Eco Private Game Reserve	DEC1.J01	140
Montusi Mountain Lodge	ICC1316	81
Moolmanshoek Private Game Reserve	ICC1316	81
Mopani District Municipality	DEC1H24	160
MORE Family Collection	ICC916	140
Moses Kotane Local Municipality	DEC1.K16	160
Moses Mabhida Stadium	DEC1.G50	126
Mosetlha Bush Camp & Eco Lodge	DEC1.K01	119
Motsamayi Tourism Group	ICC1620	81
Mountain Kingdom Tour Guiding Association	DEC2, C01	209
Mountain View International Hotel	DEC2, H01	81
Mount Lu Casa Lodge	DEC1.G28	81
Mozhi Bush Camp	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	82
Mpale Cultural Village	DEC2, C09	119
Mpumalanga Tourism & Parks Agency	DEC1.G28	160
Msinsi Holdings	DEC1.G39, DEC1.G39	140
Mthembuskloof Country Lodge	DEC1.G28	140
Mtimabu Tours	DEC1.G28	180
MTN Bushfire	DEC2, H01	209
Mukalya Private Game Resort	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	140
Mukambi Safaris	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	141
Mukuni Big 5	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	141



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Mulungushi Village	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	82
Murare Travel	DEC2, E15	216
Muwuyu Africa Travel	ICC1408	181
Muyeni Resort and Safaris	DEC2, E15	181
Mvubu Falls Lodge	DEC2, H01	82
Mwamfushi Safari Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	181
Mzingitana Transport & Tour Services	DEC1.G28	181

N

NAC Helicopters Cape Town	ICC802	119
Namibia2Go	DEC2D01	216
Namibia Tourism Board	DEC2D01	154
Namibia Tours & Safaris	DEC2, B26	181
Namibia Tracks & Trails	DEC2D01	181
Namibia Travel Connection	DEC2, D14	182
Namibia Wildlife Resorts	DEC2D01	82
Native Expeditions Safaris	DEC2A07, DEC2, A07	182
Naturally Namibia	DEC2D01	83
Natural Selection Botswana	DEC2, B11	82
Natural Selection	ICC816	82
Natural Selection Safaris	ICC916	83
Natural Selection Safaris Namibia	DEC2D01	83
Natureways Safaris	DEC2, E15	119
Ndlovu Safari Lodge	ICC1511, ICC1426	141
Nedile Lodge	ICC1420	141
Neighbourgood Hotels & Apartments	ICC1907	83
Nelson Mandela Bay Tourism	DEC1.H14	200
Nelson Mandela Museum	DEC1.J04	210
New African Territories	ICC916	119
New Frontiers Tours	ICC1112	182
Newmark Hotels & Reserves	ICC2111	83
Ngamba Island Uganda	DEC2, D19	210
NightsBridge	ICC1825	157
Nkonyeni Golf Estate	DEC2, H01	83
Nomad Tanzania	ICC821	84

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Nongoma Tourism	DEC1.H18	220
Northern Cape Tourism Authority	ODC.A18	160
North West Parks and Tourism Board	DEC1.K01	160
Nquthu Municipality	DEC1.H07	201
Nungubane Game Lodge	ICC1422	141
Nxai Travel	DEC2, B11	221
Nyandeni Local Municipality	DEC1.09	160
Nyasa Express	DEC2, C09	125
Nyati Safari Lodge	ICC307	141
Nyenye Heritage	ICC2605	119
Nyikani Camps & Lodges	ICC1607	84
Nyumbu Luxury Collection	ICC2412	84

O

Oceana Beach & Wildlife Reserve Boutique Hotel	ICC101	84
Ocean Odyssey & Springtide Charters	ICC2616	120
Ocean Sailing Charters	ICC811	120
Off 2 Africa	ICC916	182
Off the Track	DEC2, E15	221
Ohorongo Private Game Reserve	DEC2D01	84
Okavango Expeditions	DEC2, B14, DEC2, A06	182
Olivers	ICC1220	84
On-Demand Hospitality Solutions	ICC1512	85
Ondili Lodges Namibia	DEC2D01	85
One & Only Cape Town	DEC1.J01	85
Ongava Game Reserve	DEC2D01	142
ONOMO Hotels	ICC2121	85
On Show Solutions	ICC916	201
ONT Burkina Faso	DEC2, C06	154
ONT Guine SA	DEC2, D06	154
Oranje Exclusive Safaris	DEC2, C17	182
Outer Limits Travel & Tours	DEC2, B11	183
Overstrand Tourism	DEC1.J41	201
Oyster Eagle Travels	DEC2, B11	221

P

Paarl Wellington Tourism	DEC1.J01	201
--------------------------	----------	-----



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Painted Wolf Wines	ICC916	210
Pakamisa Private Reserve	ICC1102	85
Palm River Hotel	DEC2, E15	85
Pamoja Africa Tanzania	DEC2, A40	86
Panmar Travel Management	DEC1.H38	221
Panzi Lodge	ICC1316	86
Park Inn by Radisson Polokwane	DEC1.J15	86
Parque Nacional de Maputo	DEC2, E06	142
Parque Nacional do Arquiplago de Bazaruto	DEC2, E06	142
Paystack	ICC901	149
Peermont Global	ICC2116	86
Penduka Safaris	DEC2, B11	183
Penhill Farm	ICC819	86
Pepperclub Hotel	ICC1712	86
Perfectify Travel	ICC114.56	221
Perivoli Lagoon House	ICC812	87
Pestana Kruger Lodge	ICC2106	87
Pezulu Tree House Lodge	DEC1.J15	87
Phakisa Raceway	DEC1.H1	212
Phokwane Local Municipality	DEC1.H05	161
Piggs Peak Hotel	DEC2, H01	87
Pink Elephant International	ICC2122	157
Pioneers Lodge	DEC2, E15	87
Pleasant Places by Sanaandi	ICC101	87
Plum Orchid Safari & Tours	ICC114.29	183
PMP Germ Guard	DEC1.H38	201
Polana Serena Hotel	DEC2, E06	88
Ponta Membene Lodge	DEC2, E06	88
Porchevilla Hotel and Conference	DEC1.J15	88
Port St Johns	DEC1.J25	161
Premier Hotels & Resorts	ICC2305	88
Prideinn Hotels, Resorts and Camps	DEC2, C17	88
Primate Tours	ICC916	183
Prime Apex Travel	DEC1.H1	221
Prisatt Boutique Lodge	DEC1.J15	88

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
ProCharter Zambia	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	125
Proflight Zambia	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	125
Protea Hotel Ranch Resort Polokwane by Marriott	DEC1.J15	89
Provincial Resorts and Reserves	DEC1.H1	120
Pullman Cape Town City Centre	ICC916	89
Pungwe Safari Camp	ICC2106	142
Pure Africa	ICC916	183

Q

Qambathi Mountain Lodge	ICC2506	89
Q's Hotel & Apartments	DEC1.G28	89
Qurtuba Hotel & Spa	ICC101	89

R

Radisson Blu Hotel & Residence, Maputo	ICC2312	89
Radisson Hotel Group	ICC2312	90
Rainbow Tourism Group	DEC2, E15	90
Ranger Buck Safaris	ICC1410	183
Ranger Safaris (Tanzania) & Pollman's Tours & Safaris (Kenya)	ICC916	184
Rare Earth Retreats	ICC912	90
Recreation Africa Leisure Industries	ICC1826	90
Red Carnation Hotels	ICC1606	90
Remote Africa Safaris	ICC916	142
RepresentCM	ICC902	90
ResRequest	ICC1012	157
RETURN Africa (Pafuri Collection, Welgelegen House & An African Story)	ICC916	91
RH Hotels & Management	ICC2407	91
Rhino Safari Camp	DEC2, E15	91
Rhino Sands Safari Camp	ICC1220	142
Rhulani Safari Lodge	ICC408	91
Rickety Bridge Estate	ICC2306	91
Rio Hotel Casino & Convention Centre	DEC1.K01	126
River Hotels	ICC1601	91
RiverStone African Safaris	DEC2, B20	184
Robin Pope Safaris	ICC1322	92



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Robins Camp	DEC2, E15	143
Rockfig Lodge Madikwe	ICC819	92
Rockfig Safari Lodge	ICC1206	143
Romney Park Aparthotel	ICC1616	92
Roof of Africa Tours	DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03	184
Route 22 (2)	DEC1.G37	202
Route 22	DEC1.G37	201
Rovos Rail Tours	ICC702	184
Royal Marang Hotel	DEC1.K01	92
Royal Villas	DEC2, H01	92
Royal Zambezi Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	143
Rukoko Safaris	DEC2, E15	184

S

Sabi Sabi	ICC603	143
Sable Tours	DEC1.J15	217
Safari Destinations	DEC2, B11	184
Safari Essence	ICC916	185
Safari HQ	ICC916	185
Safarilink Aviation	ICC916	125
Safari Lodges & Classic Retreats	ICC916	92
Safari Ostrich Farm	ICC811	210
Safari Par Excellence	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	120
Sala Beach House	ICC1212	93
Samara Karoo Reserve	ICC1212	143
Sanbonani Hotel, Resort & Spa	ICC2106	93
Sanbona Wildlife Reserve	ICC1623, ICC1623	143
Sanctuary Retreats	ICC916	144
Sand River Resort	DEC1.J15	93
Santorini Mozambique	ICC1206	93
Sapphire Coast CTO	DEC1.G50	202
SARAFI FX	ICC802	150
Sarah Baartman District Municipality	DEC1.H34	202
Sarova Hotels	DEC2, C17	93

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Saseka Travel	DEC1.H1	120
SAT Domestic	DEC1.G01	202
SATOVITO	ODC.A1	154
SATSA	ICC212, ICC2516	150
Savanna Private Game Reserve	ICC1220	144
Seasons in Africa	ICC611	202
Sebatana Private Reserve	ICC1307	144
Sediba Luxury Safari Lodge	ICC1424	144
Sefapane Lodge & Safaris	ICC2106	93
Sekhukhune District Municipality	DEC1J15.1	94
Sekhukhune TVET College Centre for Entrepreneurship Rapid Incubator	DEC1.H52	150
Sekusile Guest House	DEC1.G28	94
Sense of Africa Botswana	ODC.A20	185
Sense of Africa East Africa	ODC.A20	185
Sense of Africa Namibia	ODC.A20	185
Sense of Africa South Africa	ODC.A20	185
Sense of Oceans	ODC.A20	186
Seolo Africa	ICC916	94
Serengeti Balloon Safaris	ICC916	120
Serondella Safari Lodge	ICC1206	144
Setari Camp	DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38	144
Shalamukani Community Project	DEC1H24	210
Shamba Travel Group	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	222
Shamwari Private Game Reserve	ICC916	145
Shearwater Victoria Falls	DEC2, E15	186
Shearzone Safaris Limited	DEC2, D10	202
Shekinah Lion and Game Lodge	DEC1.J15	145
Shenton Safaris	ICC916	145
Shepherd Tourism Tours	DEC1.H1	186
Shindzela Tented Camp Thabamati Luxury Tented Camp	ICC2106	94
Shongwe Lookout	DEC2, E15	94
Sian Simba River Lodge	DEC2, E15	94
SibaneSami Hotel	DEC2, H01	95



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Sibebe Resort	DEC2, H01	95
Sibuya Game Reserve	ICC505	95
Sigelege Hotels	DEC2, C09	95
Simbavati Lodge Collection	ICC1212	95
Singita	ICC816	145
SiteMinder	ICC901	95
Siviti Lodge / Rogge Cloof	ICC412, ICC1106	145
Siya Travel Tours	ICC2607	186
Siyavaya Adventures	DEC1.G28	121
SKL Group of Camps	DEC2, B11	121
SleepOver	ICC1316	96
SLOW Walks & Hikes	ICC916	121
Small Steps Adventure Tours	DEC2, C09	186
Small Tourism Enterprise Association	ICC114.42	150
Small World Marketing	ICC916	96
Sodurba	DEC1.G50	203
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	DEC1.H05	150
Somak Safaris	DEC2, C17	186
Somewhere SOUTH – Hospitality Solutions	ICC1102	203
Sopa Lodges, Kenya & Tanzania	ICC916	96
Sosimple Energy	ICC2308	96
South African Airways	ICC1802	125
South African Animal Sanctuary Alliance	ICC724	210
South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)	DEC1.K12	211
South African National Parks (SANParks)	ICC302	121
South African Tourism	ICC102	155
Southern Africa 360 Luxury Holidays	ICC1502	187
Southern Cross Safaris	ICC916	187
Southern Explorer 2	DEC1.G37	203
Southern Explorer	DEC1.G37	203
Southern Spoor	ICC815	203
Southern Sun Hotels	ICC1912	96
Southern Sun Maputo	DEC2, E06	96
Spirit of Travel and Tours	DEC2, B11	222
Springbok Atlas Tours & Safaris	ICC1411	187

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Steenberg Hotel & Spa	ICC916	97
Stille Woning	ODC.A27	97
Stonehenge Conference Centre	DEC1.K01	126
Sun Africa Expeditions	ICC916	187
Sunbird Hotels and Resorts	DEC2, C09	98
Sun Destinations–Africa on Foot & nThambo	ICC2406	97
Sun Destinations	ICC916	97
Sungulwane Private Game Lodge	ICC903	145
Sun International	ICC1816	97
Sun Siyam Resorts	ICC1316	97
Sunway Safaris	ICC406	187
Supertubes Collection	ICC811	98
Suricate Tours and Car Hire	DEC2D01	187
Survall Boutique Olive Estate	ICC1605	98
Survymash	DEC1.G28	188
Swakopmund Car Hire	DEC2D01	217

T

TallOrderPOS	ICC1012	150
Tanda Tula	ICC816	146
Tandweni Villa and Biweda Nguni	DEC1.G37	146
Tanganyika Wilderness Camps	DEC2, E01	98
Tanzania Association of Tour Operators (TATO)	DEC2, E01	151
Ta Shebube	DEC2, B11	146
Taylors Africa Safaris	DEC2, E15	188
Terra Nova Tours	ICC916	188
Thaba Bosiu Cultural Village	DEC2, C01	98
Thaba Moshate Hotel, Casino & Convention Resort	DEC1.J15	98
Thanda Group	ICC812	99
The Bayete Collection	ICC916	99
Thebe River Safaris	ODC.A5	104
The Bushcamp Company	ICC816	99
The Capital Apartments and Hotels	ICC1716	99
The Cellars-Hohenort, The Marine, The Plettenberg	ICC916	99



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
The David Livingstone Safari Lodge & Spa	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	99
The Esplanade–Hermanus	ICC1102	100
The Fairlawns Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC916	100
The Farm Boutique Guest House	DEC1.J15	100
The Fine Collection	ICC1906	100
The George Hotel	DEC2, H01	100
The Golf & Game Safari Company	ICC212, ICC2516	188
The Hide & Changa	ICC1322	100
The Hill Hotel & Conference Centre	DEC1.J15	101
The Kelway Hotel & Knysna Log-Inn	ICC815	101
The Kruger Lowveld Collective	ODC.A27	203
The Little Bush Baby Company	ICC114.93, ICC114.73	188
The Liz Mcgrath Collection	ICC916	101
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality	DEC1.H27	204
The Octavia Boutique Hotel	DEC1.G50	101
The Oyster Collection	ICC206	101
The Pack	DEC2, B02, DEC2, A25	101
The Perfections Group	ICC1316	102
The Planes Guesthouse	DEC1.G37	102
The Port Elizabeth Hotel Group	ICC1201	102
The President Hotel	DEC1.J01	102
The ResDest Portfolio	DEC2D01	102
The Residence Portfolio	ICC812	102
The Royal Portfolio	ICC916	103
The Royal Senchi Hotel and Resort	ICC1503, DEC2, A39	103
The Safari Awards	ODC.A10	151
The Safari Collection	ICC816	103
The Singing Grass	DEC2, E01	103
The St James of Knysna	ICC811	103
The Travel Centre	DEC2, C09	188
The Travel Hat	ICC2405	103
The Travel Inn Durban	ICC101	104
The Vineyard & Oude Werf Hotels	ICC916	104

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
The wilderness Collection	DEC2, E01	104
The Wild Lodges	DEC2B19	104
Thompsons Africa	ICC502	189
Thornybush	ICC816	146
Three Tree Hill	ICC903	104
Thyme Technologies	ICC2612	151
Time + Tide	ICC916	105
Time Travels	DEC1.H1	189
Tintswalo Collection	ICC1524	146
Tortilis Marketing	DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38	105
Tortillis Tanzania	DEC2, E01	105
Touch Down Africa	ICC2611	105
Tourism Business Council of South Africa	ICC402	204
Tourism Grading Council of South Africa	ICC101	155
Tourism KwaZulu-Natal	DEC1.G37	161
Tourism That Cares	ODC.A27	189
Tour Operators of Lesotho (TOAL)	DEC2, C01	189
Tourvest Destination Management	ODC.A20	189
Tourvest Destination Retail	ODC.A20	211
Tourvest Restaurants & Taverns	ODC.A20	163
Township & Village	DEC1.J01	189
Traditional African Homestays South Africa	DEC1.J15	121
TransAfrica	DEC2, D14	190
TransfersCO 261 EXP	ICC1505	121
Transfrontier Parks and Destinations	DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03	105
Travel Africa Magazine	ICC916	152
Travel Daring Adventures	ICC114.30, ICC114.37	222
Travel Trackers	ICC1012	151
Travessia Beach Lodge	ICC412, ICC1106	105
Tsalanang Travel & Tours	ICC114.43	190
Tsala Trails	ICC1316	122
Tshiberry Bed & Breakfast	DEC1.K01	106



Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Tshwane Tourism Association	ICC114.26	213
Tsitsikamma Info & Booking Centre	DEC1.H34	204
Tsitsikamma Village Inn	ICC505	106
Tsogo Sun	ICC1916	106
Tswalu Kalahari	ICC1206	146
Tula Baba Game Lodge & Venue	DEC1.K01	147
Tulbagh Wine and Tourism	DEC1.J01	204
Tusks and Trails	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	190
Two Rivers Hotel	DEC2, B11	106
Tzaneen Country Lodge	DEC1.J15	106

U

Uakii Wilderness	DEC2D01	190
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality	DEC1.H17	204
Ukuri – Safari camps for responsible travellers	ICC1705	204
Ultimate Africa Expeditions	ICC916	190
Ultimate Safaris	DEC2D01	190
Umhlanga CTO	DEC1.G50	205
UMkhanyakude DM / Elephant coast	DEC1.G08	205
Umlazi CTO	DEC1.G50	205
Umodzi Park Hotel	DEC2, C09	106
Umzimkhulu Local Municipality	DEC1.H19	211
Umzimvubu Local Municipality	DEC1.J37	161
Umzinyathi District Municipality	DEC1.H26	122
Under the Influence	ICC916	213
Unembeza Boutique Lodge & Spa	ICC2106	107
Unlimited Destinations	ICC1616	107
uPhongolo Local Municipality	DEC1.H23	205
uShaka Marine World	DEC1.G50	211

V

Val du Charron	ICC811	107
Vergenoegd Lw Boutique Hotel & Spa	ICC1616	107
Victoria Falls Safari Collection 2	ICC916	107
Victoria Falls Safari Collection 3	DEC2, E15	107
Victoria Falls Safari Lodge	ICC1207	108
Village n Life	ICC1506	108

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Viorel Guest House	DEC1H24	108
Virgin Limited Edition	ICC916	108
Visit Knysna	DEC1.J01	205
Visit Stellenbosch	DEC1.J01	205
Vivari Hotel and Spa	ICC101	108
Vivari Hotel & Spa by Mantis	ICC1626	108
Volcanoes Safaris	ICC916	109
Vula Safaris	ODC.A27	191

W

Wakkerstroom LTO	DEC1.G28	206
Walkers Beach & Walkers Plains Camp	ICC812	109
Waterberry Zambezi Lodge	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	109
Waterfront Charters	ICC2616	122
Wayo Africa	ICC1107	191
We Are Africa	ICC912	206
Weeva Solutions	ICC912	151
Welgevonden Game Reserve	ICC1416	147
Wesgro	DEC1.J01	161
WeTravel	ICC1407	157
Wetu	ICC912	157
Whispers of The Forest	DEC2, B11	191
White Pearl Resort	DEC2, E06	109
White Shark Projects	DEC1.J41	211
Wide Horizons Mountain Retreat	DEC2, H01	147
Wild About Hoedspruit	DEC1H24	206
Wild Coast–Mbotyi River Lodge	ICC1508	109
Wilderness Botswana	DEC2, B11	192
Wilderness Dawning	DEC2, B11	122
Wilderness	ICC1002	191
Wilderness Safaris Namibia	DEC2D01	192
Wilderness Zimbabwe	DEC2, E15	192
Wild Expeditions Africa	ICC816	109
Wild Frontiers	DEC2.D17	191
Wild Horizons	ICC606	191



INDEX TO EXHIBITORS

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Willch Travel and Tours	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	192
Windsor Hotel	DEC1.J41	110
Winelands Guide	ICC114.118	192
WOLF-DMC	ICC1611	192
Wolwedans Collection	ICC816	110
WOW Lodges	ICC1703	110

X

Xanatseni Private Camp	ICC2106	147
Ximuwu Lodge	ICC2406	110

Y

Yethu Tours & Safaris	DEC1.G28	193
-----------------------	----------	-----

Exhibitor	Stand	Page
Z		
Zambezi Cruise Safaris	DEC2, E15	110
Zambezi Grande	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	147
Zambezi Queen Collection by Mantis	ICC1626	110
Zambian Ground Handlers	ICC916	193
Zambia Tourism Agency	DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11	155
Zanzibar Collection	DEC2, B27	111
Zara Tanzania Adventure	DEC2, E01	193
Zimasa Travel	DEC1.K01	222
Zimbabwe Tourism Authority	DEC2, E15	155
Zulu Nyala Game Lodge	ICC916	111



ACCOMMODATION

&BEYOND

ICC916

Erin Fletcher
www.andbeyond.com

Established in 1991, &Beyond strives to leave our world a better place through the delivery of extraordinary travel experiences and our care of the land, wildlife and people. We are a bespoke tour operator for sub-Saharan Africa, Asia, South America and Antarctica. We also own and manage 29 lodges and camps across three continents, as well as a luxury expedition yacht. Together with our long-standing community and conservation development partner, Africa Foundation, we positively impact 75 communities and directly conserve our footprint of one million acres. Our 2030 vision is to scale our impact through partnerships to support conservation.

AEROTEL BOUTIQUE HOTEL

ICC2106

Gawie du Toit
www.aerotel.co.za

Aerotel is an environmentally-conscious establishment, and we offer an extremely special experience to each of our valued passengers. Combining the wild African landscape with the owner's passion for aviation has resulted in a one-of-a-kind experience that you'll yearn to return to. Rest or explore while surrounded in luxury, and build a lifetime of memories. As a 4-star establishment, our crew is committed to providing you with prestigious and expert service at all times.

AFRICA DAWN PORTFOLIO

ICC1516

Sharon Kloppers
www.africadawnportfolio.co.za

Africa Dawn Portfolio is a tourism-based representation company specialising in the sales and marketing of select tourism destinations within the hospitality industry. It's the brain child of an individual who is passionate about the tourism sector, our diverse African continent Africa and our rainbow nation, South Africa. Africa Dawn's product ranges within the 4 to 5-Star categories and prides itself in being owner managed and run. Delivering on personalised service and unique guest experiences is our key focus in tailor making your guests requirements.

AFRICA HIDDEN GEMS

ICC916

Hayley Plaskitt
www.africahiddengems.com

Our hidden gems are a handpicked collection of properties that are pushing 'the boundaries. They offer the places and experiences that globetrotters yearn for – connected travel, unusual travel, unforgettable travel. Represented in Zimbabwe and Botswana are Victoria Falls River Lodge, Imvelo Safari Lodges, Golden Africa Safaris and Moela Safari. They are all leaders in evolving the safari landscape, the cherry on the top of any itinerary, showcasing truly transformative conservation work. Hidden gems are best known for doing things differently. You'll want to add these to your client's bucket list.

AFRICA SAFARI CONNEXION
ICC1316
Jan Bester
www.africasafariconnexion.co.za

Africa Safari Connexion offers unique and personal Africa experiences to the more discerning traveller. We offer a network of accommodation and activity partners from Cape to Kruger and Botswana. Our partners are carefully selected to ensure outstanding service and client satisfaction. Our guided tours include culture and nature tours.

AFRICAN CALABASH LODGE
DEC1.J15
Nikhiwe Mabunda
www.africancalabashlodge.co.za

African Calabash Lodge is known for its beauty and where peacefulness lies. We are situated in the small village of Nwamitwa in Limpopo province. We have 56 standard rooms, 27 luxury rooms and four family rooms. We offer seven conference facilities that can accommodate up to 500 seats. This beautiful lodge is a wedding destination that brings long-lasting memories to bridal couples..

AFRICAN HORSEBACK SAFARIS
ICC916
Riana Fourie
www.africanhorseback.com

African Horseback Safaris were early pioneers of horse-riding safaris in Africa, and nearly three decades later we pride ourselves on offering one of the most unique and exciting horseback adventures in the world.

AFRICAN MONARCH LODGES
ICC916
Tinolla Rodgers
www.africanmonarchlodges.com

African Monarch Lodges' Nambwa tented lodge, Kazile Island lodge and the Sijwa Project, is an owner-run collection located in the Bwabwata National Park in the Zambezi Region of Namibia, in the heart of Kaza, the world's largest wildlife conservation area. Our unquenchable desire to create memorable African experiences takes you on foot, by boat or vehicle, up close and personal to some of the biggest herds of elephants that traverse this continent. The Sijwa Project is the re-purposing of all recyclable waste from our lodges and the community with whom we share joint venture partnerships.

AFRICAN SAFARI COLLECTIVE
ICC903
Adrene van der Merwe
www.africansafaricollective.co.za

Explore unparalleled luxury safari lodges with African Safari Collective, a consortium of independent lodges committed to delivering your South African safari dreams. Established in 2020 during the Covid-19 pandemic, our founders share a vision of preserving Africa's people, wildlife and landscapes. With nearly three centuries of combined expertise, we ensure the highest standards in every aspect of your safari. Our curated journeys, "safaris" in Swahili, embody exploration and discovery. Join us on an expedition guided by our three key S's: simple, sustainable and spectacular. Let us take you Further Together.

AFRICAN SKY HOTELS AND RESORTS
ICC1316
Michael Hagemann
www.africanskyhotels.com

African Sky Hotels and Resorts welcomes you to our portfolio of hotels in White River, Ermelo, Harrismith, Newcastle and Werlte in Germany. We offer African resorts, quality accommodation and conference facilities. Our hotels all provide a restful break away. For quality conference facilities or for a well-deserved break, choose between the Pine Lake Inn in White River, Ermelo Inn, Newcastle Inn or Harrismith Inn for a truly South African vacation.

AFRICAN SUN HOTELS

DEC2, E15

Enoch Masimbe

www.africansunhotels.com

African Sun Limited is a leading hospitality company in Zimbabwe operating internationally recognised brands, with a clear vision to become the leading provider in hospitality and leisure operations in Africa. The group's portfolio includes: Victoria Falls Hotel, Elephant Hills Resort & Conference Centre, Hwange Safari Lodge, Great Zimbabwe Hotel, Caribbea Bay Resort, Troutbeck Resort, Monomotapa Hotel, Holiday Inn Harare, Holiday Inn Bulawayo and Holiday Inn Mutare.

AFRICAN SUN LIMITED

ICC2221

Charleen Mtezo

www.africansunhotels.com

African Sun Limited is a leading hospitality company in Zimbabwe operating internationally recognized brands, with a clear vision to become the leading provider in hospitality and leisure operations in Africa. The group's portfolio includes Victoria Falls Hotel (operated in partnership with Meikles Hospitality Private Limited) Elephant Hills Resort & Conference Centre, Hwange Safari Lodge, Great Zimbabwe Hotel, Caribbea Bay Resort, Troutbeck Resort, Monomotapa Hotel, Holiday Inn Harare, Holiday Inn Bulawayo and Holiday Inn Mutare.

AFRICAN SYNERGY HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS

ICC1212

Anke Reynders

www.africansynergy.co.za

Providing an important link between hotels/lodges and the travel trade since 2002, African Synergy represents a unique selection of destinations and experiences in South Africa. Our collection of exceptional products include boutique hotels and eco reserves in the Western and Eastern Cape, to Big 5 game reserves and Indian Ocean idylls. We have a passion for our African continent and remain committed to enhancing and stimulating tourism for the greater good of the people and the environment.

AGAMA LODGE

DEC2D01

Cadeescha Hampira

www.agamalodge.com

Located in the Sossusvlei area, Agama Lodge is adjacent to the Namib Naukluft mountains on the C19 en route to the Seriem gate. The Lodge has a total of 40 rooms comprising 20 standard chalets and 20 deluxe chalets. Each room has air-conditioning, a separate bathroom and a patio. Other lodge facilities include an infinity pool, restaurant, a deck with spectacular sunset views and public rest area with views of the Namib Naukluft mountain range. Every unit has a sky bed on the roof should clients want to sleep under the stars.

AHA HOTELS & LODGES

ICC1911

Deidre Ward

www.aha.co.za

aha Hotels & Lodges is the property management company of Tourvest's Accommodation division that represents and operates a portfolio of properties in South Africa in Gauteng, Western Cape, Northern Cape, Northwest Province, KwaZulu-Natal, Mpumalanga and Limpopo.

AMALINDA SAFARI COLLECTION

DEC2, D20

Savannah Stead

www.amalindacollection.com

Situated In Hwange National Park and Matopos National Park, Zimbabwe, our lodges embrace the essence of warmth and hospitality, making you feel right at home. We believe that the true magic of a safari lies in the personal connections formed and these can often be found in our camps and lodges, spending time with our guests and sharing stories around the campfire.

AMARIAH GUEST HOUSE
DEC2, B11
Vincent Mufwanzala
www.facebook.com/amariahguesthouse

We provide accommodation, meals on request and also a free swimming pool to our guests. We out source spa body massage treatment, game drives, boat cruises and Vic Falls day trips.

AMARYLLIS HOTEL
DEC2, C09
Ramy Waheed
www.amaryllishotels.com

Located in the heart of Blantyre, Malawi, the Amaryllis Hotel stands as a beacon of luxury and comfort in one of the country's most vibrant cities. Nestled amidst lush greenery and conveniently positioned for both business and leisure travelers, this exquisite hotel offers a perfect blend of contemporary elegance and warm African hospitality. Whether you're seeking a serene retreat or a base for exploring the bustling city, Amaryllis Hotel promises an unforgettable experience tailored to exceed your every expectation. With its impeccable service, stylish accommodations and array of amenities, Amaryllis Hotel is positioned as your home-away-from-home.

AN AFRICAN ANTHOLOGY
ICC703
Ruth Bassett
www.anthology.co.za

It's brilliant when one brand reaches across a diverse spectrum of characters and personalities and caters for every taste. And when blended together, they unite to create a perfect southern Africa experience. Meet An African Anthology whose mantra is simply "guest first". The collection is a diverse range of intriguing retreats, from intimate, ultra-deluxe game lodges like the stellar Kapama Karula set in a private game reserve to hip boutique urban hotels in Johannesburg, spread across regions in South Africa, Botswana and Zambia that offer some of the best game viewing.

ANEW HOTELS & RESORTS
ICC1612
Corne Alberts
www.anewhotels.com

We offer creature comforts across the country whether you're exploring South Africa's wildest destinations or seeking the comforts of home on a business trip, ANEW Hotels & Resorts cater to your every need. Let us awaken your adventurous spirit as you explore South Africa's most memorable hideaways. Traveling for business? Our hotels are a peaceful home-away-from home.

ANTS HILL
ICC1322
Ant Baber
www.waterberg.net

Ant Africa Safaris offers all the best safari experiences you'd expect from a classic safari lodge, making it ideal for families, horse-back riders, groups of friends and couples. Experience the African bushveld in a classic open 4^{x4} game vehicle or on the back of one of our many incredible horses, or explore on foot and walk with rhino. From mountain biking through our incredibly diverse terrain to South African wine tasting evenings and local excursions to see elephant and lion, Ant's Nest and Ant's Hill provide the full safari experience.

APEX BOUTIQUE HOTEL
ICC101
Nomusa Ndaba
www.apexboutiquehotel.co.za

Apex Boutique Hotel is a newly built boutique hotel in the heart of the small town of Estcourt. We pride ourselves on our premium facilities, our uniquely beautifully crafted accommodation. One of the important goals of Apex Boutique is to create jobs and encourage the youth to become business minded and pursue their long-term goals in all industries. The boutique hotel offers accommodation, spa, restaurant and bar as well as conference venues of high standards with a touch of luxury. Our hotel has an opulent on-site dining experience at Vivel Restaurant.

ARNISTON SPA HOTEL

ICC811

Arniston Spa Hotel Arniston Spa Hotel
www.arnistonhotel.com

The Arniston Spa Hotel is set in one of the Western Cape's most exquisite locations, next to an old fishing village, surrounded by pristine beaches nearby Cape Agulhas, the southern-most tip of Africa.

ASHNIL HOTELS

DEC2, C17

Rajan Bhandari
www.ashnilhotels.com

Ashnil Hotels and Surana Luxury Collection epitomise the pinnacle of hospitality and luxury living. Ashnil Hotels captivates with its enchanting destinations, seamlessly blending comfort with cultural immersion. Surana Luxury Collection redefines opulence, indulging guests with bespoke services and lavish amenities. Both brands share a deep commitment to sustainability, community engagement and personalised experiences, ensuring that every stay transcends expectations. From the exotic landscapes of Ashnil to the refined elegance of Surana, our properties invite you to embark on unforgettable journeys, where every moment is crafted with care and distinction, promising unparalleled memories that linger long after your departure.

ASILIA AFRICA

ICC1302

Mark Gillies
www.asiliaafrica.com

Asilia Africa offers an authentic East African safari experience that makes a positive impact on Africa's crucial wilderness areas. Enjoy a wide range of unique, high-quality safari options where you'll encounter the Serengeti, the Masai Mara, the Great Migration or one of our many other iconic experiences. Our team welcomes you with warm hospitality and brings you an immersive, genuine and remarkable safari experience you'll never forget. We own lodges and camps in Kenya and Tanzania, and also offer a comprehensive DMC service across East Africa.

AVENIDA EMPREENDIMENTOS TURSTICOS E HOTELEIROS

DEC2, E06

Joana Dias
www.tdhotels.com

TD Hotels Group has hotels in the main cities of Angola, Mozambique and Portugal which offer conference facilities, accommodation and restaurants. Our teams guarantee unique experiences during your stay at each of these destinations. In Mozambique we have the 5-Star Hotel Avenida and the 3-Star Hotel Tivoli Maputo, and in Beira we have the 3-Star Hotel Tivoli Beira.

AZURA RETREATS

ICC816

Gavin Louw
www.azura-retreats.com

An unspoilt island in a marine national park, deserted beaches of pure white sand that extend for miles, sparkling turquoise seas, sunny days and star-studded nights. This is Azura Benguerra Island, one of the best paradise experiences available. Just 20 villas are nestled along one of the last undiscovered stretches of beach in the world. Villas are just a few steps from the beach, boasting the best island location available. Fish and seafood fresh from the ocean, a fantastic range of activities and experiences, an African spa to relax in, this is paradise found.

BALI AND EVA MIDLANDS

ICC101

Busi Tshili
www.baliandeva.co.za

We provide luxury accommodation in five villas, each with a minimum of two en suite bedrooms, lounge, dining, kitchen and patios. Situated on a country farm in the Midlands of KwaZulu-Natal, there are outstanding views and landscapes. The Midlands is rich in things to do and see, such as the Mandela capture site, Midmar Dam, Howick Falls, helicopter rides and restaurants. Our facility is close to the world-famous Michaelhouse boarding school. The farm with its landscapes is a perfect place to host functions, conferences, weddings, parties and events. On-site restaurant and mobile spa (on request).

BEEKMAN GROUP
ICC726

Grayson Ibrahim
www.beekmangroup.com

The Beekman Group is one of South Africa's leading players in the property development and leisure sector. It has more than 50 years' industry experience with the active management of over 35 vacation resorts in five countries.

BELMOND SOUTHERN AFRICA
ICC916

Cindy Boshoff-Roberts
www.belmond.com

Belmond's Southern African escapes embrace an iconic Cape Town hotel and two thrillingly different safari experiences in Botswana. Experience an oasis of calm at Mount Nelson, a Belmond Hotel in the heart of Cape Town. Its legendary pink buildings and lush gardens lie beneath the gaze of Table Mountain. Our two Belmond safari lodges are set in the unspoilt wilderness of Northern Botswana. This is where the incredible Okavango Delta floods each year, attracting a breathtaking diversity of wildlife.

BELZ BOUTIQUE HOTEL
ICC114.57

Thozamile Sineke
www.belzboutiquehotel.com

Belz Boutique Hotel is a family-owned small hotel, based in iXopo, KZN and established in 2020. It is a modern 10-room accommodation establishment offering affordable rates for exceptional hotel services. The elegant and comfortable rooms are newly built, well-lit, and inviting; designed to cater to every type of guest.

BIG GAME PARKS
DEC2, H01

Xolani Gama
www.biggameparks.org

"Simply different" Big Game Parks manages Hlane Royal National Park, Mlilwane Game Sanctuary, Mkhaya Game Reserve and KaMsholo Bushveld Safaris. The only parks in Eswatini where one can view the Big 5. Affordable accommodation. Horse riding, MTB, game drives, self-guided activities, cultural experiences, restaurants on site.

BIG 5 TORO LODGE
DEC2, B11

Matshidiso Mazunga
www.chobebig5.com

Big 5 Toro Lodge offers a charming and unique experience situated as it is on the bank of the Chobe River in Kazungula. The lodge offers the most remarkable view overlooking the picturesque river and the idyllic Impalila island of Namibia. For a memorable retreat, Toro lodge offers some of the most affordable accommodation and campsites in the Chobe region. Enjoy a stay at the lodge in our bungalow-style rooms – our wonderful hospitality team will make you feel at home.

BKT BOUTIQUE LODGE
DEC1J15.1

Tshego Phakwago
www.bktboutiquelodge.co.za

We are a tranquil lodge tucked away in the green horizon of Limpopo Ga Sekhukhune district .

BLAAUWBERG BEACH HOTEL

ICC2412

Wayne Ward

www.blaauwbergbeachhotel.co.za

Blaauwberg Beach Hotel, a modern hotel situated on the iconic Blouberg beachfront (a certified Blue Flag Beach), offers business and leisure guests the ideal out-of-town alternative while still providing easy access to Cape Town's CBD and the V&A Waterfront. Business and leisure guests benefit from the close proximity to nearby Century City and the northern suburbs areas.

BLACKBRICK

ICC815

Prenisha Rajdev

www.blackbrickclub.com

Africa's fastest-growing network of ApartHotels. Its focus is on art, design and technology, and provides the ultimate guest experience. BlackBrick is not just a source of accommodation but rather a platform for individuals and communities to come together to celebrate culture and network and grow in freedom.

BLACKWATERS RIVER LODGE

ICC212, ICC2516

Elmay Bouwer

www.blackwaters.co.za

We are a 4-Star nature lodge between Knysna and Sedgefield on the banks of the Goukamma River. We offer 20 rooms (sleeps 50), on-site restaurant, canoeing, par 3 golf, stand-up paddling. Wellness treatments available and various soft adventure guided experiences. The Lodge is ideal for families, kids, honeymooners, birders, hikers and is 10 minutes from Buffalo Bay blue flag beach

BLUE SAFARI SEYCHELLES

ICC1226

Jordyn Erasmus

www.bluesafari.com

Blue Safari Seychelles is a leading eco-tourism company, offering unparalleled marine experiences in the pristine waters of the Seychelles archipelago. Specialising in sustainable and responsible tourism, the company provides one-of-a-kind experiences, showcasing the region's breath-taking biodiversity. With a commitment to conservation, Blue Safari Seychelles emphasises marine education and supports local environmental initiatives. The expert guides and crew ensure a seamless and unforgettable journey, catering to eco-conscious travellers seeking a harmonious blend of adventure and preservation. From exclusive island retreats to immersive underwater encounters, Blue Safari Seychelles epitomises a commitment to environmental stewardship while delivering extraordinary travel experiences.

BLUE ZEBRA ISLAND LODGE AND SAFARIS

DEC2, C09

Jen Dunlop-Jones

www.bluezebra.mw

Blue Zebra Island is a private island lodge in Malawi situated on uninhabited Nankoma Island, a wild paradise in Lake Malawi National Park (UNESCO World Heritage site). Off the grid, operating on solar power. two hours drive from Lilongwe airport and 20-minute motor boat ride. Road transfer service available. Highlights: nature trails, birding (including seasonal African Pitta sightings), kayaking, snorkeling, sunset cruise, watersports, spa. Blue Zebra Safaris operates small-scale tours combining Liwonde National Park (Malawi) and South Luangwa National Park (Zambia) with the Lake Malawi experience.

BLUEBAY HOTELS ZANZIBAR

DEC2, C08

Michel van den Bussche

www.bluebayhotelszanzibar.com

Experience the magic of Zanzibar, one of the world's most exotic destinations –, the Spice Island of Zanzibar is simply the perfect Indian Ocean getaway. Steeped in history and characterised by an enchanting fusion of cultures. Zanzibar boasts a palm-fringed coastline with perfect white beaches and warm, clear waters. Bluebay Hotels Zanzibar offers guests a choice of two beautiful resorts on the unspoilt eastern coast: Bluebay Beach Resort & Spa and Sultan Sands Island Resort & Spa. The two sister properties share an idyllic 582 m of pristine Indian Ocean coastline.

BONTLE LODGE
ICC1511

Lorraine Mgulwa
www.bontlelodge.com

The name Bontle, meaning “beauty” in Sesotho – one of South Africa’s native tongues – epitomises what you will see. Bontle Lodge is in the Welgevonden Game Reserve in the Waterberg area. The Reserve is two-and-a-half hours’ drive from Johannesburg in a malaria-free area. You will be immersed in this African paradise upon arrival. Choosing Bontle for your luxurious getaway is a must for discerning nature lovers from across the globe. We offer a complete classic safari experience, which can be tailored to each guest’s preferences to guarantee an unforgettable stay.

BOSCHENDAL
ICC816

Blanch Crouse
www.boschendal.com

Boschendal, an iconic landmark, is an authentic working farm with a passion for regenerative farming and sustainability. A range of luxurious cottages, variety soil-to-fork dining options, award-winning wines and unparalleled views. It is the perfect escape for families and friends to enjoy the winelands in style. Children experience all the natural wonders of our farm with our playground, pump track and supervised holiday programmes. The wide open spaces and breathtaking scenery can be enjoyed on foot, horse-back or mountain bike, catering to all experience levels. Farm shop, butchery and homeware have carefully crafted products from our like-minded suppliers.

BOTHOBAPELO COUNTRY LODGE
DEC1.H1

Makhate Matsie
www.facebook.com/BothobapeloCountryLodge

Bothobapelo country lodge is an accredited Indigenous home of African culture where we provide tourism, hospitality, accommodation and cultural educational services to local and international clients. We pride ourselves as a centre of African indigenous experience where we preserve our indigenous Basotho culture, nature, games and indigenous educational activities. We are a tourists destination and place for peace of mind.

BOTSWANA BOOKING.COM
DEC2, B11

Nicole Schoonbee
www.choberiverlodge.com

Chobe River Lodge is a newly renovated 4-Star property situated on the banks of the Chobe River in Kasane. With direct access to the Chobe game reserve by vehicle or boat its location is ideal to enjoy the African wildlife at your doorstep. Chobe River Lodge offers 12 luxurious rooms – six river view double or twin suites and one family rooms that sleeps two adults and two children. There are five courtyard rooms, some with sleeper couches for children.

BRENTON HAVEN BEACHFRONT RESORT
ICC1212

Dehan Reynders
www.brentonhaven.co.za

Just 15 minutes from Knysna in the world-renowned Garden Route of the Western Cape, Brenton Haven Beachfront Resort charms visitors with its panoramic seaside setting and spacious accommodation.

BROOKDALE ESTATE
ICC812

Yvonne Coetzee
www.brookdale-estate.com

Brookdale Estate is as unexpected as it is enchanting. Hugging the tranquil valley and surrounded by natural beauty, Brookdale Estate offers some of the region’s most innovative wine creations. This sprawling country estate, crowned by a manor house which overlooks indigenous gardens, wild fynbos, deep valleys and towering hills, is a unique working wine farm where imagination meets skill.

CAMISSA HOUSE & SILVAN SAFARI ICC812

Stefan Rupercht
www.camissahouse.com

A boutique luxury hotel and safari lodge that offer a unique and immersive experience to every guest who walks through our doors. Fully inclusive stays with premium butler service and second-to-none game drives with your very own ranger and tracker team. Luxury in every detail and no cost spared for those who are able to visit our products.

CANVAS AND TENT MANUFACTURING ODC.A24

Frans Vermaas
www.bushtecsafari.co.za

Award-winning luxury tent design and manufacturing company offering bespoke luxury tents for the tourism industry globally. Suitable for all environments. We design and manufacture basic safari tents to tensile structures.

CAPE CADOGAN BOUTIQUE HOTEL ICC916

Helen von Broembsen
www.more.co.za/capecadogan

MORE Family Collection (MFC) is a fourth-generation family business, which owns and manages a private group of award-winning luxury safari lodges, boutique hotels, and private residences set in some of southern Africa's finest locations. Our origin dates to 1933 and the founding of Lion Sands Game Reserve. Since then we have established six lodges in two unique safari reserves, and four hotels in the vicinity of two Natural Wonders of the World. In so doing, we have committed to protecting the environment, preserving our legacy, and delivering on our purpose of creating life-enriching experiences for our guests.

CAPE GRACE, A FAIRMONT-MANAGED HOTEL ICC916

Stacey Hopkins
www.capegrace.com

A graceful icon, crafting bespoke journeys into the essence of the Cape. Standing in the heart of the V&A Waterfront with 112 rooms overlooking the harbour, marina and Table Mountain, this grand hotel feels as if it has always been part of the landscape. Our Fairmont Spa, Fairmont Fit and exclusive heated pool exude an intimate atmosphere akin to a private retreat. End your day at Cape Grace's iconic Bascule Bar, a much-loved rendezvous for sundowners, and its renowned collection of wines and whiskies from around the world, served alongside gorgeous marina views..

CAPE ST FRANCIS RESORT ICC505

Anita Lennox
www.capestfrancis.co.za

Set on the Indian Ocean and surrounded by five floral reserves, lies Cape St Francis Resort with accommodation ranging from guest houses set on the edge of the dunes, self-contained cottages and affordable hotel style apartments. Well known for its water sports, golf, whale watching and community tours.

CAPE VULTURE LODGE DEC1H24

Lerato Maseko
www.capevulturelodge.co.za

At Cape Vulture Lodge, our name means everything. We are dedicated to the conservation of more than 728 breeding pairs of Cape vultures nesting on the cliffs of the northern Drakensberg Escarpment. Each of our nine tented suites is positioned to make the most of the dramatic landscapes and afford great sightings of these majestic birds as they soar effortlessly above the 1800 ha Cape Vulture Conservancy, just 26 km from the South African safari capital of Hoedspruit. Cape Vulture Lodge has been developed to support the conservation of our local environment, education of our community and employment within the local economy.

CASTELO BEACH RESORT MOZAMBIQUE ICC802

Lisa D'Oliviera

www.castelodomar.co.za

The town of Inhambane is roughly 478 km north of Maputo, the capital of Mozambique, and is accessible by road or aircraft. Covered by large palm plantations and famous for the production of cashew nuts, coconuts and sweet tangerines, the province of Inhambane is one of the main hubs of tourism in Mozambique and retains its old-world charm.

CATHEDRAL PEAK HOTEL
ICC505

Samantha van der Riet

www.cathedralpeak.co.za

Nestled in the heart of the Drakensberg lies 4-Star family-owned Cathedral Peak Hotel. For 85 years we have been providing premier accommodation, sumptuous buffet meals, and an exceptional outdoor leisure experience surrounded by the magnificent peaks of some of the World Heritage Site's most iconic mountains. Guests are accommodated in 104 spacious and well-appointed rooms, ranging from standard and family rooms to superior rooms, the beautifully appointed Honeymoon Suites and elegant Mponjwane Presidential Suite providing the ultimate in luxury. With a staggering array of facilities, activities and adventures on your doorstep, you'll never want for entertainment.

CHAPTER HOUSE BOUTIQUE HOTEL DEC1.J05

Katherine Hunking

www.thelivingjourneycollection.co.za

Located right in the middle of Franschoek town, this hotel has a lot to boast about. It is steeped in history; originally built as a mission house in 1888, and later serving as the village school right up until 1974, this house has chapters filled with stories to tell. Having recently been restored to its former glory, the hotel impressively combines heritage design with local creativity and charm. The relaxation areas of the hotel benefit from great attention to detail, including bespoke art pieces from local artists, and handpicked furniture and fabrics.

CHIAWA SAFARIS
ICC816

Grant Cumings

www.chiawa.com

Chiawa Safaris is an award-winning collection of safari camps where the well-being of our guests, the wildlife habitat and surrounding communities take absolute priority. You are assured of an authentic, memorable safari adventure, in the care of the very best guides. Your safari is not only a fulfilling investment in yourself but also an assurance of a more secure and enriched future for these rare wildernesses, their vulnerable inhabitants and those that rely on them.

CHIAWA SAFARIS ZAMBIA DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Petrinah Muzhiwo

www.chiawa.com

Chiawa Safaris is an award-winning collection of safari camps and the only ones operating in both the Lower Zambezi and South Luangwa National Parks where the well-being of our guests and the wildlife habitat and surrounding communities take absolute priority, where you are assured of an authentic, memorable safari adventure, in the care of the very best guides, and where your safari is not only a fulfilling investment in yourself but also an assurance of a more secure and enriched future for these rare wildernesses, their vulnerable inhabitants and those that rely on them.

CHIWANI SAFARI CAMPS & ONGUMA NATURE RESERVE
ICC916

Storm Napier

www.atmospheremarketing.com/collection

Mowani Mountain Camp and Camp Kipwe (Chiwani Safari Camps) offer individual architectural beauty and comfort, designed to blend in with the ancient landscapes of Damaraland. Onguma Nature Reserve offers 34 000 ha of private wilderness on the eastern boundary of Etosha National Park, including Camp Kala and the newly renovated tented camp.

CHOBEMARINA LODGE

DEC2, B11

Bernard Magano

www.chobemarinalodge.com

Uniquely located in the north-eastern corner of Botswana where the four African nations of Botswana, Zambia, Zimbabwe and Namibia converge, Chobe Marina Lodge is surrounded by the natural beauty of Africa. Its facilities include 66 rooms all en suite, two restaurants, two bars, a gift and curio shop, swimming pool and beauty spa. We offer game activities into the Chobe National Park The Chobe River, Chobe National Park, Kasane Forest Reserve, the Caprivi Strip and the mighty Zambezi river, each offer their own attractions, and with Victoria Falls but 70 km away, Chobe Marina Lodge is a must visit destination for the visitor in southern Africa.

CITY LODGE HOTELS LIMITED

ICC2020

Jennifer Beard

www.clhg.com

City Lodge Hotel Group has a variety of hotels dedicated to providing you with comfort at a level that suits you. From basic, functional rooms to magnificent luxury studios, we have the range and experience to give you unbelievable service and exceptional accommodation. Our hotels are not only situated across South Africa, but across the continent in convenient locations to keep you closer to where you need to be. So find a room that works for you and we'll be happy to host you for as long as you need.

CLARENDON FRESNAYE

ICC1220

Nicci Hertzberg

www.clarendon.co.za

CLASSIC SAFARI AFRICA

ICC1322

Taryn Erasmus

www.classicsafari africa.com

Classic Safari Africa is an association of independent, privately owned lodges and camps in some of the most beautiful wildlife areas in eastern and southern Africa. Each of these unique establishments offers genuine hospitality and an intimate knowledge of Africa's environment, and is dedicated to conservation and the involvement of local communities sharing and conserving the spirit of Africa.

CLUB MYKONOS LANGEBAAN

DEC1.J01

Liezl Gryffenberg

www.clubmykonos.co.za

Located on the serene shores of the scenic Langebaan Lagoon, Club Mykonos is a family-friendly Cape West Coast beach resort in South Africa that provides a unique and exciting holiday, as well as a conference and events destination. This premium Langebaan resort offers guests tasteful accommodation offerings from the 4-Star Athenian Cascades and Terraces units to the elegant comfort of the Village, Beachfront and Hillside units. Club Mykonos Langebaan delivers an abundance of entertainment options and will transport you to your very own Greek paradise.

COASTAL BEACH RESORT

ICC101

Patricia Dube

Coastal Beach Resort is located on the serene shores of the scenic Umgababa Beach in Amanzimtoti, a family-friendly beach resort with chalets, standard and deluxe rooms.

COEGA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ICC1509

Miliswa Filtane
www.coegavulindlela.co.za

The VACC is a ring-fenced business within the CDC specialising in long- and short-term accommodation rentals, conferencing and functions (event management), bed and breakfast as well as mass catering. Bluewater Bay Sunrise Hotel is a boutique 4 Star hotel that offers 58 sea-facing rooms.

COLINA VERDE
DEC2, E06

Graham Pollard
www.colinaverdemoz.com

Colina Verde is an exceptional 7-bedroom private villa located on the Machangulo Peninsula. Welcoming groups of 6-18 guests on an exclusive use basis, we offer unforgettable experiences in the comfort and privacy of this exquisitely designed vacation home by the sea. Great cuisine and plenty of in-house activities provide the perfect backdrop for family gatherings and reunions of friends while encouraging our guests to unwind and enjoy the magic of this very special place. Great location and easy access mean Colina Verde is a perfect add-on to any safari.

CONNECTIONS AFRICA ICC601

Jonathan Lubbe
www.connectionsafrica.com

Welcome to Connections Africa, your gateway to exceptional hospitality experiences across the continent. As trusted representatives of extraordinary properties, we connect discerning travellers, tour operators and travel agents with top-notch hotels and experiences. We are experts in navigating sales resources and brand tools, championing your hotel's sales culture, and crafting customised strategies to enhance your revenue and reach. Trust us to maximize your hotel's potential and drive success.

COOT CLUB ICC816

Chris Greatehead
www.cootclub.com

Coot Club is situated outside the charming village of Stanford on the Klein River Lagoon bordering Walker Bay nature reserve with spectacular views of the Maanschiyn Mountains. Tucked into a milkwood forest, Coot Club offers experiences as diverse as the species it nurtures, including southern right whales that nurse their calves from June to November. The Boathouses are fabulous sailing themed homes ideal for relaxing holidays on the water, while the 130-year-old stone Clubhouse is the heart of our home. Coot Club offers an unforgettable setting for families and friends to reunite and reconnect.

CORAL LODGE ICC1616

Carla Antoniazzi
www.corallodgemozambique.com

The authentic Mozambican luxury and hospitality experience at Coral Lodge complements the rich culture and historical experience of "Ilha de Moambique", the only UNESCO World Heritage site in Mozambique. Our ten luxury villas are cradled in an idyllic setting on a peninsula with pristine beaches, and an unspoiled nature reserve, providing the perfect location to soak up the turquoise waters of the Indian Ocean. Choose from a variety of activities, indulge in our delicious Mozambique cuisine or spoil yourself with a massage. Ideal for a romantic, family or multigenerational getaway. We support Responsible Tourism and Sustainability at Coral Lodge.

CRESTA HOTELS ICC1819

Patulla Davidson
www.crestahotels.com

Cresta Hotels is one of southern Africa's leading hotel management groups, operating business and resort hotels in Zimbabwe, Botswana and South Africa. Experience the true warmth of African hospitality at Cresta Hotels, where we'll do whatever it takes to make your trip a memorable one. All 17 Cresta properties have modern and comfortable facilities for both the leisure and the business traveller and are renowned for personalised service and true African luxury.

CROSSING LODGES

ICC1517

Thijs Claassen
www.crossinglodges.com

Big 5 and non-Big 5 game lodges, one in Welgevonden Game Reserve, and one activity lodge outside the Big 5 reserve

CRYSTAL SAFARIS / LODGES UGANDA

ICC916

Christine Mwinike
www.crystalsafaris.com

Gorilla trekking in Bwindi impenetrable forest. Gorilla Safari Lodge sits comfortably at the edge of the Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park, a primeval forest and lush jungle region in south west Uganda. This national park is home to wild gorillas, forest elephants and 23 species of bird endemic to the area. Crater Safari Lodge. Crater Lakes & Chimpanzee trekking. The well-appointed Crater Safari Lodge is situated in a prime location on a hill overlooking the second-largest crater lake in Uganda. The views from the lodge are breathtaking, and the rooms (deluxe chalets or standard cabanas) are superb.

CRYSTAL SPRINGS MOUNTAIN RESORT

ICC2412

Wayne Wilson
www.crystalsprings.co.za

Crystal Springs Mountain Lodge, nestled in 2 400 hectares of Mpumalanga countryside, boasts diverse wildlife and breathtaking scenery. Explore the mountainous forests, encounter zebras, wildebeest and giraffes, and rejuvenate amidst nature's beauty. Enjoy private patios, panoramic views, and free-roaming game, or venture along the Mpumalanga Panorama Route. Pamper yourself at the Spa, dine at Le Fera Restaurant, and indulge in various onsite activities. Ideal for romantic retreats, family vacations or quick get-aways, the lodge offers comfortable accommodations and a range of facilities. Experience tranquility, adventure, and relaxation.

DAKA PLAINS

DEC2, E15

Daina Walters
www.dakaplains.org

Sitting atop the gently rolling foothills of the far north-west region of Hwange National Park, lies a privately owned camp that could easily be considered one of the most secluded in the entire area. It's a rare find for adventurers seeking an immersive and intimate experience in the heart of southern Africa. Surrounded by untouched wilderness, Daka Plains Camp offers guests the chance to participate in guided walks and game drives through some of the most untamed and diverse terrain in the region.

DARK GIRAFFE MARKETING

ICC1617

Richard de la Rey
www.darkgiraffe.co.za

For over 25 years, Dark Giraffe Marketing has represented luxury safari lodges and hotels in southern Africa. The current portfolio includes the following hand-picked luxury lodges: Camp Sabali – Zambia; Kateka – Klaserie Private Nature Reserve; Misava Safari Camp – Klaserie Private Nature Reserve; Summerplace Game Reserve – Waterberg; Tambuti Lodge – Black Rhino Reserve; Tau Game Lodge – Madikwe Game Reserve; Ximuwu Lodge – Klaserie Private Nature Reserve.

DAUNARA SAFARI CAMP

ICC912

Kylie Jones
www.daunarasafaricamp.com

Daunara Safari Camp is set on a pristine island in the world-famous Okavango Delta. Our owner-run camp promises to deliver next-level, bespoke experiences for guests. The four suites overlook a permanent lagoon filled with hippos, and elephants are almost constant visitors to the surrounding floodplains. Enjoy farm-to-table style meals prepared by a private chef in this perfect home-away-from-home. Guests leave feeling that they have made a new family, having deeply connected with Botswana, its people and its wildlife; experiential luxury in the true sense of the word is felt through a human connection.

DE HOOP COLLECTION
ICC811
Eloise Williams
www.dehoopcollection.com

De Hoop Collection is situated in the spectacular De Hoop Nature Reserve, a mere three hours from Cape Town. We offer varied accommodation options, from comfortable self-catering cottages to luxury suites and villas. Our facilities include the Fig Tree Restaurant with walk-in cellar, two swimming pools, a tennis court and a gift shop. We offer guided activities – from bird watching to guided hikes, boat cruises on the vlei and nature drives. The reserve offers a true nature lover's experience.

DE ZEEKOE GUEST FARM
ICC1615
Paula Potgieter
www.dezeekoe.co.za

De Zeekoe is an Idyllic farm stay just 7 km outside Oudtshoorn, Klein-Karoo Garden Route area, South Africa.

DESERT & DELTA SAFARIS
ICC1715
Stephen Frenkel
www.desertdelta.com

Desert & Delta Safaris is a subsidiary of Chobe Holdings Limited, and owns and operates lodges in both Botswana and Namibia. These properties, located predominantly within Botswana's famous game reserves and national parks, offer an unrivalled safari experience. Established in 1982, Desert & Delta Safaris' portfolio brings together some of Botswana's most historic and iconic lodges. Our nine luxury safari lodges offer spectacular game viewing opportunities. Desert & Delta Safaris is one of the longest-established safari companies in Botswana. It is 100% Botswana-owned, and has been operating for over 40 years.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON CAPE TOWN
ICC2212
Francois Steyn
www.capetownuppereastside.doubletree.com

DoubleTree by Hilton Cape Town Upper Eastside caters for every kind of traveller, from business to leisure to family groups; and has 183 bedrooms and 10 flexible conference and event venues. The hotel is in the heart of Woodstock, nestled between the Table Bay docks and the slopes of Devil's Peak Mountain. The hotel is immediately east of Cape Town's central business district, enjoying a convenient central location. It is a mere 15 minutes from Cape Town International Airport and approximately eight minutes away from the world-renowned V&A Waterfront with complimentary shuttles on offer (booking is essential).

DRAGONVIEW LODGE
ICC1316
Richard Horlock
www.dragonview.co.za

The first of its kind in the central Drakensberg, Dragonview Lodge is a 4-Star environmentally sustainable boutique hotel. With only eight suites, Dragonview Lodge provides intimate and exclusive Drakensberg accommodation offering personalised services. The lodge offers an on-site bar and restaurant overlooking Champagne Castle and Cathkin Peak ranges. Unwind by the rim-flow rock pool while the kids splash in the pool or explore the Dragonland play-scape. Our two lounges, games room, children's playroom, indoor heated pool and gym ensure the whole family is entertained even on chilly winter mornings and rainy days.

DREAM HOTELS & RESORTS
ICC1111
Zulfa Hendricks
www.dreamresorts.co.za

Dream Hotels & Resort, a portfolio of more than 20 properties, offers unique and vastly diverse experiences in attractive and distinctive locations across South Africa and into Mozambique. Dream Hotels & Resorts cater to all types of travel: group travel, individual travel, family travel, honeymoons, birding, adventure, safaris, offering tailored experiences which capture the imagination.

ECHO GARDEN GUESTHOUSE

ICC114.103

Boitumelo Jonas
www.echogardens.co.za

Echo Garden is a guesthouse that provides the most professional and friendly service, giving complete relaxation to business leisure travellers. For any small events and conference packages, rest assured our establishment will be able to cater. We also do one-top packages.

EENDRACHT HOTEL & APARTMENTS

ICC811

Clinton Kelvin Stewart
www.eendracht-hotel.com

Immerse yourself in true South African Hospitality and comfort. Our privileged location on Dorp Street allows us to offer great tourist and leisure possibilities in central Stellenbosch. Situated in the historic Dorp Street in Stellenbosch, is the award winning Eendracht Hotel & Apartments. Eendracht is a village hotel with the ambiance of a Stellenbosch house. This gem is within walking distance of all the main attractions, central to the Stellenbosch Wine Route, and less than half an hours drive from more than 10 golf courses and an easy 30 minutes drive from Cape Town International Airport.

ELEGANT GUEST HOUSE

DEC1.G28

Bhekumuzi Thobela
www.elegantguesthouse1320.co.za

Elegant Guest House is situated in the eastern part of Mpumalanga province under Nkomazi Municipality in Malelane. It is approximately 8 km from the Kruger National Park gate, 50 km to both the Lebombo border gate (Mozambique) and Matsamo border post (Kingdom of Eswatini). It offers accommodation, bar, restaurant, gaming slots, car wash and shuttle services.

ELEPHANT SANDS

ODC.A5

Ben Marie van der Walt
www.facebook.com/elephantsands

Elephant Sands is a bush lodge located 1.5 km from the A1 main road in Nata Botswana, build around a natural water hole which attracts different species of wildlife. We have 25 en suite rooms, restaurant, campsite and a viewing platform for elephants. We offer activities like game drives, bushwalks, bushbraais and over-nights on the pans.

ELEPHANT WALK RETREAT

ICC2106

Danielle Sheedy
www.elephantwalk.africa

Elephant Walk Retreat is situated on the banks of the Crocodile River, just a stone's throw from the southern most-entrance to the Kruger National Park, Crocodile Bridge Gate. Our retreat boasts nine river-facing self-catering chalets. Incredible wildlife and bird sightings can be viewed from the very comfort of your patio or deck. Breakfast packs can be pre-ordered for convenient early-morning departures into Kruger and bush dinners under the starlit sky can be booked. Elephant Walk has its own open safari vehicle offering guided Kruger National Park safaris.

ELLERMAN HOUSE

ICC816

Ailsa Burns
www.ellerman.co.za

With 13 rooms and suites, two ultra-modern villas and a tranquil spa, Ellerman House is the quintessential urban retreat for discerning luxury travellers wanting complete exclusivity and privacy in Cape Town. Located in Bantry Bay, the hotel offers spectacular Atlantic Ocean views and easy access to beaches and local attractions. Highlights include the owners' South African art collection and the Ellerman House Wine Gallery, offering an interactive wine experience amid a vast collection of South African vintage wines. Modern, locally inspired cuisine, generous-hearted hospitality and a tailor-made concierge service enhance a world-class guest experience that remains authentically South African.

ESCARPMENT LUXURY LODGE
DEC2, B25
Jesca Idos
www.escarpmentluxurylodge.co.tz

Experience unparalleled luxury amidst Tanzania's iconic wildlife areas at Escarpment Luxury Lodge and Camp. Nestled in Manyara and Serengeti National Parks, our accommodations offer breathtaking views and top-notch dining featuring local cuisine. From spacious rooms to guided safaris and cultural encounters with the Maasai, we cater to diverse tastes. Immerse yourself in Tanzania's rich landscape and culture, leaving with unforgettable memories of unparalleled hospitality and sustainability. Discover the perfect blend of relaxation and adventure at Escarpment Luxury Lodge and Camp, where every moment promises an extraordinary safari experience.

EVERGREEN MANOR & SPA
ICC811
Riel Meynhardt
www.evergreenmanor.co.za

Experience friendly luxury and warm hospitality in the historical core of Stellenbosch. Evergreen Manor & Spa has 15 luxury rooms housed in two beautiful Victorian villas. Ample relaxation space with two swimming pools and tranquil garden. Only four minutes' walk to the center of town and University. The perfect base to explore Stellenbosch and the Cape Winelands. Free off-street parking. Free high-speed internet.

EXTRAORDINARY
ICC1216
Cindy Sheedy Walker
www.extraordinary.co.za

A collection of luxury lodges and hotels in southern Africa situated in the most inspirational destinations.

EUPHORIA GOLF AND LIFESTYLE ESTATE DEC1.J15
Shantelle Engelbrecht
www.euphoriaestate.co.za

Euphoria Golf and Lifestyle Estate is a family-friendly resort offering a championship golf course, water park, spa and cable car. It also offers wedding and conferencing facilities. Only 90 minutes' drive from Pretoria in the lush Waterberg district of Limpopo.

EXCLUSIVE RESERVATIONS & MARKETING DEC2D01
Leana Marais
www.exclusive.com.na

We are a marketing company doing marketing for various lodges in Namibia from mid-market to up-market and everything in between. We are service orientated and the lodges we represent are individually owned. Lodges are all over Namibia. Our lodges strive to deliver the best possible service to our guests going the extra mile. Would like to meet representatives looking for gems in Namibia.

EZEMVELO KZN WILDLIFE
ICC2316
Thembisa Jimana
www.kznwildlife.com

Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife is a government organisation responsible for maintaining wildlife conservation areas and biodiversity in KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa. Their headquarters are in Queen Elizabeth Park situated on the northern slopes of Pietermaritzburg, the KwaZulu-Natal provincial capital.

FHULUFHELO TOURS T/A SUMMIT LODGE ICC114.97

Elvis Mugondo
www.summitlodge.co.za/

Summit Lodge is an affordable accommodation based in Graskop, Mpumalanga, with chalets, conference centre, backpacker unit and swimming pool, it is located at the heart of the Panorama Route, with all the attractions and the scenic Graskop Gorge, God's Window, Burke's Luck Potholes, Lisbon Falls, Three Rondavels and MacMac Falls.

FORDOUN HOTEL AND SPA ICC903

Richard Bates
www.fordoun.com

Fordoun Hotel and Spa is an award-winning luxury boutique hotel located near Nottingham Road in the scenic KwaZulu-Natal Midlands. A family-owned and managed destination with a strong ethos of personalised hospitality and a history dating back to the 1800s. The hotel comprises 22 individually styled rooms, and the self-catering farm village offers 11 fully equipped cottages, a chapel and a wedding/conference venue. With panoramic views of the Drakensberg, in a tranquil country setting, the feeling of romance is almost tangible. Fordoun was created with the vision that every guest should leave feeling rejuvenated and uplifted.

FOREST LODGE ICC601

Forest Lodge Forest Lodge
www.forestkzn.co.za

Forest Lodge & Forest Villas is a 4-Star bed & breakfast upmarket lodge, which opened its doors in May 2014 in the town of St Lucia, iSimangaliso world heritage site.

FORESTERS ARMS DEC2, H01

Ruth Buck
www.forestersarms.co.za

A place of great character and charm – excellent, quality accommodation, colourful gardens and pool. Delicious food! Warm, friendly staff offering personalised service. Walking trails, horse riding, mountain biking, golf, garden chess, massage and sauna. Good free Wi-Fi. Malaria-free area. Foresters Arms Country Hotel is situated in lovely mountain countryside near Mbabane, ideally placed for exploring all the attractions of this majestic kingdom.

FOREVER AFRICAN SAFARIS DEC2, D18, DEC2, D18

Sheona Anders
www.foreverafricansafaris.com

Our business model and passion is to lead the way as an ethical, eco-conscious operator and brand that promotes simple luxury in purpose-driven, meaningful safari travel, accommodation, and interest-specific ancillary services throughout Zimbabwe, including family-friendly, solo travel, group travel, volunteer and positive impact safaris, FIT, and special focus (birding, art, community, fitness, wellness, photography, etc.) for the local, regional and international marketplace.

FOREVER RESORTS SA ICC2021

Eugene van Jaarsveldt
www.foreversa.co.za

Forever Resorts Lodges Hotels and Retreats is one of the top tourism and hotel groups in South Africa offering a wide selection of leisure and corporate destinations to choose from. Forever Resorts Lodges Hotels and Retreats offers something for everyone – luxury lodges, adventure holidays, self-catering holidays, caravanning and camping, conferences, weddings, corporate functions, health hydros, beauty spas and much more. Forever Resorts offers the discerning traveller a superb variety of 3-Star, 4-Star and 5-Star properties strategically situated in key areas throughout South Africa, with most of the properties located in Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Free State and Western Cape.

FOTHERGILL
ICC816
Robyn Whaley
www.fothergill.travel

Nestled on the serene shores of Lake Kariba within Zimbabwe's Matusadona National Park lies the enchanting Fothergill Island — a sanctuary where dreams of African adventure come to life. Boasting two interconnected camps, comprising 10 spacious and luxurious tented suites, Fothergill Island offers a contemporary yet authentically African safari experience. Immerse yourself in the captivating surroundings adorned with natural hues and vibrant touches of African colour, echoing the rich cultural heritage of the land. The accommodations, resembling mini-villas, feature canvas walls, outdoor daybeds, plunge pools, and gardens protected by electrified elephant-proof fences.

FOTHERGILL ISLAND
DEC2, E15
Sarah White
www.fothergill.travel

On the shores of Lake Kariba, within the Matusadona National Park in Zimbabwe, rests our magical oasis of Fothergill Island. A place where travel dreams, rich African traditions, and colourful history combine to form a safari experience like no other. An island paradise with a beautiful story, reflecting Zimbabwe's own rebirth as a world-class conservation and tourism destination. Fothergill island comprises two separate but linked camps, consisting of 10 spacious and luxurious tented suites that are unique and contemporary in design. Each of the suites has been furnished using natural hues and materials that complement the charismatic scenery.

FUGITIVES DRIFT AND FAIRVIEW HOUSE
ICC903
Nicky Rattray
www.fugitivesdrift.com

Fugitives' Drift is world renowned for its tours to the famous battlefield sites of Isandlwana and Rorke's Drift. Set in a 5 000-acre game reserve, we also offer game walks, bird watching, mountain biking and fishing. Fairview House, outside Plettenberg Bay, is a luxurious boutique hotel perfect for exploring the Garden Route.

GECKO LODGE
ICC2106
Tammy Barnard
www.geckolodge.co.za

We are a bed and breakfast establishment with a restaurant on site for dinners. We are family owned and managed and offer attentive and personal service to all our guests. We are centrally situated between the Kruger National Park and the Blyde River Canyon in the Valley of Hazyview, Mpumalanga, South Africa.

GHOHA HILLS
DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38
Ronel Shaw
www.ghohahills.com

Ghoha Hills Savuti Lodge and Nogatsaa Pans Chobe Lodge offer intimate safari experiences within Chobe National Park. Ghoha Hills boasts 11 rooms perched atop the Ghoha Hills, providing breathtaking 180-degree views of the Savuti area. Nogatsaa Pans features 12 luxury tented rooms overlooking Kwikamba Pans, evoking a nostalgic safari ambiance. Both lodges prioritise sustainability, utilising solar farms for energy and eco-certified practices to minimise environmental impact. Culinary delights await guests in romantic restaurant settings, showcasing exquisite fine dining crafted from locally sourced ingredients. These eco-conscious lodges deliver unforgettable encounters with Botswana's wildlife while preserving its natural beauty.

GHOST MOUNTAIN INN
ICC1212
Tarryn Hunter
www.ghostmountaininn.co.za

At the foot of the legendary Ghost Mountain in Mkuze, KwaZulu-Natal, lies the privately owned, 4-Star Ghost Mountain Inn. This intimate and beautiful hotel is the ideal location from which to explore the game and coastal reserves of Zululand and the Elephant Coast. Discover the abundance of wildlife and scenic splendours of this rich and diverse region during game drives and walks in uMkhuzi and Hluhluwe game reserves, boat cruises and tiger fishing on Lake Jozini as well as cultural and scenic safaris all in the company of knowledgeable rangers. Ideally located for those travelling between Kruger National Park and eSwatini.

GINGERBERRY HOSPITALITY

ICC2412

Nico Steenkamp
www.gingerberry.co.za

We believe in the individual character of every hotel and the unique customer experience that each can offer. With an online marketplace that is driven by reputation, price, guest reviews and accessibility, a streamlined action plan that can be leveraged to gain global reach and exposure is essential. With creative strategies and proven best practices, we work with you to attain your property's goals. We offer a personalized, well rounded service that cannot be mimicked.

GOLF COURSE BOUTIQUE GUESTHOUSE

ICC101

Thusie Pather
www.golfcourseboutiqueguesthouse.co.za

Tucked away in the serene, leafy suburb of Mount Edgecombe is Golf Course Boutique Guesthouse. Boasting spectacular views of the driving range, the guesthouse is in close proximity to Mount Edgecombe Country Club, Cornubia and Gateway theatre of shopping. Accommodation consists of luxury guest rooms which include air-conditioning, flat-screen TVs, DSTV, complementary Wi-Fi, electronic safe, writing desk, bar fridge, complimentary tea/coffee station, luggage rack and hairdryer and includes complementary guest amenities. We pride ourselves on high service levels and extreme cleanliness protocols. We have 24-hour security, free on-site parking and CCTV. Airport transfer can also be arranged on request.

GONDWANA COLLECTION NAMIBIA

DEC2D01

Lynn Strydom
www.gondwana-collection.com

Gondwana Collection Namibia invites travelers to experience the breathtaking beauty of Namibia. With over 20 properties, we offer a range of accommodations, from luxurious lodges to rustic campsites, all set amidst Namibia's stunning landscapes. Our commitment to sustainability, nature conservation, and community engagement ensures that guests have unforgettable experiences in the proximity of the country's natural wonders.

GONDWANA GAME RESERVE

ICC701

Priscilla Taylor
www.gondwanagr.co.za

The World's only one-of-a-kind Cape Fynbos Safari. Guests experience a unique Cape Safari and restore their connection with nature through Gondwana's guided experiences while staying in ultimate luxury accommodation at our safari lodges. This exclusive reserve offers guests attentive service, superb cuisine, inspiring interiors, expert game rangers and an array of activities including game drives, Africology spa treatments, conservation activities and the popular Junior Ranger programme.

GOO MOREMI GORGE

DEC2, B11

Moteane Pilot Sentsho
www.goomoremiresort.co.bw

Goo Moremi Gorge is a community project promoting cultural tourism. Quietness and tranquility is our business. Your perfect stopover in Eastern Botswana on your way to Northern Botswana and back.

GOODERSON LEISURE

ICC2012

Michelle Perumaul
www.goodersonleisure.co.za

We own and manage hotels and resorts: Drakensberg Gardens Golf & Spa Resort (southern Drakensberg), Monks Cowl Golf Resort (central berg), Bushlands Game Lodge (animals on site), Dumazulu Lodge & Cultural Village in Hluhluwe. Dumazulu Cultural Village is currently the best Zulu Village operating in the Hluhluwe area offering a vibrant and interactive guest experience followed by a traditional lunch in beautiful African bush setting. Natal Spa Hot Springs Resort located in Paulpietersberg, Kloppenheim Country Estate in Mpumalanga, Knysna Chalets in the Western Cape which offers self-catering and bed and breakfast options and the stunning Tropicana Hotel.

GRAFITI BOUTIQUE HOTEL
DEC1.J15

Thabo Mashao
www.grafiti.co.za

This upmarket boutique hotel in Bela Bela offers luxurious bedrooms with modern amenities, an intimate restaurant, stunning lounge area, as well as a sparkling splash pool and a heated Jacuzzi. Complementary Netflix and ShowMax are available in all bedrooms, with free WiFi throughout the property. A conference facility for 50 delegates is on site, while a disabled-friendly bedroom is also available to guests.

GRASKOP HOTEL
ICC2106

Karen van der Meulen
www.graskophotel.co.za

Graskop Hotel is a small hotel situated in the centre of the village of Graskop. We offer bed and breakfast accommodation. Dinner is available in our restaurant from a small menu that changes daily. Twenty-three rooms are situated in the main building and 15 rooms are situated in the gardens. The rooms are either queen or twin singles. There are 3- and 4-sleeper family rooms as well. The hotel houses a large art collection and all the rooms are decorated differently, giving a unique and interesting feel to the hotel.

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION
ICC312

Hilton Walker
www.greatplainsconservation.com

Great Plains Conservation is Africa's foremost eco-tourism company, committed to preserving iconic landscapes and wildlife. Our passion for sustainability drives exclusive safari experiences in the pristine wildlife regions of Botswana, Zimbabwe and Kenya. Our luxury camps, including the only Relais & Châteaux members in those countries, harmoniously blend comfort with conservation. Collaborating with local communities ensures enduring conservation impact. Each Great Plains Conservation safari safeguards and restores Africa's natural treasures while creating lifelong memories for your guests.

GREEN SAFARIS
ICC916

Rosalind Hine
www.greensafaris.com

We are driven by our passion to preserve the most pristine areas of African nature. And we want to share our passion with you by offering unique experiences and intimate encounters in the most beautiful and remote locations. With the greatest care we hand-picked our destinations where we operate our premier camps. Every place has a special story to tell and is part of an important ecosystem. We take the greatest care to help protect and nurture these places, so that generations to come may enjoy it as we do.

GREENWAY WOODS
ODC.A27

Crystal Welthagen
www.greenway.co.za

Greenway Woods Accommodation, based close to White River, is a refined destination that provides guests with a place for quiet contemplation and is the perfect base from which to explore Mpumalanga's scenic beauty and abundant wildlife. If you are planning a cosy family getaway, Greenway Woods Accommodation offers you outstanding White River accommodation, exceptional service, delectable cuisine all in a spectacular setting. We are located just 27 km from Nelspruit and we are only 18 km from the Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport. For those wanting to visit the Kruger National Park, Numbi Gate is but a 10-minute drive away.

GWETA LODGE
DEC2, B11

Peloyame Nthatsi
www.gwetaldodge.co.bw

Gweta Lodge is a fully serviced and rustic facility with a 1970s touch comprising 28 rooms in total with 62 beds. The lodge is located in a very strategic position on the edge of the Makgadikgadi National Park, Nxai National Park, Bains Baobab, Ntwetwe Salt Pan and Kubu Island with all the attractions.

HAMILTONS LODGE AND RESTAURANT ICC2106

Debbie Tod

www.hamiltonslodge.co.za

Located 500 m from the Malelane Kruger Gate next to Leopard Creek. Hamiltons has an award-winning restaurant open to the public and 11 spacious luxury king double or twin rooms, four of these have queen sleeper couches. In addition we have a 2-bed-room family unit that shares a full bathroom. Safaris can be arranged as well as morning walks in the Kruger. Explore the Kruger and surrounds on various guided tours or self-drives. Guest can enjoy various other activities, including Golfing, Swaziland day tour, and the Jane Goodall Chimpanzee Sanctuary.

HAPPY VALLEY HOTEL DEC2, H01

Lwandile Maseko

www.happyvalleyhotel.com

Happy Valley Hotel is located at the hub of tourism in Eswatini. A 4-Star boutique hotel that offers modern luxury rooms. We have 123 rooms, 4 restaurants, 2 bars and 3 conference facilities.

HAZYVIEW HOSPITALITY GROUP ICC2106

Edna Fick

www.hazyviewhospitality.co.za

Hazyview Hospitality Group, owner managed and your one-stop shop right next to the Kruger National Park. Little Pilgrims Boutique Hotel – 36 rooms, Hotel Numbi and garden suites – 56 rooms, Woodlands Guest House – 7 rooms and Numbi Overlander park. Our Fick Family Food Print brand which is made up of Pioneers Grill, Topolinos Italian Restaurant, Wagon Wheel Saloon, Wild Fig and Pool Deck and Olive and Vine la carte restaurant. We can meet all your requirements with our personalised service. Allow us to plan your accommodation, dining and activities – Trust our Family!

HEAD OVER HILLS ICC1616

Martin Hansson

www.headoverhills.co.za/

Head over Hills Luxury Retreat is a unique, 5-Star boutique hotel situated on the beautiful edge of the iconic Knysna Heads. Our luxury accommodation and world-class views are the perfect backdrops for a well-deserved celebration of a special occasion, honeymoon or a vacation appreciating nature's beauty.

HEMINGWAYS COLLECTION ICC916

Belinda McIntyre

www.hemingways-collection.com/

Hemingways Collection represents the definitive portfolio of luxury boutique hotels, residences and camps in Kenya founded on decades of experience in tailored travel and the very best of Kenyan hospitality and spirit. Four unique luxury properties in a variety of favourite wildlife and cultural locations in Kenya.

HERITAGE HOTELS LIMITED ICC916

Tabitha Muchogu

www.heritage-eastafrica.com

Kenya's best-known and most hospitable "safari host", Heritage Hotels offers seven properties in three different brands: Voyager camp and beach resort in Tsavo and Mombasa; the famous Intrepid camps in Samburu and the Maasai Mara, and Kenya's and Africa's best golf hotel in Naivasha.

HERMANUS BOUTIQUE GUEST HOUSE ICC101

Mariane Maree

www.hermanusguesthouse.co.za/

Overlooking the whale-filled oceans of Walker Bay, Hermanus Boutique Guest House offers an unrivalled luxury seaside experience. Ideally located across the road from the scenic coastal path and the famous Fick's Pool, this guest house is certainly in a prime oceanside position.

HILTON GARDEN INN HOTEL DEC2, H01

Langelihle Gwebu

www.hgi.com

Hilton Garden Inn Mbabane is a 4-Star graded international hotel boasting 124 bedrooms, 8 multi-functional venues, an all-day dining restaurant, 24-hour fitness centre, outdoor swimming pool, self-service laundry facility and a business centre. We are located in the central business district; Mbabane, which is also the capital city of the Kingdom of Eswatini.

HILTON GARDEN INN NAIROBI ICC2212

Liz Tapawa

www.nairobiairport.hgi.com

Hilton Garden Inn Nairobi is located on Mombasa Road, 7 km from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, with access to Nairobi Expressway at JKIA or SGR. We can arrange a free airport shuttle. The Nairobi National Park east gate is 9 km away. The city centre is 10 minutes and Westlands is 14 minutes away. The hotel offers 175 modern stylish guest rooms, rooftop swimming pool, fitness centre and complimentary self-operated laundry service. Enjoy a meal in our Great American Grill® restaurant, or a snack from our shop.

HILTON GARDEN INN UMHLANGA ARCH, DURBAN ICC2212

Fanie Meintjes

www.hilton.com/en/hotels/durgigi-garden-inn-umhlanga-arch

As South Africa's first Hilton Garden Inn, this internationally acclaimed hotel is ideally located within the business hub of the bespoke, mixed-use Umhlanga Arch Development, only 20 minutes from King Shaka International Airport. Attracting both local and international travellers who can enjoy sub-tropical weather, incredible beaches, heritage and history, infinite nature and activities. Expect only the best with peaceful rest and work-filled days in one of our 203 guest rooms. The hotel's facilities include a fitness centre, heated outdoor swimming pool and Together & Co restaurant, terrace and bar.

HILTON INTERNATIONAL ICC2212

Sibabalwe Peter

www.hilton.com

Discover our collection of 19 distinct hotel brands, each designed to offer exceptional stays in more than 7 000 worldwide locations. Wherever travel takes you, Hilton is ready to welcome you with unrivalled hospitality, backed by our award-winning Hilton Honors guest loyalty programme.

HILTON MAURITIUS RESORT & SPA ICC2212

Cindy Valentine

www.mauritius.hilton.com

5-Star newly renovated hotel located on the west coast of Mauritius.

HILTON SEYCHELLES

ICC2212

Rolanda Meintjes

www.hilton.com/en/locations/seychelles

Hilton Seychelles offers a diverse portfolio of properties, each uniquely tailored to enhance your stay in paradise. Discover the luxurious Waldorf Astoria on Platte Island, a serene sanctuary where nature and luxury intertwine on a private island. Delve into the creative sanctuary of Mango House Seychelles or experience the vibrant local culture at Canopy Seychelles. Relish in tranquility at Hilton Northolme's cliffside tree houses, or embrace adventure at Hilton Labriz with its family-friendly outdoor activities. For relaxation, DoubleTree Seychelles Allamanda provides cozy ocean-view rooms and delightful amenities. Explore your ideal retreat in the natural splendor of the Seychelles.

HILTON WINDHOEK

ICC2212

Muka Salare

www.hilton.com/en/hotels/wdhihi-hilton-windhoek

Hilton Windhoek is the only 5-Star hotel in Namibia's capital city Windhoek. Situated in the most accessible and sought-after area, Hilton Windhoek boasts city views and convenience for business and leisure travellers. With 150 rooms and a roof-top bar that gives breath-taking sunset views, it is the hotel of choice for the discerning traveller. The hotel is 30 minutes from Hosea Kutako International Airport and a stone's throw from the historic Christuskirche which is a highlight site in the city for visitors.

HOLIDAY RESORTS LIMITED TA NEPTUNE HOTELS

DEC2, C17

Clemens Faber

www.neptunehotels.com

Neptune Hotels is among the leading hospitality companies in East Africa. With a portfolio of resorts on Africa's most pristine beaches, and safari properties offering the highest level of luxury, the mission of Neptune is to expose the world to the natural beauty and hospitality of East Africa. The best beaches in Africa include those in Kenya and Zanzibar. They include Diani and Bamburi beach in Mombasa as well as Nungwi and Pwani beaches in Zanzibar. Neptune Hotels has the finest all-inclusive beach resorts in these locations. In addition Neptune's Luxury Safari includes a luxury tented camp.

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM ACADEMY HOTEL

DEC1.G28

Sarah Sefanyetso

www.rtrtrust.co.za

The hotel offers luxurious accommodation, restaurant, conference, weddings, birthday parties and bar facilities to its guests. The hotel is conveniently situated and is in close proximity to the world-renowned Kruger National Park, Mpumalanga International Airport, N4 in Kanyamazane, Panorama route, and Mozambique and Eswatini border posts.

HOTEL SKY CAPE TOWN

DEC1.J01

Jaco du Plooy

www.hotelsky.co.za

Experience urban luxury at Hotel Sky, with locations in Cape Town and Sandton. Centrally situated, our hotels offer convenient access to both attractions and business hubs. Enjoy complementary WiFi, well-equipped fitness centres, and refined dining options. Our tech-driven approach ensures seamless convenience throughout your stay. Choose from a variety of room types designed to cater to every traveller's needs. Delight your palate with gourmet dishes inspired by local and international flavours at our on-site restaurants. Whether immersing yourself in Cape Town's vibrant city life or embracing the dynamic ambiance of Sandton, Hotel Sky guarantees an unforgettable experience.

HOUW HOEK HOTEL

ICC802

Mercia Mortlock

www.houwhoekhotel.com

The child-friendly Houw Hoek Hotel is situated in the heart of the Kogelberg Nature Reserve, a leisurely 80 km from Cape Town, just off the N2 freeway. Our exquisite location makes this the perfect place to relax and unwind. Most of our rooms have balconies with magnificent views of the surrounding mountains. We offer much to keep the whole family entertained – two refreshing swimming pools, two games rooms and a host of outdoor activities such as putt-putt. Enjoy 5-Star treatment while our outstanding service ensures that you have a magnificent visit.

ICON VILLAS
ICC819
Berdene Lochner
www.iconvillas.com

Exceptional Villas, a curated selection of private, hand-picked and gorgeous properties throughout South Africa. Each villa is selected for its unique attributes, including a beautiful setting with breath-taking views, great outdoor areas offering a quintessentially African space, and quality finishes and fittings. Magical experiences: we deal essentially in experiences, not properties. Our wish is to facilitate the unique bond that builds when an extended family or a group of friends get together. An Icon Villa is a serene, private space to rejuvenate and reconnect. No fixed itinerary. No interruptions. Our dedicated team is always on hand to personalise every aspect.

INDABA HOTEL, SPA & CONFERENCE CENTRE
ICC212, ICC2516
Sharon Hunink
www.indabahotel.co.za

Ideally located in the vibrant northern suburbs of Johannesburg and with easy highway access from OR Tambo Airport, the 250-bedroom resort-style Indaba Hotel Fourways is set in 17 hectares of park-like gardens boasting two dams with abundant birdlife, excellent facilities, including a Gin Sensorium, bespoke Wine Tasting Room, African Day Spa and two restaurants, including the award-winning Chiefs Boma African Dining experience – popular with international and local travellers alike, the Indaba Hotel Fourways is the best stop-over to explore Johannesburg.

INSIKA VICTORIA FALLS
ICC1220
Rich Hulley
www.insikalodge.com

Insika is a luxury lodge located just outside Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe. Surrounded by national parks, with a private waterhole, restaurant, spa and sauna, Insika offers peace and quiet, space and solitude, taste and convenience to a discerning clientele wishing to experience the majestic Victoria Falls. Insika also boasts its own luxury sunset cruise experience from an off-site jetty 1 km from the lodge on the Zambezi River. Great food, personal service, spacious gardens and classy rooms make this lodge well worth a visit.

INZALO SAFARI LODGE
ICC1523
Henriette Rieger
www.inzalolodge.co.za

Inzalo Safari Lodge is a luxurious tented oasis in the spectacular Big 5 Welgevonden Game Reserve, a 34 000 ha malaria-free protected wilderness within the UNESCO Waterberg Biosphere of South Africa's Limpopo Province. A mere 2.5-hour drive or a 45-minute flight from Johannesburg into one of the reserve's two airstrips, makes Welgevonden one of the most accessible premier malaria-free reserves in the country. Owned and managed by Dave and Henriette Rieger, together with their passionate and dedicated team, Inzalo Safari Lodge offers the opportunity to escape, explore and immerse oneself in the rhythm of the bush.

JACI'S LODGES
ICC1412
Tristan van Heteren
www.jacislodges.co.za

Set in the magnificent Madikwe Game Reserve in South Africa's North-West Province, Jaci's Lodges offers guests the ideal destination for unrivalled game-viewing, unique luxury accommodation options, outstanding service and tailor-made safaris. Jaci and Jan van Heteren are the founders and owner-manager couple behind Jaci's Lodges. A dynamic duo, they have spent over 30 years working together to create and sustain their dream of a wildlife and safari experience that surpasses guests' expectations.

KAFUNTA SAFARIS
DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11
Izzy Defourny
www.kafuntasafaris.com

Kafunta safaris is an owner-run safari operator in South Luangwa, Zambia, established for over 25 years. We operate Kafunta River Lodge and Three Rivers Camp and Island Bush Camp. In late 2023 we added Sunset House, a new private accommodation option at Kafunta River Lodge with exclusive services.

KAGGA KAMMA NATURE RESERVE ICC2412

Nico Steenkamp
www.kaggakamma.co.za

Nestled against natural rock formations in the Cederberg and far from the big city lights lies Kaggga Kamma Nature Reserve; a location which connects visitors with the soulful heritage and landscape once inhabited by the Khoi and San peoples. Unique untouched Karoo-like wilderness: decorated with bursts of wild flowers, scattered and fascinating rock formations and an intriguing ecosystem of small creatures scarcely seen or found anywhere else.

KAMBA AFRICAN RAINFOREST EXPERIENCES ICC816

Emily Johnson
www.kambaafrica.com

Kamba African Rainforest Experiences operates three lodges in Odzala-Kokoua National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site celebrated for its rare flora and fauna, including western lowland gorillas, forest elephants and bongos. Kamba strives to safeguard this pristine natural kingdom through sustainable conservation-based ecotourism. Our 7n, 10n and 11n journeys are designed to be simple, safe and enthralling, complete with scheduled flights and thrilling activities like gorilla tracking, bat walks, kayaking and night safaris. Kamba invites guests to embark on a journey to discover the diverse ecosystems of one of Earth's last wild places in ultimate comfort and style.

KARIBU CAMPS & LODGES ICC916

Manraj Chadha
www.karibucamps.com

Karibu Camps & Lodges, your gateway to the untamed landscapes of Tanzania. An exceptional array of exquisite camps and boutique lodges, our sanctuaries are beautifully nestled in the majestic settings of the legendary Serengeti National Park and the awe-inspiring Ngorongoro Crater – two of Tanzania's most iconic destinations. At Karibu Camps & Lodges we strive to offer the perfect blend of luxury and wilderness, interweaving every moment of your stay with the thrilling pulse of the African wild.

KARIEGA GAME RESERVE ICC916

Mark Rushmere
www.kariega.co.za

Kariega Game Reserve is an internationally renowned malaria-free Big-5 private game reserve situated near Port Elizabeth in the Eastern Cape, thus forming a natural extension to Cape Town and the Garden Route. Family owned and managed, it would be accurate to say that the gradual growth and development of the now expansive 11 500 hectare reserve is one of the most accomplished conservation projects in the Eastern Cape to date. Kariega enjoys a dramatic landscape with five different eco systems and two major rivers. Prolific game viewing experience. Choice of five luxury lodges (4-Star and 5-star).

KARONGWE PORTFOLIO ICC1602

Wade Pretorius
www.karongweportfolio.com

Karongwe Private Game Reserve, overlooking the majestic Drakensberg mountain range in Limpopo Province, is set apart from similar properties by the extraordinary lengths we are willing to go to in order to ensure that your stay with us is a memorable experience. It is our people who create the magic of Karongwe and our dedicated and professional team are with us because they want to work on one of the best natural game reserves in the world.

KAROO ART HOTEL ICC811

Cindy Wilson
www.karooarthotel.co.za

Seventeen authentic rooms, individually decorated. Comprises five Klein Karoo and nine Groot Karoo rooms, with three garden suites. Some rooms have balconies and views of the mountains. Each room is individually named and themed with classic Karoo decor.

KER & DOWNEY BOTSWANA
ICC1720
Walter Smith
www.kerdowneybotswana.com

Ker & Downey Botswana is a name that is and always will be associated with exclusive, yet time-honoured safari experiences. Over five decades it has developed into one of Botswana's most esteemed safari operators, representing luxury service and personal attention to detail. At Ker & Downey Botswana, we are committed to providing guests with the highest quality wildlife and adventure safari experience, while preserving the delicate environment and natural beauty of Botswana. We constantly strive to maintain standards of excellence within the industry while fostering economic and social development of the local communities and Botswana as a whole.

KER AND DOWNEY BOTSWANA
ICC916
Boikanyo Moribame
www.kerdowneybotswana.com

Ker & Downey Botswana is a name that is and always will be associated with exclusive, time-honoured safari experiences. Over five decades it has developed into one of Botswana's most esteemed safari operators, representing luxury service and personal attention to detail. At Ker & Downey Botswana we are committed to providing guests with the highest quality wildlife and adventure safari experience, while preserving the delicate environment and natural beauty of Botswana. We constantly strive to maintain standards of excellence within the industry while fostering economic and social development of the local communities and Botswana as a whole.

KIEVITS KROON GAUTENG WINE ESTATE
ICC1811
Yvette Archer
www.kievitskroon.co.za

Kievits Kroon, a beautiful tranquil wine estate known for its luxury accommodation, superb facilities, immaculate gardens, gourmet dining and wellness spa. Set along a Jacaranda-lined lane on a 16-hectare estate, Kievits Kroon is a sought-after destination for those wanting to escape city life, or for corporates seeking a unique business experience. Acknowledged as "the Winelands in Gauteng with its unique Cape Dutch-style architecture, award-winning Kievits Kroon offers pampering for couples looking for a romantic weekend or mid-week getaway.

KINGFISHER CREEK SAFARI LODGE
DEC1H24
Annie Williams
www.kingfishercreek.co.za

A luxury tented lodge close to the Kruger Park (Orpen gate) and Blyde River Canyon. We offer 4-Star safari lodge accommodation for up to 20 guests. The lodge is owner managed and offers a wide range of activities including three Big 5 safaris.

KONE VILLAGE BOUTIQUE LODGE
DEC1.J15
Rotea Sebata

Kone Village Boutique Lodge offers a paradise experience in a village environment. Catering to adventure, leisure and business excursions. We have meeting and conference facilities. A versatile outdoor and indoor event space suitable for weddings and banquets.

KRUGER GATE HOTEL
ICC916
Bronwyn Bloem
www.krugergatehotel.com

Kruger Gate Hotel offers a Big 5 Kruger safari experience combined with a luxury hotel stay defined by modern comforts, upscale dining, warm South African hospitality and excellent service. Our lodge-style 4-Star hotel caters to international and local guests travelling as individuals, couples, families or groups who want to experience the thrill of an authentic Kruger safari along with a luxury stay.

KWANDO SAFARIS/CHOBE SAFARI LODGES

DEC2, A13

Miriam Slovakova
www.kwando.co.bw

With over one million acres of land for our private use, Kwando Safaris focuses on the one thing we have in great abundance – wild Africa. Think intoxicating sunsets, tranquility and endless horizons: your safari at one of Kwando's camps is immersed in the remoteness that is the hallmark of a high-quality wildlife experience. A sense of isolation is never felt for a second, as the warmth and care of the professional Botswana staff who host you on your safari experience will ensure you feel like part of the family.

LA COTTE FARM

DEC1.J05

Theo Pedro
www.lacottefarm.com

La Cotte Farm dates back to 1698 when the first of the eleven Huguenot farms was granted to the French immigrants who fled their native country during the 17th century. La Cotte is the only farm within walking distance of anywhere in the village making it an ideal destination for those staying in the village wanting a stroll before indulging in our delicious cuisine. We invite you to meander through our picturesque gardens with majestic views and lose yourself in the ambiance of this hidden gem in Franschhoek. We offer a range of accommodation options on the farm.

LA PLUME BOUTIQUE HOTEL & SPA

ICC1402

Karin du Toit
www.laplume.co.za

Nestled amidst lush green grass terraces with vibrant gardens and spectacular views, La Plume welcomes guests to a rejuvenating oasis on a sustainable ostrich, alfalfa and cattle farm. Join Bartel for an early morning farm tour or relax and get pampered in our beautifully designed Spa.

LA CL DES MONTAGNES

ICC816

Melanie Shepherd
www.lacle.co.za

La Cl des Montagnes, nestled in the heart of scenic landscapes, offers a luxurious retreat in Franschhoek, South Africa. This exclusive estate boasts four lavishly appointed villas, seamlessly blending modern elegance with the charm of the Cape Winelands. Each villa reflects unique design elements and provides a private haven with breathtaking views of the surrounding mountains. Guests indulge in personalised service, private pools, and exquisite dining experiences. La Cl des Montagnes captures the essence of sophistication and tranquility, making it an idyllic destination for those seeking a refined escape amidst the beauty of the Winelands.

LA PETITE FERME

DEC1.J05

Lizelle Lazarus
www.lapetiteferme.co.za

La Petite Ferme embodies an exquisite Winelands experience, seamlessly blending luxury accommodation, breathtaking vistas, and heartfelt hospitality. Nestled on the slopes of Olifants Pass and Middagkrans mountain range, the estate offers a charming manor house, vineyard suites and winery suites that redefine comfort. Each space offers a serene sanctuary – perfect for those seeking curated simplicity and a rejuvenating retreat. Meticulous attention to detail ensures an experience that surpasses the highest of expectations. You are welcomed like cherished family. The restaurant's country-style cuisine fosters unforgettable dining experiences, and the boutique winery showcases Franschhoek's best, crafting exceptional wines.

LA ROCHE ESTATE

DEC1.J05

Robyn Bouwer
www.larocheestate.com

La Roche Estate is a passionate celebration of beauty, excellence, nature and life. Today the estate operates as both a working farm and an exclusive Franschhoek Valley destination for luxury accommodations, weddings, events, premium picnic experiences, and wine tastings. Whether hosting your bespoke wedding, unique to your style and vision, staying in one of our luxury suites, creating memories around a picnic, or indulging in our wine tasting, La Roche endeavors to provide its guests with a unique experience. We warmly welcome you to delve into our premium service selection while basking in the tranquility of nature's embrace.

LA VILLA VITA NELSPRUIT
ICC212, ICC2516

La Villa Vita La Villa Vita
www.villavitanelspruit.com

In the middle of Nelspruit surrounded by nature reserves yet only five minutes from the central business district is La Villa Vita. An elegant Tuscan mansion with high ceilings, stone walls and complete facilities appointed with the finest furnishings surrounded by beautiful gardens and with excellent privacy and security. Here weekenders, business and holiday guests enjoy the peaceful and relaxing atmosphere of lodge-style living in the middle of the small but vibrant city of Nelspruit.

LAGOON BEACH HOTEL
ICC2707

Pieter Buitendag
www.lagoonbeachhotel.co.za

The Hotel boasts 229 en suite bedrooms, over 50 2-bedroom self-catering apartments, 16 venues, two restaurants, a bar, hair salon, Camelot spa, kid's playroom, games room and gym. The Brasserie restaurant serves breakfast, lunch and dinner daily while the Wang Thai Restaurant serves traditional Asian cuisine. Guests can enjoy specialty coffees, la carte breakfast and light meals at the La Mizu bar. Kitchen access for groups with special dietary requirements can be arranged. An on-site tour and transfer company offers airport shuttles and local tours as well as complementary shuttles to the V&A and Canal Walk shopping centres.

LAST WORD KITARA
ICC2406

Nicky Coenen
www.thelastword.co.za

Last Word Kitara alongside the Kruger National Park, our fenceless neighbour to the east, is the most exclusive address in the Greater Kruger National Park. Our 5-Star luxury lodge enjoys pride of place on the banks of the beautiful Klaserie River, a Big 5 causeway. Discover the true meaning of a "soul safari". Unrushed, untouched, unrivalled.

LEGACY HOTEL MANAGEMENT SERVICES
ICC1812

Hara Jackson
www.legacyhotels.co.za

Legacy prides itself on offering guests a collection of Africa's most exclusive and unforgettable 4-Star and 5-Star hotels, resorts and bush lodges. Visiting our world is about discovering something new, something amazing, a place where you will experience special moments to cherish for a lifetime. Our hotels, resorts and bush lodges have all been carefully designed and built to complement the special features of each destination. While each Legacy property is entirely unique, they all share a charm, elegance and commitment to service excellence to which the discerning traveller has become accustomed.

**LEGENDARY EXPEDITIONS & CHEM
CHEM SAFARIS**
ICC816

Alessandra Vianna de Azevedo
www.legendaryexpeditions.co.tz

Legendary Expeditions and Chem Chem Safaris have strategically connected to offer extraordinary expeditionary route maps through the Northern Circuit of Tanzania – combining their various properties to create inspired journeys, experiences and memories, delivering something truly out of the ordinary and sharing this untamed experience with like-minded adventurous travellers from around the world.

**LEMALA CAMPS AND LODGES/ADRIFT
ADVENTURES**
ICC916

James Haigh
www.lemalacamps.com

Lemala properties are an authentic collection of luxurious lodges, intimate villas and classic tented camps. Our locations include Tanzania's Serengeti, Ngorongoro and Tarangire regions, and Uganda's River Nile. Our properties are located in the heart of the wilderness, allowing our guests to connect deeply with the environment, while still experiencing superior comfort and service. Exceptional guides, year-round game viewing and first-class cuisine are hallmarks of a classic Lemala stay.

LEOPARD MOUNTAIN SAFARI LODGE **ICC903**

Hayley Brooks
www.leopardmountain.co.za

This 5-Star, multi-award winning, Big 5, family-run safari lodge is located high up in the wild secluded hills of the 58 000 acre Manyoni Private Game Reserve with spectacular views overlooking a vast stretch of unspoiled bushland and riverine forests, from the Umsunduze River meandering below to the distant Lebombo Mountains. Join us in an environment where conservation is of utmost importance and a priority in our everyday living.

LEPOGO LODGES **ICC1212**

Michele Abraham
www.lepogolodges.com

A legacy in the making, Lepogo Lodges beckons you to a story of untouched landscapes, unrivalled luxury and a deep commitment to conservation and wilderness preservation. Nestled within South Africa's Lapalala Wilderness Reserve, we are 100% non-profit and a place where deep valleys and tumbling streams compose nature's symphony.

LESOLO LODGE **DEC1J15.1**

Makwena Nzimande
www.lesololodge.co.za

Welcome to Lesolo Lodge, a 32-bed conference and events venue in the heart of Tubatse valley, in Burgersfort, Limpopo. Perfectly located off the R37 road, offering professional services to discerning travellers, business executives, tourists and local visitors at a convenient and central location. Experience the lush beauty of manicured gardens with indigenous trees and stunning views of Moroni mountain range, swimming pool and lapas. All meals served in our various dining areas or in spacious suites offering white linen, air-conditioning, WiFi, DSTV, bath and shower, kitchenette with king and queen bed sizes. 80pax hall and outdoor facilities available for MICE.

LESOTHO HOTELS AND HOSPITALITY ASSOCIATION (LHHA) **DEC2, C01**

Marethabile Sekhiba
www.lesothohotelsandhospitality.com

Lesotho Hotels and Hospitality Association (LHHA) is a member-based association of hotels, lodges, guesthouses and bed and breakfast places. It is based in Lesotho in southern Africa, the Kingdom in the Sky. We provide accommodation to international and local guests who tour the country. We have members in the ten districts of Lesotho.

LETABA BOUTIQUE LODGE AND SPA **DEC1.J15**

Ayanda Masilela
www.letababoutique.co.za

We offer our customers luxury accommodation and a full range of treatments designed to take away your stress and nurture your inner wellbeing.

LIDWALA LODGE **DEC2, H01**

Sibongile Mwane
www.lidwala.co.sz

Lidwala Lodge is situated in the beautiful Ezulwini area, the prime traveller's destination midway between the business centres of Mbabane and Manzini. We are about 2 km from restaurants, craft markets and shopping centres, with a hiking trail from our doorstep. Lidwala boasts beautiful, comfortable and clean private rooms and dorms with TV, WiFi, fridge and a coffee station. There is also a communal kitchen with a stove, fridge and cutlery and crockery. We have a lovely restaurant and a beautiful spa on the premises for your convenience. Our gardens and grounds are nicely laid out in a spacious area.

LION ROARS HOTELS & SAFARI LODGES ICC716

Teena Douglas
www.lionroars.com

Lion Roars Hotels & Lodges is a group of 4-Star and 5-Star boutique style privately owned hotels, beach and safari lodges located in pristine areas in South Africa which include Cape Town, Franschhoek, the Garden Route–Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth (Gqeberha) and Eastern Cape. Our properties are conveniently located on a popular route that allow our guests to experience and enjoy our Pride's hospitality at more than one of our popular properties during their visit to South Africa. We cater for families, honeymooners, and beach, city and nature lovers.

LORD CHARLES HOTEL ICC212, ICC2516

Clyde Edwards
www.lordcharleshotel.com

Located just 25 minutes from Cape Town International Airport, the iconic Lord Charles Hotel is one of the most established properties in the Cape Winelands. The recently refurbished hotel maintains its classic flair, but with a contemporary twist. Guests can enjoy traditional luxury in our newly upgraded rooms, and resort-style amenities featuring tennis courts, swimming pools, beauty clinic and fitness facilities, a revitalised feature lake, and mouth-watering dining options.

MABOE TOURS & SAFARIS DEC1.K01

Tebogo Mlangeni
www.maboetours.co.za

Maboe tours and safari is a business unit that offers transport and accommodation. Our new system is designed to bring peace of mind with regard to safety, passenger insurance, space and comfort and time flexibility.

MACHANGULO BEACH LODGE DEC2, E06

Christiaan Nolte
www.machangulobeachlodge.com

Located in the southern region of Mozambique, Machangulo Beach Lodge epitomises blissful barefoot luxury. Its pristine African beaches, untouched wilderness, and warm local hospitality converge to craft unforgettable holiday memories. Nestled on a secluded peninsula, the lodge boasts unrivaled accessibility and a myriad of family-friendly activities. From tranquil beach strolls to exhilarating water adventures, guests are treated to a harmonious blend of relaxation and excitement. Machangulo Beach Lodge promises a unique escape where nature's beauty meets unparalleled comfort, making it the ultimate destination for those seeking an extraordinary getaway in Mozambique.

MADELINE GROVE BED & BREAKFAST DEC1.G37

Glynis Lello
www.madeline.co.za

Madeline Grove Bed & Breakfast offers 14 thoughtfully furnished rooms for your comfort and convenience, with a maximum capacity of 40 guests. Furthermore, we offer a versatile 30-seat classroom-style venue, flooded with natural light, that opens onto a delightful patio overlooking a glistening pool. Our establishment comprises a total of three buildings, each with private entrances, with only four rooms accessible by stairs. Two refreshing swimming pools are set in our lush gardens, one on each property, enhancing your overall experience. We offer both breakfast and room only options, with secure gated parking and high-speed WiFi.

MAKAKATANA BAY LODGE ICC903

Shannon Maclean
www.makakatana.com

Makakatana Bay Lodge stands out within the iSimangaliso Wetland Park, embodying the essence of luxury in South Africa's first UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its distinctiveness lies in offering exclusive bush and beach safari adventures, including a boat trip on Lake St Lucia. Here guests can immerse themselves in the rich biodiversity and beauty of the area. Coupled with personalised service, intimate wildlife encounters and commitment to conservation, Makakatana provides an unforgettable journey into the heart of one of the most pristine natural landscapes in the world, making it an irresistible choice for operators seeking extraordinary experiences for their clients.

MAKGOVANGO LUXURY INN

DEC2, B11

Chowela Boikanyo
www.makgovango.co.bw

Makgovango operates two hotels in Gumare (33 rooms, 90 pax conference room, bar and restaurant, swimming pool and Shakawe (12 riverfront rooms, bar and restaurant) along the A35 road from Maun to the Mohembo border. We also operate a B & B in Maun called Luxe Haven suites. Having been in business for over seven years, we pride ourselves on our exquisitely clean rooms and excellent service that we provide to our clients. Activities in our area include mountain hiking, river walks, bushwalks, game drives, crocodile farm visits, horse riding, scenic flights, canoe rides, fishing, hunting (seasonal), indigenous people tours and traditional living tours.

MAKUMU PRIVATE GAME LODGE

ICC2406

Joanne Hutchinson
www.klaseriereserve.co.za

The Big 5 Klaserie private nature reserve is one of the largest privately owned nature reserves in South Africa, covering some 60 000 hectares and forming part of the Greater Kruger National Park. Makumu Private Game Lodge is an intimate oasis in this vast wilderness, surrounded by the harshness, unpredictability and unspoiled appeal of the African bushveld. Six luxurious and beautifully appointed suites, accommodating a maximum of twelve guests, ensure an exclusive blend of absolute comfort, style and privacy.

MANTENGA LODGE

DEC2, H01

Robert Jupp
www.mantengalodge.com

We are a family-run hotel set in the beautiful surroundings of the Ezulwini Valley, ideally located to explore all that the Kingdom of Eswatini has to offer.

MAKOKOLA RETREAT

DEC2, C09

Benedetto Calvani
www.makokola.com

The Retreat is located on the palm fringed southern shore of Lake Malawi, a setting that is beautiful almost beyond belief. Its waters are the habitat of more species of fish than that of any other body of fresh water on Earth. A tropical haven with a relaxed pace, Malawi is famous for its artistic traditions, including dances, wood sculpture, painting, embroidery and music among others.

MANRIK HOTELS & LODGES – OLTUKAI LODGE/EKA HOTEL

DEC2, C17

Tuva Khonde
www.manrikhotels.com

Manrik Hotels & Lodges – looking for a unique style of safari travel and city comfort? Eka Hotel Nairobi provides comfort and convenience in proximity to the airport, while Oltukai Lodge and Kibo Villa in Amboseli offer you the best place in the world to watch elephants and see the magnificent Mt. Kilimanjaro.

MANTIS COLLECTION

ICC1626

Gareth Venner
www.mantiscollection.com

Mantis is a conservation-focused hotel group with curated hotel, eco-lodges and waterways experiences. The impact element that set Mantis apart is intricately linked to our brand passions: Passionate Conservationist, Celebrating Locality.

MANTIS FOUNDERS LODGE, MANTIS NO. 5 BOUTIQUE ART HOTEL, PEARL VALLEY HOTEL BY MANTIS
ICC1626

Donna Moodley

www.mantiscollection.com/hotel/ecolodge-safari-mantis-founders-lodge

Mantis Founders Lodge, ideally located just one hour from Gqeberha, offers hospitality focused on tailored service. With only seven suites at the lodge and a lovingly restored exclusive use railway carriage permanently stationed atop a hill on the reserve, Founders offers an intimate safari experience with a flair for romance for couples and a warm social environment for families and friends travelling together.

MANTIS KIVU QUEEN UBURANGA, MANTIS KIVU MARINA BAY, MANTIS AKAGERA GAME LODGE, MANTIS EPIC HOTEL & SUITES
ICC1626

Emile Roworth

Mantis collection offer the Mantis Kivu Marina Bay, overlooking Lake Kivu, Mantis Akagera Game Lodge, Mantis Epic Hotel & Suites and the newly launched Mantis Kivu Queen uBuranga connecting the primates in the north to the south on set itineraries sailing on the magical Lake Kivu.

MARAMBOI TENTED LODGE
DEC2, E01

Beatrice Kabutta

www.twctanzania.com/tarangire/maramboi-tented-lodge

Maramboi Tented Lodge, an exceptional accommodation option, providing guests with a unique and immersive experience in the heart of the Manyara and Tarangire migratory corridor. The fact that the lodge is situated on a 25 000-hectare concession area set aside for conservation by the local Maasai Community adds a special touch, emphasising the commitment to both tourism and wildlife conservation. A total of 45 suite rooms and 35 suite rooms with private pool. The suite rooms are divided into 20 double Superior Suites and 10 Superior Family Suites.

MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL
ICC2522

Sheritha Kumar

www.marriott.com

Marriott International is the largest hotel company in the world by the number of available rooms. It has 32 brands with 8 785 properties containing 1 597 380 rooms in 139 countries and territories. Of these 8 785 properties 2 046 are managed but not owned by Marriott, 6 563 are owned and managed by independent hospitality companies under franchise agreements with Marriott, and 50 are both owned and managed by Marriott. The company also operates 20 hotel reservation centres.

MASHATU GAME RESERVE
DEC2, B11

Robyn Dougans

www.mashatu.com

Mashatu is the epitome of all that defines wilderness areas in Africa. A hidden gem situated in Botswana, Mashatu Game Reserve consists of 42 000 hectares of privately owned land in the conserved wilderness area known as the Northern Tuli Game Reserve. The reserve lies in the remote eastern corner of Botswana where the great Limpopo and Shashe Rivers converge, within the Tuli Enclave where the three countries of Botswana, South Africa and Zimbabwe come together. This exceptionally diverse landscape includes wide open plains, grassland, riverine forests, rocky hills, marshland and majestic sandstone ridges.

MASSINGA BEACH
ICC1616

Suzanne Mills

www.massingabeach.co.za

Situated along the southern coast of Mozambique in Inhambane Province, it offers an idyllic retreat characterised by pristine white sands and rolling seas. This secluded paradise is renowned for its breathtaking views. Visitors can indulge in a range of activities, from sunbathing and swimming to snorkeling and kayaking. Whale watching in June–November is spectacular. Massinga Beach has a selection of luxurious accommodations, blending seamlessly with the natural surroundings to provide guests with a tranquil escape. With its unparalleled beauty and serene ambiance, Massinga Beach beckons travellers seeking ultimate relaxation in an untouched coastal haven.

MAUN LODGE

DEC2, A09

Tawanda Mandikate
www.maunlodge.com

Maun Lodge is a 3-Star and green eco-certified hotel with 142 rooms and 284 beds, situated on the banks of the Thamalakane River on the door step to the famous Okavango Delta. It is located 4 km from Maun Airport. We are perfectly positioned for both business and holiday visitors. We offer different styles of accommodation, including presidential rooms, executive rooms, standard rooms, river rooms and chalets. All room types have air-conditioning, tea and coffee facilities, complementary WiFi and bathrooms. The unforgettable Boma under a thatched roof provides good ambience and great tasting food.

MBALI MBALI LODGES AND CAMPS

DEC2, E01

Sayyedah Hirji
www.mbalimbali.com

Mbali Mbali is a collection of five stunning lodges and camps in Tanzania. From the iconic Serengeti plains to the lush landscapes of Tarangire, and the tranquil shores of Lake Tanganyika in Mahale, to the remote wilderness of Katavi and the chimpanzee haven of Gombe, each location promises a friendly blend of luxury and nature. Enjoy personalised service, exciting game drives, guided chimpanzee treks and cultural experiences. At Mbali Mbali, every moment is crafted with warmth and care, ensuring your safari journey in Tanzania is not just memorable but truly delightful.

MBANO MANOR VICTORIA FALLS BY MANTIS

ICC1626

Edwell Shupiko
www.mbanomanorhotel.com

Mbano Manor Hotel by Mantis is an intimate luxury boutique hotel in Victoria Falls. Nestled in an enclosed ancient teak forest, our eco-luxury experience comprises eight twin-bedded suites, 10 king-bedded suites with private courtyard and one masterpiece Forest Villa. The tranquil setting offers a uniquely perfect blend of rich cultural history and world-class hospitality at the majestic Victoria Falls. The hotel offers the ultimate opportunity to restore your mind, body and soul in effortless comfort and elegance.

MHONDORO SAFARI LODGE & VILLA

ICC1519

Ronel Breytenbach
www.mhondoro.com

Mhondoro is an award-winning, luxury 5-Star, family friendly, Big-5 safari lodge & exclusive-use private villa less than three hours from Johannesburg. It is situated in the malaria-free, private reserve of Welgevonden, Limpopo. Eco-friendly and off the grid, Mhondoro offers several unique features including an underground photographic hide connected to the main lodge by underground tunnel and a stargazing deck with a telescope. Other facilities include heated saltwater swimming pools, a spa, infra-sauna, kids in-door and out-door play areas, a wide range of kiddies' activities, organic vegetable farm for a farm-to-table experience, traditional cooking classes and much more.

MIDGLEY'S HOTEL

ICC101

Nonhlanhla Tshalata
www.facebook.com/Midgleyshotel1

Midgley's Hotel, situated in the heart of Adelaide in South Africa's Eastern Cape, is an historical hotel which has been carefully renovated so as to make it light and cheerful while retaining its old-world charm of high-ceilinged spaciousness, solid wood furniture and fittings and generally gracious air. Midgley's Hotel offers 24 good, clean bedrooms. Three of these are family rooms. Many have a pleasant outlook on the trees and gardens of the town square. All the bedrooms have en suite bathrooms with either a bath, a shower or both bath and shower.

MINOR HOTELS

ICC1822

Lindi Mthethwa
www.minorhotels.com

Minor Hotels is an international hotel owner, operator and investor currently with more than 545 hotels in operation. Minor Hotels passionately explores new possibilities in hospitality with a diverse portfolio of properties designed intelligently to appeal to different kinds of travellers, serving new passions as well as personal needs. Through our Anantara, Avani, Oaks, Tivoli, NH Collection, NH Hotels, nhow and Elewana properties, Minor Hotels operates in 56 countries across six continents.

MIOMBO MEWS
DEC2, E15
Alasdair Benzon
www.miombomews.com

Miombo Mews is comprised of 26 fully furnished, daily serviced two- bedroom apartments. Miombo is a secure complex with excellent security and facilities. Clients can book activities, buy groceries and relax in a home-away-from-home environment. Miombo is ideal for families and the overlanding/self-drive community and offers privacy like no other.

MISTY MOUNTAIN
ICC2106
Lisa Sheard
www.mistymountain.co.za

Misty Mountain is a relaxed, informal, family-friendly, owner-managed establishment. Owned and operated by the Sheard family since 1974. Come and enjoy this diverse country destination with us. A popular destination for many – comfortable accommodation, good food, great facilities and fun activities. Home to South Africa's only monorail toboggan ride. Misty Mountain is a 280-hectare destination situated on the spectacular Long Tom Pass, Panorama Route, Mpumalanga. With a variety of well-appointed accommodation options, food offerings and adventure activities, Misty Mountain is an ideal place to visit alone, with your partner, family and friends or colleagues.

M'KANGO GOLFVIEW HOTEL DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11
Mwape Kasompe-Bwalya
www.golfview-hotels.com

We are a 3-Star hotel offering 5-Star service to business and leisure travellers. M'kango Golfview Hotel is a city hotel which has a vast garden with impalas, a spa, 78 rooms, 10 conference and event halls, a bar, a swimming pool, a gym, and a restaurant. Experience world-class professional service from our dedicated trained staff. M'kango serves you with pride.

MMATSEBE TENTED CAMP DEC2, B14, DEC2, A06
Candice Brown

MmaTsebe Tented Camp is located within a secluded private position of 25 hectares in Khwai along the Mbudi River. Thirty minutes' game drive from North Gate Moremi Game Reserve, 30 minutes' game drive from Khwai airstrip, and 3.5 hours' drive from Maun. The popular game-rich area of Khwai shares borders with Chobe National Park, Savuti and Moremi Game Reserve. MmaTsebe Tented Camp therefore has easy access to these iconic game locations in northern Botswana.

MNARANI BEACH CLUB
ICC2412
Cari du Preez
www.mnaranibeachclub.com/

Mnarani Beach Club offers a full range of facilities for your convenience and pleasure. Mnarani Beach Club is a water sports enthusiast's (or aspiring enthusiast's) paradise. Guests can also look forward to enjoying luxurious spa treatments, sipping delicious cocktails near the water's edge at the Mnarani Beach Bar, challenging the family to a round of crazy golf, or joining other guests for a spirited game of beach volleyball, among many other options. The opportunities for seaside fun are endless.

MOKORO LODGE
DEC2, A09
Kealeboga Morei
www.mokorolodge.com

Mokoro Lodge offers 36 fully furnished rooms, all air-conditioned with en suite bathrooms, a bouquet of satellite television channels, tea and coffee facilities, self-catering facilities including a microwave oven and laundry. The warm and friendly members of staff are on location to welcome and serve you well. Mokoro Lodge is very safe with ample secure parking adjacent to each room. This is a definite choice to stay if all you need is a refreshing, convenient and marvelous place to rest.

MONTAGU COUNTRY HOTEL ICC811

PJ Basson

www.montagucountryhotel.co.za

Twenty-nine-bedroom 4-Star hotel, located on Route 62, halfway between Cape Town and the Garden Route. Only original Art Deco hotel in South Africa, with restaurants, spa, Cadillacs for wine tours to Robertson Wine Route.

MONTUSI MOUNTAIN LODGE ICC1316

Lindsay du Plessis

www.montusi.co.za

An owner-run 4-Star lodge in the magnificent Northern Drakensberg mountains of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Montusi offers space, comfort and peace with genuine hospitality. Stunning mountain views, many activities and freedom to do absolutely nothing. Excellent cuisine and delightful staff: it is a lodge apart.

MOOLMANSHOEK PRIVATE GAME RESERVE ICC1316

Mafie Nel

www.moolmanshoek.co.za

Moolmanshoek offers diverse experiences, from unforgettable horseback adventures to tasteful accommodations, a spectacular wedding venue and serene mountain trails, encompassing 3 300 hectares of open sky inspiration. As a Natural Heritage Site, the Moolmanshoek landscape consists of endless green pastures and mountain streams cascading down rock faces, forming natural plunge pools. Wildlife thrives in this area, providing guests with opportunities to spot eland, black wildebeest, springbok, ostrich, zebra, warthog, porcupine, jackal, caracal, serval and more. For nature lovers, Moolmanshoek offers stunning views from Visierskerf, Sekonjella's Hoed, or the Pyramid mountains, which can be explored through epic hikes and trail runs.

MOTSAMAYI TOURISM GROUP ICC1620

Mohamed Huck

www.motsamayi.com

The Group's portfolio includes Kruger Shalati Train on the Bridge, Tshokwane River Camp, Satara Plains Camp and Kruger Station Restaurant in the Kruger National Park, Sanctuary Mandela in Houghton, Johannesburg and the Cape Point Funicular and Two Oceans Restaurant. Motsamayi Tourism Group, formerly Thebe Tourism Group and a subsidiary of Thebe Investment Corporation, was originally formed in 2021. It is the oldest black-empowered South African tourism group and has a significant portfolio in tourism attractions, accommodation and experiences. Motsamayi is globally recognised and respected for creating, curating and celebrating Africa's iconic destinations.

MOUNT LU CASA LODGE DEC1.G28

Lunga Thabede

www.mountlucasa.co.za

Mount Lu Casa was established to cater for camping and outdoor activities, but the need arose for a restaurant to cater for daily visitors should they come and unwind in our establishments. We cater for 60 seated conferences and need to make food for the guests.

MOUNTAIN VIEW INTERNATIONAL HOTEL DEC2, H01

Lizwe Nkosi

www.bonhotels.com

Tranquil environment with a breath-taking view of the valley.

MOZHI BUSH CAMP DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Mercy Sante Serenje
www.shearzonesafaris.com

Set within the breathtaking landscape of Kafue National Park, Mozhi Bush Camp offers an immersive wilderness experience. Surrounded by lush vegetation and diverse wildlife, this eco-friendly camp embodies rustic charm and sustainable living. With just a handful of comfortable tents, guests can unwind in the heart of nature, listening to the symphony of birdsong and rustling leaves. Guided nature walks and safari adventures provide opportunities to encounter elephants, lions and rare bird species. At night, under a canopy of stars, gather round the campfire for storytelling and stargazing. Mozhi Bush Camp promises an unforgettable journey into the untamed beauty of the bush.

MVUBU FALLS LODGE DEC2, H01

Marc Ward
www.mvubufalls.co.sz

A 60-bedroom hotel newly refurbished and situated in a stunning garden setting with a stream flowing through the property. Seven km from Mbabane at the start of the Ezulwini valley.

NATURAL SELECTION ICC816

Colin Bell
www.naturalselection.travel

Natural Selection is all about remarkable experiences in wild, untouched places. It is for the adventurers, explorers, wilderness enthusiast and star gazers. We are a conservation-driven tourism company offering a collection of 24 welcoming safari camps – while contributing to conserving and protecting southern Africa's last great wild places. Driven to make a meaningful difference, we wholeheartedly believe in travel that matters. For the last 30 years, our founders have been pioneering unique safari experiences. From intimate encounters with the continent's iconic wildlife to meaningful interactions with the people who live here.

MULUNGUSHI VILLAGE DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Chiluba Jule
www.mvcl.co.zm

Mulungushi Village Complex Limited is a gated community that provides accommodation on long and short-term self-catering units. Conveniently located within 10 km from KK International Airport and less than 6 km from the city centre. We are located near all the social amenities like shopping malls, hospitals, schools among others. The complex has an in-house restaurant and beautiful sports facilities that include squash, tennis and swimming pool for all residents. The MVCL is a secure, serene and green environment.

NAMIBIA WILDLIFE RESORTS DEC2D01

Epson Kasuto
www.nwr.com.na

Namibia Wildlife Resorts (NWR), is a proudly Namibian hospitality and service company, with a mandate to operate within the Namibian National Parks. We are dedicated to providing a relaxed, comfortable, memorable and liberated feeling, an authentic Namibian service experience. We look forward to hosting you.

NATURAL SELECTION BOTSWANA DEC2, B11

Nadine Smith
www.naturalselection.travel

Natural Selection is all about remarkable experiences in wild, untouched places. It is for the adventurers, explorers, wilderness enthusiast and star gazers. We are a conservation driven tourism company offering a collection of welcoming safari camps and lodges – while contributing to conserving and protecting Southern Africa's last great wild places. From the Okavango Delta to the Makgadikgadi Pans, we offer unique safari encounters with Botswana's iconic wildlife and the wonderful people who live here. Driven to make a meaningful difference, we wholeheartedly believe in travel that matters. Our safaris are characterful, captivating and adventurous.

NATURAL SELECTION SAFARIS

ICC916

Peter Allison

www.naturalselection.travel

Natural Selection is all about remarkable experiences in wild, untouched places. It is for the adventurers, explorers, wilderness enthusiast and star gazers. We are a conservation driven tourism company offering a collection of 24 welcoming safari camps – while contributing to conserving & protecting Southern Africa's last great wild places. Driven to make a meaningful difference, we whole heartedly believe in travel that matters. For the last 30 years, our founders have been pioneering unique safari experiences. From intimate encounters with the continent's iconic wildlife to meaningful interactions with the people who live here.

NATURALLY NAMIBIA

DEC2D01

Miriam Schmidt

www.naturallynamibia.com

Naturally Namibia brings together the leading safari families, with extraordinary destinations across the heart and soul of Namibia, to provide visitors with the ultimate unforgettable African experience within one sublime collection: Windhoek Luxury Suites, Okonjima Nature Reserve, the Mushara Collection, Ongava Private Game Reserve, Big Sky Lodges, Mola Mola Safaris, Namib Sky Balloon Safaris, Wolwedans Collection, Nooishof, Skeleton Coast Safaris.

NEWMARK HOTELS & RESERVES

ICC2111

Elzanne Chambers

www.newmarkhotels.com

Newmark is a world-class specialist management company of African luxury hotels and reserves, located in South Africa, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Tanzania and Nigeria. Established in 2007, Newmark has its roots in Cape Town and continues to expand throughout Africa.

NATURAL SELECTION SAFARIS NAMIBIA DEC2D01

Ally Karaerua

www.naturalselection.travel

Natural Selection is all about remarkable experiences in wild, untouched places. It is for the adventurers, explorers, wilderness enthusiast and star gazers. We are a conservation driven tourism company offering a collection of 24 welcoming safari camps and lodges – while contributing to conserving and protecting southern Africa's last great wild places. From Kaokoland to Etosha, NamibRand to the Skeleton Coast, we offer unique safari encounters with Namibia's iconic wildlife and the wonderful people who live here. Driven to make a meaningful difference, we wholeheartedly believe in travel that matters. Our safaris are characterful, captivating and adventurous.

NEIGHBOURGOOD HOTELS & APARTMENTS

ICC1907

Liesel Bryce

www.neighbourgood.co.za

Real good neighbourhood hotels, apartments and workspaces connecting communities across the world. We do co-living, workspace but also hotel space.

NKONYENI GOLF ESTATE

DEC2, H01

Stefan Lourens

www.nkonyeni.co.za

Nkonyeni Lodge & Golf Estate, situated in Eswatini on the banks of the Great Usutu River. The Estate offers luxury accommodation and two championship golf courses. The links course is co-designed by Louis Oosthuizen. There are a restaurant and beauty spa on the estate. Come and experience the tranquility.

NOMAD TANZANIA
ICC821

Rupert Finch Hatton
www.nomad-tanzania.com

Nomad Tanzania is one of East Africa's original safari companies operating camps and lodges across all the main safari areas of Tanzania. We aim to harness the power of our safaris to create life-enhancing opportunities wherever possible. For our clients, this is the promise of a safari with Nomad. That promise extends to our people and the communities in the remote places we operate, where talent is everywhere, but opportunity is thin on the ground.

NYIKANI CAMPS & LODGES
ICC1607

Hellen Sabaya
www.nyikani.com

Be our guest in Tanzania's stunning wilderness. Savour your home-away-from-home experience in our nicely appointed tented camps with all the creature comforts. Our gracious service will soothe you as you escape into a nature-inspired blissful state. Our delicious food and well-appointed spirits will nourish your physical being. Breathe deeply. Inhale the clean, fresh air. Absorb the spectacular beauty that surrounds you. Listen for the sounds of nature. Revel in the solitude of all that surrounds you. Smile with your entire body as you anticipate the thrills of a Tanzanian safari.

NYUMBU LUXURY COLLECTION
ICC2412

William Mbunjiro
www.nyumbuluxurycollection.com

Nyumbu Luxury Collection, which owns Nyumbu Luxury Camp, is a proud example of an indigenously owned Tanzanian safari company (thanks to the vision carrier – Sarah Egani), dedicated to providing exceptional safari experiences in the heart of Tanzania. Founded and operated by local Tanzanians, the company's primary mission is to showcase the rich natural beauty and cultural heritage of Tanzania while ensuring sustainable and responsible tourism practices.

OCEANA BEACH & WILDLIFE RESERVE BOUTIQUE HOTEL
ICC101

Kirsty Coetzee
www.oceanareserve.com

Uniquely positioned to give guests the best of bush and beach, Oceana Beach & Wildlife Reserve is set on a 740 ha wildlife reserve on the Indian Ocean and is home to more than 220 bird and 30 animal species. Oceana is the perfect complement to the traditional Eastern Cape Big 5 safari experience.

OHORONGO PRIVATE GAME RESERVE
DEC2D01

Sylvia Henke
www.ohorongo.eco

Welcome to Ohorongo Private Game Reserve, where conservation meets adventure in the heart of Namibia's breathtaking Damaraland. Nestled within a protected habitat of 35 000 hectares, we are dedicated to nurturing the black rhino and over 40 other species while offering unforgettable experiences for nature enthusiasts, luxury travellers, photography enthusiasts, couples and families. We offer accommodation in two amazing properties. Our luxurious Ohorongo tented camp features only five spacious tents, providing an intimate and exclusive retreat surrounded by the sights and sounds of the African wilderness. Our lodge offers a distinctive ambiance that celebrates the cultural heritage of Namibia.

OLIVERS
ICC1220

Dene Pohl
www.olivers.co.za

Oliver's is an owner-managed boutique hotel located on the secure White River Country Estate just outside White River in Mpumalanga province. Overlooking the first green of the 18-hole championship White River golf course, our signature home-away-from-home environment allows guests to experience the marriage of sophisticated Austrian flair with African warmth and hospitality.

ON-DEMAND HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS ICC1512

Rudi Wagenaar
www.sustainableluxury.africa

****NEW:**** Okavango Delta – Jumbo Junction. Representing a boutique collection across South Africa, Rwanda and Botswana: Fairlawns Boutique Hotel, Labotessa, Turbine Boutique Hotel & Spa, Mhondoro Safari Lodge & Villa, WOLF-DMC, and Walkersons Hotel & Spa. Founded in Cape Town, On-Demand Hospitality Solutions Inc. is a specialist sales and marketing consultancy for the African tourism industry. We offer luxury independent travel experiences with tailored go-to-market strategies and personalised brand attention, drawing on our 24 years of inbound hospitality experience.

ONE & ONLY CAPE TOWN DEC1.J01

Chloe Beeldman
www.oneandonlyresorts.com/cape-town

One&Only Cape Town takes pride of place in the city's most coveted location. A unique destination overlooking Table Mountain, this thriving oasis speaks to international travellers and discerning locals alike, offering tropical seclusion alongside the sophisticated edge of a city hotspot for dining, entertainment and wellness.

PAKAMISA PRIVATE RESERVE ICC1102

Isabella Stepski
www.pakamisa.com

Situated on top of Pakamisa Mountain, this exclusive lodge offers spectacular views over the malaria-free private game reserve. Each of the eight spacious suites opens out onto a large veranda. Meals are served in the elegant dining room or "Out of Africa" style under the stars. The restaurant has an exceptional wine list and offers game specialties. Horse lovers will enjoy unforgettable rides through the reserve on Pakamisa's horses, an adventure which allows them to experience African wildlife at close quarters. Tailor-made activities include horseback safaris, game-drives, birding & botanical trails, archery, clay target and pellet gun shooting,

ONDILI LODGES NAMIBIA DEC2D01

Jan Rohlfes
www.ondili.com

Ondili provides premium lodges and tented camps in Namibia's most spectacular regions, along with boutique guesthouses in Windhoek and Swakopmund. Explore our private nature reserves and adjacent national parks for awe-inspiring vistas and remarkable wildlife encounters.

ONOMO HOTELS ICC2121

Lurene Krone
www.onomohotels.com

An African lifestyle brand. Celebrating the continent's diverse identity, art and culture. Featuring contemporary design and comfort. Offering business and leisure travellers the ultimate African welcome – a smile.

PALM RIVER HOTEL DEC2, E15

Caroline Uys
www.palmriverhotel.com

The Palm River Hotel offers 73 rooms of unparalleled luxury situated along the banks of the Zambezi River, among towering indigenous trees and only 4 km from Africa's Natural World Wonder, Victoria Falls. Conveniently located just five minutes' drive from Victoria Falls town centre, the hotel introduces a new dimension of 5-Star luxury with a sense of home comfort and tranquility.

PAMOJA AFRICA TANZANIA
DEC2, A40
Asheri Kiisay
www.pamojaafricatz.com

Our company name “Pamoja” is derived from the Kiswahili word “as one,” and it is the spirit and understanding of this concept that drives our company philosophy to make a difference on our planet by protecting nature, as well as our unique and welcoming hospitality to all.

PANZI LODGE
ICC1316
Irene van Niekerk
www.panzilodge.com

Panzi Lodge offers an inviting retreat for up to 20 guests. Each chalet is furnished with air-conditioning, mini-fridge, private bathroom and indoor and outdoor shower for a delightful stay. Whether seeking peace or excitement, Panzi Lodge seamlessly blends comfort, convenience and the beauty of nature.

PARK INN BY RADISSON POLOKWANE
DEC1.J15
Kgabo Phaka
www.parkinn.com

An international standard of service combined with South African hospitality, the Park Inn by Radisson Hotel in Polokwane is the perfect stop whether you are traveling for business or leisure. We offer 160 rooms and suites with easy access to nearby offices, nature reserves and exciting sports attractions such as the Peter Mokaba Stadium and Polokwane Golf Club. Four versatile and vibrant meeting spaces, with seating for up to 350 guests, direct key card access, ample parking, free WiFi for all delegates.

PEERMONT GLOBAL
ICC2116
Yugashnee Naicker
www.peermont.com

Peermont Hotels, Casinos and Resorts is an award-winning hospitality and entertainment company which operates 12 properties located across southern Africa. Always striving to offer relaxing stays and exciting times, Peermont is renowned for its excellence in design, development, management, ownership and operation of multi-faceted hospitality and gaming facilities. Guests are Peermont’s priority and partake in fine dining, relaxing hotel stays, exciting casino action, live entertainment, soothing spa treatments, efficient conferencing, or sporting activities – offered in unique safe and secure themed settings. Our flagship property, Emperors Palace, is conveniently located alongside O.R. Tambo International Airport in Johannesburg, South Africa.

PENHILL FARM
ICC819
Frikkie Janse van Rensburg
www.penhill.co.za

Nestled in the picturesque Nuy Valley between Worcester and Robertson, a scenic 90-minute drive from Cape Town, lies the elegant country retreat of Penhill Farm. Its traditional white-washed, thatched-roofed buildings are nestled at the foot of the majestic Langeberg mountain range (South Africa’s longest) on 3 000 acres of private land. Penhill accommodates up to 24 guests in four cottages and a Manor House. A key element of the vision of Penhill Farm is the focus on conservation, biodiversity and sustainability. A host of activities are available on site, with dams for canoeing, swimming pools, tennis court, croquet and boules.

PEPPERCLUB HOTEL
ICC1712
Lindsay Marthinus
www.pepperclub.co.za

A 5-Star hotel in the heart of Cape Town, the Pepperclub Hotel offers luxurious rooms, with breathtaking views of the harbour, Table Mountain and Signal Hill. This central property brings together innovative design, high-end amenities and attentive service, to provide a 5-Star guest experience like no other. Ranging from spacious Deluxe Studios to a magnificent Presidential Suite, all rooms boast luxury finishes and amenities, with many also featuring balconies, free-standing baths and sweeping views of the city, mountain and harbour. On-site restaurant, bakery and caf and bar.

PERIVOLI LAGOON HOUSE

ICC812

Marcelino Henckert
www.perivoliafrica.com

Escape to Perivoli Lagoon House, a secluded retreat in the heart of the Overberg. Set within a 160 ha wilderness of fynbos biome, our stylish villa offers panoramic views of a shimmering estuary and mountains. Enjoy luxury amenities including a heated infinity pool and African-inspired decor. Owned by the Perivoli Trust, your stay supports conservation and education in sub-Saharan Africa. With exclusive use of our 4-bedroom villa, immerse yourself in the tranquility of the Cape floral kingdom. Experience the perfect blend of privacy, luxury and philanthropy at Perivoli Lagoon House.

PESTANA KRUGER LODGE

ICC2106

Dorothy Peega
www.pestanakruger.com

Pestana Kruger is a 4-Sstar hotel, situated only 800 m from Malelane Gate, one of the most important access points to the Kruger National Park. Is surrounded by marvelous gardens and offers a fantastic view of the Crocodile River, where hippos and several wildlife species can be seen. The hotel has many special facilities that include two outdoor pools with a water slide, a restaurant and bar and one spa that offers a range of body treatments. The rooms have views over the river and gardens, decorated with African motifs.

PEZULU TREE HOUSE LODGE

DEC1.J15

Sandra van
www.pezulu.co.za

Pezulu is an exclusive tree house lodge situated in the Greater Kruger National Park region, Limpopo, close to the Kruger National Park, Big 5 reserves and the spectacular Panorama Route. Built around a canopy of trees, our unique accommodation fuses nature and comfort, providing guests with panoramic views and a truly immersive experience. Whether embarking on game drives, guided bush walks, adventure experiences, or simply relaxing in the tranquil ambiance of the lodge, Pezulu inspires guests to discover the heart of the African bush.

PIGGS PEAK HOTEL

DEC2, H01

Pinkie Mahlalela
www.piggspeakhotelandcasino.co.sz

Piggs Peal Hotel is located in the northern part of Eswatini. The hotel has 104 rooms. There is a conference facility that caters for 240 people. The facility is suitable for STO, FIT, business and leisure. The restaurant caters for both la carte and buffet menus. Our recreation facilities are a swimming pool, squash and tennis courts, health spa, volleyball pitch and hiking trails. There are a sports bar and a pool bar.

PIONEERS LODGE

DEC2, E15

Bruno de Leo
www.pioneersvicfalls.com

We have two 4-Star lodges in Victoria Falls: Pioneers at Victoria Falls, and Batonka Guest House. We place great emphasis on personalised service. Both lodges have on-site restaurants and bar area, swimming pools, WiFi, air-conditioning, ceiling fans, mosquito nets, safes in rooms, and daily house keeping. All rooms are spacious and elegant, and all are en suite. Both lodges are family friendly. Pioneers is a 50 roomed establishment, while Batonka has 27 rooms. Both lodges are situated in quiet residential areas not far from the city centre and Falls entrance.

PLEASANT PLACES BY SANAANDI

ICC101

Masana Sangweni
www.pleasant-places.co.za

Pleasant Places by Sanaandi is a country guesthouse located on a 16 ha smallholding located in Lidgettton in the KwaZulu-Natal Midlands with Lion's River frontage. The guesthouse has seven two-sleeper en suite rooms. Breakfast is a standard offering. Lunch, dinner and picnic baskets are available on request for our guests and day visitors. We have a calendar of lifestyle events and also coordinate and host private events. We intend to further develop this property by capitalising on its agricultural potential, the location by adding an events venue, flower farm, kitchen studio and spa services.

POLANA SERENA HOTEL
DEC2, E06

Oswaldo Inguane
www.serenahotels.com

Iconic hotel, situated in the centre of Maputo, close to main business offices in the safest area of the city.

PONTA MEMBENE LODGE
DEC2, E06

Yasmeen Adam
www.membene.co.mz

Opened on 14 February 2024, our beachfront hotel within Maputo National Park offers 106 beds across 24 chalets with additional private camp sites and an overlander camp. Accommodation options include self-catering to full board, with prices ranging from \$50 to \$125 per person sharing. Enjoy an la carte restaurant and private dining. Services include road transfers, activities and support for tour groups. Proudly donated by the Peace Parks Foundation to the Maputo National Park, the lodge is privately operated, and we also run a sister hotel in the region for added flexibility in guest services.

PORCHEVILLA HOTEL AND CONFERENCE DEC1.J15

Thilivhali Portia Simango
www.porche-villa.co.za

We have two branches, one in Thohoyandou with 31 fully air-conditioned en suite rooms. Restaurant and conference facilities; wedding and party venues; spacious garden; free WiFi connections; Ample parking; 24 h security + CCTV; swimming pool; fully licenced bar; 1 km from Thavhani mall. Another branch in Louis Trichardt with 16 fully air-conditioned en suite rooms; restaurant; conference facility; free WiFi connections; ample parking; Less than 1 km from Makhado crossing.

PREMIER HOTELS & RESORTS
ICC2305

David Shevil
www.premierhotels.co.za

We started out with one hotel in East London which had 40 bedrooms, and now own 24 hotels and resorts across South Africa with a combined bedroom count of over 2 000. Our 30 years of industry experience includes developing and managing hotels, conference centres and restaurants.

PRIDEINN HOTELS, RESORTS AND CAMPS DEC2, C17

John Wambugu
www.prideinn.co.ke

Embark on an immersive journey with Prideinn Hotels, Resorts & Camps, where the vibrant spirit of Kenya infuses every moment. Our eight properties stand as testament to 13 years of unparalleled hospitality, manned by over 1 000 passionate individuals. Feel Kenya's heartbeat in every detail, whether you're luxuriating in opulent accommodations or exploring the untamed wilderness. From intimate gatherings to grand conferences, our venues exude sophistication and modernity. Let us craft unforgettable experiences that blend Kenyan warmth with world-class service at Prideinn Hotels, Resorts & Camp.

PRISATT BOUTIQUE LODGE
DEC1.J15

Sarina Malatji
www.prisattboutiquehotel.co.za

We offer accommodation, conference facilities, restaurant and tourism packages around Limpopo and North West provinces of South Africa.

**PROTEA HOTEL RANCH RESORT
POLOKWANE BY MARIOTT**

DEC1.J15

John Nare

www.marriott.com/ptgra

Enjoy accommodation at our 150 bedroom 4-Star hotel in Polokwane, Limpopo province. The Ranch Resort is located 25 km south of the provincial capital Polokwane and 280 km (2.5 hours) north of Johannesburg with direct access from either the R101 or N1 freeway. Situated on a 1 000 ha nature conservancy is the Ranch Resort.

PULLMAN CAPE TOWN CITY CENTRE

ICC916

Willie Williams

www.pulmanhotels.com

Situated in one of the most sought-after places on earth, the 5-star Pullman Cape Town is nestled in the vibrant, cosmopolitan heart of the city. Enjoy pulsating nightlife, diverse cultures, inspiring art and innovative cuisine in various restaurants and cocktail bars, all within walking distance. Pullman Cape Town oozes African chic and contemporary design, blending premium with playful. This is tastefully reflected within each of our 214 carefully designed, world-class spacious rooms, all inclusive of extra-large showers. Energise at our rooftop pool with piquant cocktail in hand or feast at one of our many restaurants, each with a different vibe.

Q'S HOTEL & APARTMENTS

DEC1.G28

Maloela Sekoere

www.qshotels.co.za

Q's Hotel Group offers luxurious accommodations with personalised service, ensuring a seamless stay for every guest. From elegant rooms to exquisite dining options and top-notch amenities, we prioritise comfort and satisfaction. Moreover, Q's possesses state-of-the-art conference and meeting facilities offering a seamless blend of professional services making it an ideal choice for corporate events and meetings.

QAMBATHI MOUNTAIN LODGE

ICC2506

Stephen Maritz

www.qambathi.com

Boutique nature lodge: only 5 rooms, private nature reserve, adults only, 4-Star fully catered, off grid. We are an owner run adult-only boutique eco-lodge and nature reserve nestled in the heart of Kamberg Valley, Drakensberg, part of the beautiful Midlands Meander and Kamberg farming community.

QURTUBA HOTEL & SPA

ICC101

Anysa Pillay

www.qurtubahospitality.co.za

Qurtuba Hospitality offers a comprehensive range of luxury accommodation, spa services and recreational activities tailored to provide guests with unforgettable experiences. From our Moroccan-inspired hotel to our self-catering and glamping accommodations in Sandton, we cater to discerning travellers seeking comfort and indulgence. Our resort facilities, including dining at Limoni Restaurant, Rumaan Spa, and various recreational options like padel, tennis and mini golf ensure a truly memorable stay. With our commitment to exceptional service and attention to detail, Qurtuba Hospitality invites you to experience the epitome of hospitality excellence.

**RADISSON BLU HOTEL & RESIDENCE,
MAPUTO**

ICC2312

Agatha Kapungwe

www.radissonhotels.com/en-us/hotels/radisson-blu-maputo

With a pristine location on the prominent beachside avenue running along the Maputo seafront, the Radisson Blu Hotel & Residence boasts scenic views of the Indian Ocean. Less than 10 kilometers from Maputo city centre and Maputo International Airport (MPM), our Mozambique hotel is also near business hotspots such as the Joaquim Chissano International Conference Centre. You'll also be within easy reach of popular tourist attractions such as Inhaca Island, Maputo Elephant Reserve (127 km), and the Kruger National Park (205 km).

RADISSON HOTEL GROUP
ICC2312
Julia Heinze
www.radissonhotels.com

Radisson Hotel Group is proud to provide a dynamic set of hotel brands for a wide range of travellers and budgets. Each of these brands has its own identity. All travellers will feel at home when they stay with us.

RAINBOW TOURISM GROUP
DEC2, E15
Fortune Gowera
www.rtgafrika.com

Listed on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange and ISO (9001:2015) certified, Rainbow Tourism Group (RTG) is a dominant player in the Zimbabwe tourism industry as a provider of hotel and conference facilities. The Group has six hotels located in Harare (two hotels), Kadoma, Bulawayo, Victoria Falls (two hotels), and a marketing and sales office in Johannesburg, South Africa. The Group's award-winning upmarket 4-Star exotic resort hotel – a Zambezi river lodge located in Victoria Falls is nestled on the banks of the mighty Zambezi River within the periphery of the Zambezi National Park,

RARE EARTH RETREATS
ICC912
Dene Smith
www.rareearth.co.za

Rare Earth Retreats is a family-owned collection of boutique properties in South Africa's most beautiful and enriching destinations. Our safari lodges, award-winning wine estate and exquisite heritage hotel offer our guests relaxed luxury, heartfelt hospitality and a welcoming feeling of home. Whether it is marvelling at the raw beauty of the northern Kruger National Park, going on a game drive in a private Big 5 reserve or soaking up the serenity of the Garden Route, each hand-picked property allows our guests to find the perfect balance of excitement and tranquility, and a grounding sense of perspective.

RECREATION AFRICA LEISURE INDUSTRIES
ICC1826
Sarah Ripley Forsyth
www.recreationafrica.co.za

Recreation Africa is one of South Africa's leading hotel groups. Our investment in the hospitality industry began some 30 years ago and our stable includes Misty Hills Country Hotel, Conference Centre & Spa and the Carnivore Restaurant in Muldersdrift, Gauteng, as well as Kedar Heritage Lodge, Conference Centre & Spa in North West Province.

RED CARNATION HOTELS
ICC1606
Sally Gray
www.redcarnationhotels.com

Red Carnation Hotels Southern Africa – Each of the award-winning boutique hotels in the family-run Red Carnation Hotels Collection is a landmark of history and tradition, with a peerless reputation for exquisite fine dining, leading spas and sumptuous surroundings. The hotels are renowned for delivering warm, thoughtful and highly personalised service.

REPRESENTCM
ICC902
Chantelle Mogg
www.representcm.com

RepresentCM provides sales services for several unique 4-Star and 5-Star hotels and guest houses throughout South Africa.

**RETURN AFRICA (PAFURI COLLECTION,
WELGELEGEN HOUSE & AN AFRICAN STORY) ICC916**

Nirvani Pillay
www.returnafrica.com

RETURN Africa has its origins in Pafuri in the far north of the Kruger National Park where we operate our flagship Pafuri Camp, two walking safaris and the exclusive Baobab Hill House in partnership with the Makuleke people who own the land. Pafuri is the most diverse area in Kruger, combining varied landscapes, an unsurpassed array of wildlife and a rich human history. In Cape Town, we also offer the much-loved Welgelegen House, recently rated number one on Tripadvisor, and, perched high above the Atlantic seaboard, our latest addition, the luxurious An African Story.

RHINO SAFARI CAMP DEC2, E15

Marina Massari
www.rhinosafaricamp.com

Rhino Safari Camp is an intimate bush camp, nestled on the shoreline of Lake Kariba in a private concession within the Matusadona National Park in Zimbabwe. We can accommodate 14 guests in seven elevated, wooden thatched, twin/double-bedded, open-fronted en suite bedroom chalets. All the chalets follow the shoreline and have been built like the BaTonga palafitta. Rhino Camp is totally unfenced and wildlife frequents the camp by day and night; it is ideal for those who are looking for a close-to-nature genuine African camp experience with all the comforts.

RICKETY BRIDGE ESTATE ICC2306

Tanya McKenzie
www.ricketybridge.com

Guest house accommodation on a working wine estate in Franschhoek. The winery produces high-quality, award-winning wines. The Wine Tasting Centre presents a variety of tastings, Panna Cotta pairing, non-alcoholic pairing. Blend your own wine and more. Paulina's Restaurant offers lunches for FIT as well as groups and a wedding venue on site.

RH HOTELS & MANAGEMENT ICC2407

Penny Cloete
www.rhhotels.co.za

RH Hotels offers a variety of hotels across major cities. In Johannesburg, the Holiday Inn Johannesburg Rosebank stands out for its urban sophistication. The Holiday Inn Express Cape Town-City Centre offers a harmonious blend of urban energy and scenic tranquility, near Table Mountain. The Holiday Inn Express Durban-Umhlanga blends coastal charm with modern amenities, ideal for business and leisure. In Sandton, the Holiday Inn Express Sandton-Woodmead provides a serene retreat within a secure business park, favoured by business travellers and families. Lastly, RH Hotel Pretoria in South Africa's administrative capital provides the ideal experience for both business and tourist visits.

RHULANI SAFARI LODGE ICC408

Marisa Silva
www.rhulani.com

Rhulani Safari Lodge, situated in Madikwe Game Reserve, is set along a crest with commanding vistas of Madikwe. It offers 5-Star luxury accommodation in a malaria-free environment. Top notch game drives give you the opportunity to view abundant wildlife, including the legendary Big 5. Rhulani consists of seven luxury chalets, each with a private deck, a plunge pool and a fireplace. In addition, it features one luxury two-bedroom suite for families, and an observation hide. The property is committed to the local communities, the conservation of the biodiversity of South Africa and the use of clean energy.

RIVER HOTELS ICC1601

Justin Bester
www.riverhotels.com

River Hotels, the umbrella brand of Tenahead Lodge & Spa, Matingwe Lodge, Tsitsikamma Lodge & Spa, Halyards Hotel & Spa and Mansfield Game Reserve, is a proudly South African hotel group. Located throughout the country, these destinations offer a taste of all South Africa has to offer for both local and foreign guests.

ROBIN POPE SAFARIS
ICC1322

Robin Pope Safaris Robin Pope Safaris
www.robinpopesafaris.net

Established in 1986, family-owned and run Robin Pope Safaris offers highly personalised authentic African safari experiences in small and intimate properties across Zambia, Malawi and Zimbabwe. An incredible combination of safari and beach breaks, offering highly personalised experiences. South Luangwa, Zambia – a selection of four safari camps (Nkwali, Luangwa River Camp, Nsefu and Tena Tena), two private safari houses (Robin's House and Luangwa Safari House) plus two specialist walking trails (Luangwa Bush Camping & Mobile Walking Safaris). Malawi – Mkulumadzi Lodge, Majete Wildlife Reserve, Kuthengo Camp, Liwonde National Park and Pumulani Lodge, Lake Malawi. Zimbabwe – John's Camp, Mana Pools.

ROMNEY PARK APARTHOTEL
ICC1616

Susan Versfeld
www.thestaycollection.co.za/romneypark

One of Cape Town's finest and most well-known ApartHotels, we offer one to three bedroom units. Managed by The Stay Collection, we offer the spaciousness of an apartment with the convenience of selected hotel services. Daily cleaning, breakfast, light lunches, bar, free WiFi and full back-up generator.

ROYAL VILLAS
DEC2, H01

Thandeka Edna Dlamini
www.royalvillas.co.sz

The Royal Villas Hotel offers uncommonly spacious rooms that allow the traveller to breathe. Each Villa hosts a King Suite, Queen Suite, Standard Queen and Standard Twin rooms. The villas are fully equipped with well-appointed lounge areas, dining rooms and delightful gardens. The Terrace Pool Bar is the perfect setting to relax and unwind. Lihawu Restaurant will entice you with our Pan-African cuisine and end your meal with an exceptional selection of whiskeys in the Ensangweni Cigar Lounge/Whisky Bar. Our conference facilities provide a great variety of functions with state-of-the art conference equipment.

ROCKFIG LODGE MADIKWE
ICC819

Warwick Frost
www.rockfigmadikwe.co.za

Rockfig Lodge Madikwe's magnificent setting, high up on the ridge above the Madikwe plains, offers spectacular views and stunning sunsets. Madikwe offers some of the most pristine and untouched wilderness areas in Africa. Rockfig Lodge Madikwe provides intimacy and exclusivity with only four luxurious villas, each providing stunning panoramic views and complete privacy. Indulge in modern yet comfortable living with spacious interiors, en suite bathrooms featuring outdoor showers, and private splash pools for cooling off. Embark on unforgettable adventures with knowledgeable guides on twice-daily game drives.

ROYAL MARANG HOTEL
DEC1.K01

Lesego Pule
www.royalmarang.com

The Royal Marang Hotel is an award-winning 5-star Hotel based in lavish property in the outskirts of Rustenburg, offering accommodation, conferencing, sports facilities, high-performance centre, restaurants, events, spa and other tailor-made activities such as weddings and parties. Game drives, hotel shuttles and events hosting are available on request.

SAFARI LODGES & CLASSIC RETREATS
ICC916

Andre Celliers
www.safariandretreats.com

Safaris & Retreats is committed to exceeding the expectations of our valued guests and trade partners by delivering a range of personalised, bespoke and exceptional African experiences for local and international visitors, focusing on the African bushveld as well as the splendour of the Franschhoek Winelands.

SALA BEACH HOUSE

ICC1212

Craig Rutherford
www.salabeach.co.za

Escape to a luxurious 5-Star boutique hotel on the North Coast of KwaZulu-Natal. Sala Beach House offers stunning ocean views from private balconies, private beach access to Thompsons Bay, swimming pools, and a beautiful spa. Enjoy a range of activities from swimming, surfing and golf to dolphin boat cruises, and exquisite dining options. Just 20 minutes from King Shaka International Airport, Sala Beach House is the ultimate coastal sanctuary.

SANBONANI HOTEL, RESORT & SPA

ICC2106

Michelle Conlon
www.sanbonani.com

Nestled amid the lush landscapes of South Africa's Mpumalanga province, Sanbonani Resort Hotel & Spa epitomises tranquility and luxury. Set against the backdrop of the magnificent Hazyview mountains and Sabie River, this haven offers a harmonious blend of nature and indulgence. With its elegantly appointed rooms, each with panoramic views, guests are greeted by comfort and serenity. The resort boasts a myriad of amenities, including a rejuvenating spa, sparkling pools, and delectable dining options showcasing local flavours. Whether seeking adventure in nearby Kruger National Park or seeking solace in nature's embrace, Sanbonani promises an unforgettable retreat.

SAND RIVER RESORT

DEC1.J15

Grecia Kekana
www.sandriverresort.co.za

Sand River Resort is located 10 km south of Musina along the N1 next to the Sasol garage. It features a waterpark with a water slide as well as a restaurant and bar with slot machine area and 40 en suite rooms and conference centre.

SANTORINI MOZAMBIQUE

ICC1206

Christi Patterson
www.santorinimozambique.com

An echo of Greek living, Santorini Mozambique invites you to discover the Bazaruto Archipelago from the red cliffs of Kingfisher Bay. The main villa is the heart of Santorini, featuring five spacious suites across a multi-tiered, open-plan space. Each suite is unique but all boast en suite bedrooms that spill out onto private patios with ocean views. Villa na Colina is a stand-alone suite with ocean-facing patio and a courtyard with plunge pool. Complete privacy defines the two exclusive-use villas, the Chapel (2-bedroom), and Villa da Praia (4-bedroom).

SAROVA HOTELS

DEC2, C17

Selina Dima
www.sarovahotels.com

Sarova Hotels is a distinguished hospitality brand synonymous with luxury, elegance and unparalleled service. With a legacy spanning decades, we curate unforgettable experiences across Kenya's most iconic destinations. From the pristine beaches of the Kenyan coast to the breathtaking landscapes of the Maasai Mara, our collection of hotels and lodges embodies the essence of African hospitality. Each property offers a harmonious blend of contemporary comfort and authentic charm, ensuring that every guest feels welcome and cherished. With a commitment to excellence, Sarova Hotels continues to set the standard for luxury hospitality in East Africa, captivating discerning travellers worldwide.

SEFAPANE LODGE & SAFARIS

ICC2106

Thapelo Nkwane
www.sefapane.co.za/

Set in 9 ha of tropical gardens, our lush oasis just one kilometre from Kruger National Park's Phalaborwa gate offers a range of value-for-money accommodation and activity options for guests travelling for business, with friends or as a family.

SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY DEC1J15.1

Isaac Mahlakwane
www.sekhukhunedistrict.gov.za

District Municipality

SEKUSILE GUEST HOUSE
DEC1.G28

Lucy Jiyane
www.sekusileguesthouse.co.za

Sekusile Guest House's rooms are all en suite. There are six rooms in total, two of them sharing. African Meals are served on request. Conference facility also available, catering up to a maximum of 30 pax. Spa services are also available.

SEOLO AFRICA
ICC916

Nicolet Baransky- Muller
www.seoloafrica.com

Our intimate lodges share a love of wildlife and conservation. Rhino Walking Safaris – specialist walking safaris and Rhino Post Safari Lodge – on-road game drives – both on a private wilderness concession and in the Kruger National Park. Chundu Island – a private island sanctuary on the Zambezi River. River cruises, fishing, walking trails and 4^{x4} safaris. Masuwe Lodge – best of both worlds – “life on safari” and easy access to Victoria Falls.

SHINDZELA TENTED CAMP THABAMATI LUXURY TENTED CAMP
ICC2106

Carolien Janse van Rensburg
www.thabamati.co.za

Both properties are situated within the Timbavati Nature Reserve (Big 5 reserve open to the Kruger National Park) offering eco-friendly tented accommodation. Shindzela 3-Star, catering for the budget market, accommodating a maximum of 16 guests. Enjoy two game drives per day, or substitute a morning game drive for a morning walking trail. Thabamati 5-Star, catering for the high-end luxury market, accommodating a maximum of eight guests. Enjoy two game drives per day, followed by a short bush walk. Thabamati has its own private airstrip which service most private charter companies. Closest airport is Hoedspruit Airport.

SHONGWE LOOKOUT
DEC2, E15

James Henson
www.shongwelookout.com

Our award-winning lodge offers 23 beautifully furnished rooms set in the suburbs of Zimbabwe's most famous wildlife town, Victoria Falls. The rooms surround our unique Lookout Tower, which offers stunning views of the Zambezi River with the mist rising above the world-famous Victoria Falls, from which our lodge takes its local name.

SIAN SIMBA RIVER LODGE
DEC2, E15

Byran Rocher
www.zambezidrift.com/

Sian Simba River Lodge, a new safari camp in the heart of Zambezi National Park in Victoria Falls. This camp is situated on the banks of the Zambezi River and is comprised of 12 deluxe safari tents and incorporates conservation in your safari experience. The camp is 32 km from the entrance to the Victoria Falls, and is within an hour of the Chobe National Park which makes for two perfect day trip outings, and returning to the peace, tranquility and the flow of the Zambezi River.

SIBANESAMI HOTEL

DEC2, H01

Bongani Madonsela
www.sibanesamihotel.co.sz

Situated at the entrance to Ezulwini Valley is the bespoke SibaneSami Hotel, which offers excellent accommodation in 30 chalets for both business and leisure travellers. Features include a restaurant, three bars, a health spa, conference facilities, a wedding chapel, boma and a nursery tea garden with panoramic views of the Ezulwini Valley.

SIBEBE RESORT

DEC2, H01

Larry Mhlanga
www.sibeberesort.com

Sibebe Resort is the perfect destination for an unforgettable vacation. Located on top of the largest monolith in Africa, this resort provides stunning views and plenty of activities to keep you busy. You can enjoy the waterpark, go ziplining, take a cultural tour, or hike up the mountain. And with chalet accommodations available, Sibebe Resort is the perfect place to bring your family for a relaxing getaway. Make your reservation today and experience the wonders of this unique and beautiful destination. In addition to our wide range of activities and accommodations, we also offer special discounted packages for tour operators.

SIBUYA GAME RESERVE

ICC505

Nick Fox
www.sibuya.co.za

Travel The Cape is a collection of owner-run hotels and lodges offering personalised accommodation for the discerning traveller.

SIGELEGE HOTELS

DEC2, C09

Rachel Banda
www.sigelege.com

Sigelege Hotels is a hospitality service provider all in the Central Region. We have two properties in Lilongwe: Sigelege Boutique Hotel and Sigelege Suites, and Sigelege Beach Resort in Salima.

SIMBAVATI LODGE COLLECTION

ICC1212

Juan Nel
www.simbavati.com/

Simbavati Lodge Collection owns and manages a collection of luxury safari (Timbavati and Klaserie Private Game Reserves), wilderness (Cederberg) and coastal (Garden Route) lodges within some of South Africa's most popular tourism destinations. Simbavati also launched two camps in Tanzania in 2023. One lodge is situated on the open plains between the Serengeti National Park and the Grumeti River and the other follows the wildebeest migration in Serengeti with two prime locations.

SITEMINDER

ICC901

Hano van der Merwe
www.siteminder.com

SiteMinder is the leading platform used by hoteliers globally to drive unbeatable revenue results. SiteMinder helps hoteliers, from small independent properties to large groups and chains, to drive more revenue through industry-leading distribution, real-time insights, direct booking systems and guest engagement tools to keep guests coming back.

SLEEPOVER
ICC1316
Alida Canevari
www.sleepover.travel

SleepOver is a limited-service accommodation provider offering a consistent product and service standard to the cost-conscious traveller who is looking for safety, comfort and affordability when travelling. Launched at Lanseria Airport, Johannesburg, in November 2019, SleepOver currently has 11 properties around South Africa, including five beautiful properties strategically placed around the world-renowned Kruger National Park. The properties consist of 30 – 40 standalone units and a reception area with a coffee bar/restaurant. SleepOver is about to become international, with our first Mauritius property opening its doors later in 2024. We would be delighted to meet you.

SMALL WORLD MARKETING
ICC916
Alice Baker
www.smallworldmarketing.co.uk

Small World Marketing is a luxury marketing company representing unique properties in Africa and the Indian Ocean in the UK and European markets. At Indaba we will be representing Lewa Wilderness, Kenya; Naibor Camps, Kenya; Heritance Aarah, Maldives; Molori, Zimbabwe and South Africa

SOPA LODGES, KENYA & TANZANIA
ICC916
Salome Mutai
www.sopalodges.com

Sopa Lodges has seamlessly woven its legacy into East Africa's premier safari destinations since 1986. Situated in the heart of breathtaking landscapes, we offer a haven of tranquility and luxury for explorers seeking unparalleled experiences. With an exquisite selection of hand-picked locations, Sopa Lodges is committed to providing a gateway to the soul-stirring beauty of Africa. Pinnacle of excellence in M.I.C.E. Sopa Lodges is proudly represented in Kenya and Tanzania, spanning a collection of prestigious establishments. Recreation beyond Boundaries offers a diverse range of recreational activities that celebrate the natural bounty of East Africa.

SOSIMPLE ENERGY
ICC2308
Liana Braxton
www.sosimpleenergy.co.za/

Sosimple Energy provides cheap, clean energy across South Africa, protecting hotels and lodges against rising electricity prices and load-shedding and helping them to save money from day 1. Our customers put in zero investment and have zero costs for maintenance or insurance. Customers only pay for the electricity they use – its Sosimple!

SOUTHERN SUN HOTELS
ICC1912
Carmen Cipriani
www.southernsun.com

With over 50 years of excellence providing a home-away-from-home, Southern Sun has earned the trust of our guests, who find exceptional quality and service with flair at every one of our distinctive destinations. From functional to luxurious and from exciting to relaxing, Southern Sun offers a brand and service to suit every traveller's needs. Comprising an extensive collection of hotels and resorts in South Africa, Africa, the Seychelles and the Middle East, it has a wide selection of restaurants and bars and strategically located conference and banqueting facilities.

SOUTHERN SUN MAPUTO
DEC2, E06
Carla Fernandes
www.southernsun.com/southern-sun-maputo

A reputation for service excellence in the only on-the-beach hotel in the city, with grand surroundings of mosaicked floors and vaulted wooden ceilings inspired by Maputo's architectural past complemented by familiar and welcoming homely comforts like free uncapped WiFi and big beds with ocean views. Maputo hotel's standard-setting amenities invites relaxing and recharging, escaping and exploring or business as usual. Accommodation at Southern Sun Maputo offers guests a choice of 269 rooms and suites where every accommodation option creates a space for productivity or doing nothing. Comfy beds, climate control, free uncapped WiFi, 24-hour room service and concierge.

STEENBERG HOTEL & SPA

ICC916

Neilen Tolmay

www.steenbergfarm.com

Set in the breathtaking Constantia Valley, Steenberg Hotel & Spa offers guests an immersive and curated 5-Star boutique experience with 24 beautifully appointed rooms, including three luxury suites and two bespoke private villas, a luxe spa, two exceptional, locally inspired onsite restaurants, the Steenberg Vineyards Tasting Room, an 18-hole championship golf course and 65 ha of vineyards. Steenberg Spa offers a variety of revitalising treatment options. The immaculate gardens and majestic vineyard and mountain views make Steenberg Hotel & Spa the complete leisure destination, centrally located 25 minutes from the V&A Waterfront, Cape Point and Cape Town International Airport.

STILLE WONING

ODC.A27

Lucille de Villiers

www.stillewoning.co.za

Stille Woning Guest House offers top-notch accommodation for tourists and businessmen in Nelspruit. Guests can enjoy dinner in the open-air boma, share experiences, and receive local attraction recommendations. Business travellers benefit from the lodge's proximity to Nelspruit for quick access to meetings. Elegantly furnished rooms provide a relaxed atmosphere to unwind and prepare for the next day. The owner-managed lodge offers shuttle services and car rentals for convenience. Emerge revitalised after exploring the beautiful surroundings or business dealings in Mpumalanga. Stille Woning Guest House is the ideal retreat for a memorable stay.

SUN DESTINATIONS

ICC916

Cecilia Blunden

www.sundestinations.co.za

At Sun Destinations we have two portfolio collections extending into southern Africa and Botswana. We represent a careful selection of unique bush camps and supreme safari lodges waiting to be explored. Whether it's the allure of fireside gatherings by the riverside or the enchantment of gazing at the unobstructed expanse of stars, each lodge is chosen for its strategic placement, intimate owner-led management, and outstanding wildlife experiences. We are the home of marketing and reservations for a collection of Africa's Hidden Secrets.

SUN DESTINATIONS-AFRICA ON FOOT & NTHAMBO

ICC2406

Mallory Kuyk-Michaels

www.sundestinations.co.za

Sun Destinations, a respected safari supplier, focuses on marketing, trade representation and central reservations for 17 authentic bush camps in prime South African and Botswana locations. Among these, Africa on Foot and nThambo Tree Camp, both in the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve, offer distinct experiences. Africa on Foot provides immersive adventures in the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve, facilitating close encounters with iconic wildlife. Meanwhile, nThambo Tree Camp offers exclusive tree-house accommodation with unmatched views of the surrounding wilderness. Each camp epitomises Sun Destinations' dedication to providing diverse, authentic safari experiences in supreme settings.

SUN INTERNATIONAL

ICC1816

Olga Molebale

www.suninternational.com

Sun International has a proud legacy of gaming, hospitality and entertainment. Our diverse profile includes world-class hotels, modern well-located casinos, and some of the world's premier resorts. As one of Africa's largest tourism groups we operate a combination of 19 resorts, luxury hotels and casinos. Creating lasting memories for guests is part of our DNA. We have created some of the world's most iconic hotels from The Palace of The Lost City to Table Bay Hotel. Our newest flagship casino and entertainment complex, Time Square, is South Africa's most technologically advanced casino.

SUN SIYAM RESORTS

ICC1316

Adam Afsal

www.sunsiyam.com

Discover the essence of Maldivian hospitality and dive into affordable luxury at Sun Siyam Resorts, a distinguished Maldivian-owned and run hospitality group curated by visionary Maldivian entrepreneur Ahmed Siyam Mohamed. With a legacy spanning over three decades, the collection comprises five private island getaways in the Maldives and a tranquil beach retreat on Sri Lanka's east coast. Each resort embodies authentic local charm, offering bespoke experiences tailored to every traveller's needs. Whether seeking adventure or relaxation with a loved one or with the whole family, the diverse portfolio ensures unforgettable moments and a range of remarkable experiences.

SUNBIRD HOTELS AND RESORTS
DEC2, C09
Temwa Kanjadza
www.sunbirdmalawi.com

Sunbird Hotels and Resorts is Malawi's leading hotel chain with 10 properties including four city hotels in all three regions of Malawi, three popular beach resorts along Lake Malawi, a beachside inn on the northern lakeshore, an iconic mountain resort and a country resort. Sunbird Hotels & Resorts "the home of hospitality" is known for offering excellent and personalised services, great cuisine and comfortable accommodation.

SUPERTUBES COLLECTION
ICC811
Maresa Meyer
www.supertubesguesthouse.co.za

Supertubes guest house collection consists of five guest houses located next to each other on the famous surf beach, Supertubes. 4-Star graded with added extras and stunning sea views to ensure an unforgettable holiday.

SURVAL BOUTIQUE OLIVE ESTATE
ICC1605
Shanel Wright
www.surval.co.za

Surval offers luxury accommodation in a serene olive farm setting. Surval Boutique Olive Estate has much to offer its guests, from its 31 exquisite rooms and enticing cuisine to its unrivalled surroundings and first-class facilities.

TANGANYIKA WILDERNESS CAMPS
DEC2, E01
Nuria Panizo Kennedy
www.twctanzania.com

Tanganyika Wilderness Camps (TWC) offers 18 unique safari properties across Tanzania, including lodges, tented camps and a boutique hotel. Situated in stunning locations like Tarangire National Park, Ngorongoro Highlands and the Serengeti, TWC provides unparalleled experiences in the heart of East Africa's wilderness. With a focus on quality, comfort and personalised service, guests enjoy organic, flavourful cuisine and exceptional hospitality. Owned by a Tanzanian family, TWC employs over 700 people, prioritising community development. Committed to exceeding expectations, TWC ensures each guest's journey through Tanzania's breathtaking landscapes is unforgettable, fostering a deep connection with nature and local culture.

THABA BOSIU CULTURAL VILLAGE
DEC2, C01
Tumeliso Mokhehi
www.thevillage.co.ls

For any tourist to Lesotho, the Thaba Bosiu Cultural Village is a "must see" destination for a contemporary yet uniquely Lesotho experience. Among the standout features of the area is the legendary conical hill, Qiloane, which inspired the traditional Basotho hat called mokorotlo. It also boasts a cultural village with huts, and other elements such as a kraal and traditional wall replicating the way of life of the constituent tribes of the Basotho nation during King Moshoeshoe's time.

THABA MOSHATE HOTEL, CASINO & CONVENTION RESORT
DEC1.J15
Joe Mathobela
www.thabamoshate.co.za

Thaba Moshate offers a vibrant casino, a stylish hotel with diverse accommodations, and the Platinum Aloe for a culinary journey. Relax at the Molecule Show bar or rejuvenate at the spa.

THANDA GROUP

ICC812

Bronwyn Smith
www.thanda.com

Thanda Safari offers an authentically South African Big 5 reserve. Committed to the Zulu culture and passionate about conservation. Various accommodation types, close-up encounters with Zulu culture and conservation. Thanda Island, off the east coast of Tanzania, is an exclusive tropical island. Complete privacy with its own marine reserve. It is here too that discreet, unrivalled simplicity meets effortless service brilliance.

THE BAYETE COLLECTION

ICC916

Lauren Johnson
www.thebayetecollection.com/

Discover the Bayete Collection: Your passport to unforgettable Victoria Falls Experiences. Luxurious yet affordable retreats situated just 3 km from the awe-inspiring Victoria Falls in the heart of Zimbabwe. Whether you're a family seeking bonding moments, a couple in search of romance, or a backpacker craving adventure, our lodges cater to every traveller's dream. Embrace the perfect blend of comfort and thrill with us, your ultimate gateway to the wonders of Zimbabwe.

THE BUSHCAMP COMPANY

ICC816

Andy Hogg
www.bushcampcompany.com

The Bushcamp Company operates Mfuwe Lodge, KuKaya, and six bushcamps in South Luangwa National Park, Zambia. Mfuwe Lodge: 18 chalets, family unit, pool, curio shop, spa. KuKaya: six villas (5 two-bedroom and one single), each with additional sleeping space and its own pool, firepit, private guide/vehicle. Bushcamps: remote southern part of the Park, four chalets each, offering an exclusive, intimate experience. Conservation and community projects: Commit to the Clean Water initiative – 300 boreholes drilled in the Mfuwe area, each serving 300 people per day. Meal-a-Day programme – 4 000 school children fed each day. Scholarships – 350 students sponsored in primary/secondary education.

THE CAPITAL APARTMENTS AND HOTELS

ICC1716

Nicky Heinrich
www.thecapital.co.za

Discover luxury and flexibility fused into one at Capital Hotels, Resorts & Apartments. With prime spots in Cape Town, Umhlanga, Nelspruit, Sandton, Melrose, and Rosebank, we offer lavish hotel rooms, chic luxury serviced apartments, and top-notch spa and relaxing spaces. Perfect for leisure or for business, come and experience the best of both worlds with us.

THE CELLARS-HOHENORT, THE MARINE, THE PLETTENBERG

ICC916

Nicole Tunmer
www.collectionmcgrath.com/

A warm welcome to The Liz McGrath Collection, comprising The Cellars-Hohenort in Cape Town, The Marine in Hermanus, and The Plettenberg in Plettenberg Bay – three iconic hotels that exemplify South African hospitality. Unique in location, the three 5-Star, Small Luxury Hotels of the World member hotels share a philosophy of creating “a world away from the ordinary”.

THE DAVID LIVINGSTONE SAFARI LODGE & SPA

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Chris Stander
www.thedavidlivingstone.com

The David Livingstone Safari Lodge & Spa is situated on the lush banks of the Zambezi River, seamlessly blending into its surroundings, and providing luxurious 4-Star accommodation near the Victoria Falls. With picturesque views of the river guests are treated to a serene and unforgettable experience. Additionally, the hotel offers Zambezi River cruises to enhance your stay. Our luxurious hotel ensures that all guests enjoy the same breathtaking views that once captivated David Livingstone. Indulge in the finest Afro-Arabian fusion cuisine in a traditional Zambian restaurant, Kalai, located within the premises. We offer one of the finest conference centres.

THE ESPLANADE-HERMANUS
ICC1102
Gerhardt Jooste
www.esplanadehermanus.com/

Situated in the heart of Hermanus on Marine Drive our exquisite collection of 28 exclusive hotel apartments offers an unrivalled location. Awaken to the crashing of waves and invigorating sea breezes that envelop you, following a restful night's sleep.

THE FAIRLAWNS BOUTIQUE HOTEL & SPA
ICC916
Olivia Bell
www.fairlawns.co.za

With close attention to detail and exceptional service, Fairlawns creates an intimate atmosphere where some of the world's most vibrant personalities converge. Our 41 upscale suites are individually decorated in varying themes, each featuring every desired modern amenity. The hotel also caters to a variety of culinary tastes with an range of elegant dining experiences to choose from. Located in Johannesburg – South Africa's largest city and gateway to the rest of Africa – Fairlawns is situated just 6 km from central Sandton, and 20 km from the Johannesburg city centre, to offer a delicate mix of luxury and convenience.

THE FARM BOUTIQUE GUEST HOUSE
DEC1.J15
Fulufhelo Manwadu
www.thefarmgroup.co.za

The Farm Boutique Guesthouse is located in Matsila, in the Vhembe District of Limpopo province. Renowned for its geological, archaeological, natural and cultural systems, Limpopo province is a popular attraction for exhilarating adventure, diverse bird watching and game viewing, and the famous Baobab trees which punctuate the landscape. Come and experience first-class hospitality.

THE FINE COLLECTION
ICC1906
Eben Lassen
www.thefinecollection.co

The Fine Collection is proud to represent some of the finest hotels and resorts in the country, from the tranquil White River in Mpumalanga to the stunning coastline of Gordon's Bay in Cape Town. Our extensive range of hotels and resorts include venues in Gauteng, Mpumalanga and the Western Cape and also extends to some of the most beautiful locations in the Northern Cape which features the annual wild flower season in areas like Springbok, Pofadder, Kakamas and Calvinia.

THE GEORGE HOTEL
DEC2, H01
Edward Chitiva
www.tgh.sz

The George Hotel is a limited liability company located in the hub and heart of Eswatini. The hotel has over the years established itself as the number one in the hospitality industry due to its strategic position and a reputation for excellence in quality, productivity and services to our clientele. The George Hotel offers the following facilities: hotel accommodation – 110 rooms, standards of the rooms are differentiated in order to cater to a wider market standard of luxury, family, business and executive suites; and restaurants and conference facilities.

THE HIDE & CHANGA
ICC1322
Laura Taylor
www.thehide.com

Our perfect pair of complementary safari camps in two of the best safari destinations in Zimbabwe – The Hide in Hwange National Park and Changa in Matusadona National Park – are both owner-run. The Hide has ten deluxe tents under thatch with two private use sections, Tom's Little Hide and The Private Hide (perfect for families and groups), all overlooking an active waterhole – plus a wildly romantic sleepout. Walking, game drives, birding and photography are great here. Changa has eight tents along the beautiful shoreline of Lake Kariba, including two family tents. and offers land and water-based activities.

THE HILL HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE DEC1.J15

Ofhani Khorommbi
www.thehillhotel.co.za

The Hill Hotel & Conference Centre situated at No. 264 Thohoyandou Unit c along the R523 road leading to Sibasa (Mphephu Drive). We are a 3-Star graded establishment. At The Hill Hotel we have our own shuttle that transfer guests to and from the hotel. Our hotel has a maximum capacity of 50.

THE KELWAY HOTEL & KNYSNA LOG-INN ICC815

Liezel Haarhoff
www.thekelway.co.za

Kelway is ideally situated for both leisure and corporate travel. Knysna Log Inn is within walking distance of the waterfront in Knysna.

THE LIZ MCGRATH COLLECTION ICC916

Martina Barth
www.collectionmcgrath.com

The Liz McGrath Collection, comprising the Cellars-Hohenort, the Marine and the Plettenberg, are three iconic hotels that exemplify South African hospitality. Each of these 5-star, Small Luxury Hotels of the World member hotels boasts a unique location, mesmerising history, splendid design and amenities and services that are second to none.

THE OCTAVIA BOUTIQUE HOTEL DEC1.G50

Pumza Nala
www.theoctavia.co.za

The Octavia is A Luxury Boutique Hotel offering unconventional and stimulating experiences in its elegantly designed, multifunctional and tranquil destination with awe-inspiring views of Inanda Dam. The result is three magnificent properties in exceptional locations that all create a world away from the ordinary: The Cellars-Hohenort in Cape Town's leafy Constantia Valley, the Marine in Hermanus, one of South Africa's most spectacular seaside hotels, and The Plettenberg in Plettenberg Bay, the ultimate Garden Route. The two luxury suites and 28 elegant double deluxe rooms are individually styled with high-end finishes and elegant decor. They are all equipped with an air-conditioner.

THE OYSTER COLLECTION ICC206

Justin Mitchell
www.oystercollection.co.za

The Oyster Collection is a group of luxury boutique guesthouses and homes in the Western and Eastern Cape. We are a family-owned and proudly South African business. Our guesthouses offer guests the opportunity to relax in luxury in any of our excellently located properties and take advantage of true South African hospitality.

THE PACK DEC2, B02, DEC2, A25

Tara Venter
www.thepack.africa

Welcome to The Pack, a community of independently owned camps offering a unique blend of authenticity and reliability across various landscapes. Are you looking to support Botswana's small owner-run, independent mid-market gems? We provide the charm and character of independent camps with the security of guaranteed service standards, readily available marketing material, in-depth product knowledge, and reliable, timely responses. Meet our collaborating Pack Members: Camp Khwai; Chase Africa Safaris (Mobile Safaris); Jackalberry Chobe; Mogogelo Camp; Wildtrack Safari Eco Lodge; Xaoo Safari Camp.

THE PERFECTIONS GROUP
ICC1316
Ross Kata
www.theperfectionsgroup.com

Consultative team of experienced hospitality professionals assisting our partners with central reservations, representation, OTA distribution management, revenue management, property management, social media marketing, online marketing, consulting and training.

THE PLANES GUESTHOUSE
DEC1.G37
Siphokazi Thiam
www.theplanesguesthouse.com/

Leronet has two establishments, namely The Planes and EG Guesthouse with a total of 35 en suite rooms that accommodate up to 70 people with three self-catering units and two conference rooms that take up to 60 – 90 people in each venue. We offer shuttle services and host events such as birthday parties, graduations, and farewells including catering for all our guests. Our establishments are situated in the heart of Kokstad, which has been a great pillar of building relations with surrounding areas that help our guests explore the beauty of our small town with its never-ending growth and development.

THE PORT ELIZABETH HOTEL GROUP
ICC1201
Mande Bage
www.pehotels.co.za

Pumba Private Game Reserve, the Beach Hotel, Hacklewood Hill Country House, the Sands@St Francis and Ginger, the restaurant, all fall under the hospitality powerhouse that is the Port Elizabeth Hotel Group, based in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. A diverse portfolio of properties, each distinguished by its unique character, exceptional service, wonderful charm and outstanding hospitality. The group is deeply ingrained in the local community, actively participating in philanthropic initiatives and promoting responsible tourism practices through the Pumba Foundation. This commitment to social responsibility has earned it a special place in the hearts of both locals and tourists.

THE PRESIDENT HOTEL
DEC1.J01
Carla Abrahams
www.presidenthotel.co.za

The President Hotel, a luxurious resort in the heart of Bantry Bay, is the ideal base from which to explore Cape Town. Situated along the stunning Atlantic Ocean coastline, our hotel offers more than just luxury accommodation, it provides an unforgettable experience. Breathe in the fresh sea air and soak up the panoramic ocean or mountain views from your room.

THE RESDEST PORTFOLIO
DEC2D01
Margo Bishop
www.resdest.com

Reservation Destination (ResDest) and The Portfolio entered into a working relationship agreement at the beginning of 2022, forming The ResDest Portfolio. Together we represent 22 independently owned and managed lodges throughout Namibia. This hand-picked selection of properties have been mindful in their approach to tourism, the local wildlife and the communities that they operate in by offering quality encounters, off the beaten track locations and truly authentic, immersive experiences. The ResDest Portfolio ranges from the rustic to the exclusive; there is something for everyone. We would love to meet you to tell you more.

THE RESIDENCE PORTFOLIO
ICC812
Taryn van Wyk
www.theresidenceportfolio.co.za

The Residence Portfolio is an exquisite compilation of handpicked properties situated in diverse regions across southern Africa. Our utmost dedication to meticulousness is evident in every aspect, and we take immense pride in providing personalised service that fosters a welcoming and cozy ambiance for our esteemed guests. With each stay, we endeavour to create an unparalleled home-away-from-home experience, a sentiment that resonates with our visitors, prompting them to return time and again. Immerse yourself in the charm and luxury of our bespoke boutique properties, where each moment is nothing short of extraordinary.

THE ROYAL PORTFOLIO

ICC916

Werner Krause

www.theroyalportfolio.com

The Royal Portfolio is a collection of exclusive hotels and lodges and private residences located across a circuit of quintessentially South African travel experiences. These include Royal Malewane and its three luxury safari lodges which offer an unrivalled wildlife experience in the Greater Kruger National Park; Birkenhead House, a chic and intimate beach house in the whale watching paradise of Hermanus; La Residence, a glamorous and opulent wine estate in the heart of Franschhoek, South Africa's gourmet capital; the Silo Hotel in Cape Town, an architectural and design masterpiece.

THE ROYAL SENCHI HOTEL AND RESORT

ICC1503, DEC2, A39

Gerard Schraven

www.theroyalsenchi.com

Welcome to the Royal Senchi Hotel and Resort. Our 84 exquisite rooms on the banks of the Volta River unparalleled in location, luxury and serenity are certain to leave you well rested and rejuvenated, whether you're visiting for business or leisure. Our highly friendly, professionally trained team is here to make your stay special and unforgettable. We have event spaces that are completely furnished to accommodate a variety of needs, including weddings and conferences. Located amidst the nature of Akosombo in the eastern region of Ghana, the estimated travel time is only an hour and 45 minutes from KIA.

THE SAFARI COLLECTION

ICC816

Hildah Mumbi

www.thesafaricollection.com

The Safari Collection manages a portfolio of Kenya luxury safari lodges and boutique camps in East Africa. By choosing to stay at one (or more) of our properties, you can explore the diverse landscape and culture that Kenya has to offer. From the historical grounds of Giraffe Manor in Nairobi to the Maasai culture and density of wildlife at Sala's Camp in the Mara, and from the rugged landscape and views of Mount Kenya at Solio Lodge to breathtaking panoramas across the arid land at Sasaab in Samburu, each lodge has a unique environment and distinct features.

THE SINGING GRASS

DEC2, E01

Mahfuj Munshi

www.thesinginggrass.com

Whether seeking romance, family bonding or solo exploration, The Singing Grass delivers a transcendent safari experience. Elegantly appointed luxury tents, gourmet dining and warm hospitality define the retreat. Exclusive access to Serengeti's wildlife spectacles, including the Great Migration, promises unforgettable adventures. Guided game drives and bush walks unveil the park's wonders, while evenings by the campfire echo with tales of the day's encounters. Committed to sustainability, the camp integrates eco-friendly practices, ensuring a harmonious coexistence with nature. The Singing Grass offers a versatile and unforgettable safari experience for all types of travellers.

THE ST JAMES OF KNYSNA

ICC811

Sandy Rahmouni

www.stjames.co.za

Knysna's luxurious lagoon-side country house, the St. James of Knysna is a 5-Star country house on the banks of the idyllic Knysna Lagoon. Enjoy a complementary lagoon cruise from our private jetty right at the end of our lush and expansive gardens. Only 2.5 km from the centre of town – and 2.8 km from the popular Waterfront Knysna Quays (with its restaurants, shops, etc.) – the St. James is also just a few minutes' drive from Knysna's championship golf course.

THE TRAVEL HAT

ICC2405

Chantelle Kansley

www.thetravelhat.africa

We are a proudly independent member portfolio. Our properties are owner-run boutique experiences situated throughout Africa.

THE TRAVEL INN DURBAN
ICC101
Tertius Gerber
www.facebook.com/travelinnurban

The Travel Inn offers guests a cozy and traditional atmosphere with hotel-style amenities and service. Whether travelling for business or leisure, alone, as a couple, a family or even a group, there's a range of options including studios, suites and family cottages both catered and self-catering. All units are air-conditioned with private showers, basins and toilets and fitted with fridges, microwave oven and kettle, crockery and cutlery. A desk, TV and uncapped fibre WiFi are standard throughout. The common areas include swimming pool, Jacuzzi and braais. Gated parking on site with CCTV throughout.

THE WILD LODGES
DEC2B19
Beauty Hange
www.thewildlodges.com

The Wild Lodges is a Botswana-owned company dedicated to providing its customers with unique African traditions, driven by the co-existence of man and the environment. Our commitment to preserving the environment is unparalleled. With eco-friendly lodges and campsite, our intent is to share the Botswana wild experience with the world while at the same time ensuring that it remains in its natural state for the enjoyment of future generations. We are therefore involved in leading vital efforts to make travel and tourism more suitable.

THEBE RIVER SAFARIS
ODC.A5
Jannie van Wyk
www.theberiversafaris.com

Our 31-roomed hotel offers affordable and comfortable accommodation for travellers, all with air-conditioning and en suite facilities. Thebe River Safaris' amenities include a bar, restaurant, pool and clean campsite ablutions. Our luxury tented camp, Jackalberry Chobe, which we built and opened in 2018 is a standalone facility and comprises 16 luxury tents all with en suite facilities, air-conditioning and private balconies. It also has its own bar and restaurant.

THE VINEYARD & OUDE WERF HOTELS
ICC916
Belinda Morrison
www.vineyard.co.za

We are an independent hotel group which owns The Vineyard, in Newlands, Cape Town, and Oude Werf in the vibrant heart of Stellenbosch. The Vineyard's 211 rooms are set in 8 acres of lush gardens against the backdrop of Table Mountain. With extensive leisure and meeting facilities, the hotel's central location offers easy access to Cape Town's sights. In the centre of Stellenbosch, guests can stroll out from the Oude Werf to sample the shops, galleries and artisanal eateries which line the streets of Stellenbosch or explore the nearby wine estates. We are committed to sustainable hotel practices.

THE WILDERNESS COLLECTION
DEC2, E01
Josephine Oosterhuis
www.thewildernesscollection.com

Situated on the rim of the majestic Ngorongoro Crater, Craters Edge epitomises opulence in the heart of wild Africa. With panoramic views of one of the world's most renowned natural wonders, our sanctuary offers discerning guests unparalleled comfort, impeccable service and exclusive access to the breathtaking landscapes and wildlife of Tanzania's Ngorongoro Conservation Area. Indulge in sumptuous accommodations, exquisite dining and bespoke safari experiences, where every moment is a celebration of luxury and adventure amidst the untamed beauty of the African wilderness. Welcome to a world where indulgence meets the untamed.

THREE TREE HILL
ICC903
Melanie Rossouw
www.threetreehill.co.za

Three Tree Hill is situated in the foothills of the KwaZulu-Natal Drakensberg mountain range, mid-way between Johannesburg and Durban, where rolling green hills are dotted with flat-crowned Acacia trees. This Fair Trade certified lodge places great emphasis on responsible tourism and offers spectacular scenery, locally grown farm-style country food with superb hospitality. Experiences include horse trails, game walks, hiking, mountain biking, battlefield tours and birding.

TIME + TIDE

ICC916

Bron Taylor

www.timeandtideafrica.com

Time + Tide's family-owned properties are pioneers in luxury safaris in Zambia, and an exclusive island escape in Madagascar. We have a legacy of responsible tourism and offer modern-day explorers the luxury of space and the chance to feel truly alive.

TORTILIS MARKETING

DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38

Alexandra Johnston

www.tortilismarketing.com

Tortilis Marketing is a portfolio of owner-run independent safari lodges or experiences collaborating under a marketing umbrella. Acacia Tortilis – or Umbrella Tree – is an iconic sight on the African Landscape, and so our lodges provide authentic experiences in unique destinations in Botswana.

TORTILIS TANZANIA

DEC2, E01

Musaddiq Gulamhussein

www.tortiliscamps.com

Tortilis Camps is a collection of four stunning camps in Tanzania. From the legendary Serengeti to the majestic Ngorongoro Crater, the lush landscapes of Tarangire, and the picturesque shores of Lake Manyara, each location offers a friendly blend of comfort and adventure. Enjoy personalised service, thrilling game drives, guided walks and cultural encounters. With Tortilis Camps, every moment is infused with warmth and hospitality, ensuring your safari experience is memorable and filled with joy and camaraderie. Get ready to create cherished memories amidst Tanzania's stunning wilderness with Tortilis Camps.

TOUCH DOWN AFRICA

ICC2611

Ally Manie

www.touchdown-africa.com

Touch Down Africa was founded in 1993, when it was recognised that there was the potential for unique vacation experiences in South Africa. Today we boast eight properties in South Africa and book more than 450 000 bed nights per year.

TRANSFRONTIER PARKS AND

DESTINATIONS DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03

Kieran O'Leary

www.tfpd.co.za

Promoting responsible tourism wherever we operate, TFPD currently manages three sustainable community-owned properties sited in or adjacent to transfrontier conservation areas, familiarly known as "peace parks" –from !Xaus Lodge in the Kgalagadi to Witsieshoek Mountain Lodge in the Northern Drakensberg, and through Limpopo Province up to Awelani Lodge at Pafuri Kruger entrance in the north. Our new addition is Piggs Peak Hotel in the north-west hilly grasslands of Eswatini. These places provide unique landscapes and cultural experiences for a diverse range of travellers.

TRAVESSIA BEACH LODGE

ICC412, ICC1106

Angela Naumann

www.travessialodge.com

Combine deliciously warm water and a glorious endless beach with true Robinson Crusoe style remoteness and you get Travessia Beach Lodge. Nestled between coastal palm forest and the dunes lining this part of the Mozambican coastline, this is simple luxury at its best. Travessia is easily accessible from Vilanculos and Inhambane. This eco beach lodge is all about biophilic design and understated barefoot luxury loved by couples, families and solo travellers alike.

TSHIBERRY BED & BREAKFAST
DEC1.K01

Carol Mapula Maithufi
www.tshiberry.com

Set against the magnificent Tshufi Mountain in the Royal Bafokeng Village in Rustenburg, TshiBerry Boutique B&B offers you a definitive 5-Star holiday or business travel experience. Nestled in the friendly village of Phokeng, our beautifully furnished and immaculate en suite rooms combine the best elements of travel under African skies. Whether you're joining us for work or pleasure, or some well-deserved "me time", we want to know upfront how we can make your stay exceptional. This personal touch is at the heart of what we do. It honours the memory of our beloved Grandmother (Koko) Rebecca Mmatshoene or "MmaBerry".

TSITSIKAMMA VILLAGE INN
ICC505

Irma de Villiers
www.tsitsikammavillageinn.co.za

This magical country hotel has been hosting travellers since 1841. A la carte menus are available in our three dining areas, Oude Martha, Caf Bacchus and Hunters Pub. Take a journey back in time at our Marilyn's 60s Diner, with its collection of 50s and 60s memorabilia. Right next door enjoy an ale or weiss in our micro brewery. The hotel is a perfect base to explore the natural beauty and activities of the Tsitsikamma area, close to Tsitsikamma National Park. The hotel is renowned for its good food and old-world charm.

TSOGO SUN
ICC1916

Catia Viegas
www.tsogosungaming.com

Tsogo Sun is the leader in the South African hospitality industry, being the only local company in the top 100 of JSE-listed companies offering casinos, hotels and entertainment over the past two decades. Our hotel portfolio encompasses premier hotels and other local accommodation offerings. All our hotels are strategically located and are situated within precincts providing thrilling entertainment offerings. We strive to make your visits unforgettable.

TWO RIVERS HOTEL
DEC2, B11

Salome Ntonda
www.tworivershotel.co.bw

Two Rivers Hotel is a modern hotel located in Kazungula. The hotel provides 32 exquisite en suite rooms with amenities such as a bar and restaurant, swimming pool, WiFi and a lounge area. Situated in Kazungula within the Chobe area, Two Rivers Hotel is symbolic of the mighty Chobe and Zambezi rivers which are interconnected and part ways at the Kazungula Bridge. The two rivers represent the meeting point between Botswana and Namibia on the Chobe side and Zambia and Zimbabwe on the Zambezi side.

TZANEEN COUNTRY LODGE
DEC1.J15

Natalie Kirsteln
www.tznlodge.co.za

Tzaneen Country Lodge, Tzaneen Limpopo Province. Situated on 170 hectares of farmland and indigenous forest in the heart of the north-eastern Lowveld. Only 1 hour's drive from the Kruger National Park. Perfectly situated to explore Tzaneen Kruger National Park and the panoramic route of Mpumalanga. We have 60 en suite rooms, three swimming pools, Mama Jo's Cocktail Bar, the Baobab Restaurant, various on-site activities, bush drives, barge trips, fishing, canoeing, hiking. Earth Spa as well as Mhangela animal touch farm and tea garden.

UMODZI PARK HOTEL
DEC2, C09

Grey Jumali
www.umodzipark.co.mw

Umodzi Park Hotel. More Than A Stay.

UNEMBEZA BOUTIQUE LODGE & SPA ICC2106

Lizzy Tseka
www.unembeza.com

Unembeza Boutique Lodge & Spa is a 4-Star sustainable tourism lodge in Hoedspruit. With 23 suites and three private villa's, we offer guests a full range of services. We serve breakfast, lunch and dinner. Activities include: spa, game drives, mountain biking, bush walks, Kruger Safaris and Panorama Route tours.

UNLIMITED DESTINATIONS ICC1616

Carla Antoniazzi
www.unlimiteddestinations.co.za

Unlimited Destinations was founded in 1997 and represents a collection of handpicked luxury boutique hotels, distinctive safari lodges, exclusive wine estate and top-end beach retreats all owner run and/or managed within Southern Africa. Situated in the central business district 25 km from Kamuzu International Airport, Umodzi Park is the pride of Lilongwe, Malawi. Umodzi Park is the perfect hub for those wanting an authentic Malawian trip. Let Umodzi Park welcome you to the warm heart of Africa and be your home to experience Lake, Landscape, Wildlife, and Culture in one of Africa's most beautiful countries. We echo the importance of reducing our carbon footprint, therefore we choose to represent boutique hotels and lodges where owners and management support sustainable tourism and attempt to put best practices in place, including support for the local community.

VAL DU CHARRON ICC811

Catherine Entwistle
www.vdcwines.co.za

Val du Charron Wine & Leisure Estate is in the heart of the wine-lands on a working vineyard with its own cellar, close to the town of Wellington and just under an hour's drive from Cape Town. With its luxurious accommodations, restaurants, wine tastings and MTB and running trails, Val du Charron is an ideal location to savour the culture of South African wine making with unparalleled views of the mountains and vineyards. Its luxury accommodation comprises the 4-Star guesthouse with 20 luxurious suites, the 5-Star Coach House and Manor.

VERGENOEGD LW BOUTIQUE HOTEL & SPA ICC1616

Angelo Casu
www.vergenoegd.co.za

Vergenoegd Lw, the wine estate, is one of the oldest working farms in South Africa, with land rights granted in 1696. The graceful Cape Dutch homestead dates back to 1773. The boutique hotel opened its doors in December 2022 and comprises 6 luxury cottages, 4 vineyards suites, 1 presidential suite and 4 deluxe farm lodge rooms

VICTORIA FALLS SAFARI COLLECTION 2 ICC916

Bryony Acutt
www.victoria-falls-safari-lodge.com

Introducing the ultimate in luxury and adventure – the Victoria Falls Safari collection. Anchored by the iconic Victoria Falls Safari Lodge, the collection also boasts the premium Victoria Falls Safari Club, the spacious Victoria Falls safari suites, the family-friendly Lokuthula Lodges, the “must-do” Boma – Dinner & Drum Show and the rejuvenating Victoria Falls Safari Spa. Located just 4 km from the majestic Victoria Falls on the Victoria Falls Safari Lodge estate, this superb collection offers unparalleled comfort and unforgettable experiences against a backdrop of expansive views and stunning sunsets.

VICTORIA FALLS SAFARI COLLECTION 3 DEC2, E15

Nommy Vuma
www.victoria-falls-safari-lodge.com

Introducing the ultimate in luxury and adventure—the Victoria Falls Safari collection. Anchored by the iconic Victoria Falls Safari Lodge, the collection also boasts the premium Victoria Falls Safari Club, the spacious Victoria Falls Safari Suites, the family-friendly Lokuthula Lodges, the “must-do” Boma – Dinner & Drum Show and the rejuvenating Victoria Falls Safari Spa. Located just 4km from the majestic Victoria Falls on the Victoria Falls Safari Lodge estate, this superb collection offers unparalleled comfort and unforgettable experiences against a backdrop of expansive views and stunning sunsets.

VICTORIA FALLS SAFARI LODGE
ICC1207
Nommy Vuma
www.victoria-falls-safari-lodge.com

Introducing the ultimate in luxury and adventure – the Victoria Falls Safari Collection. Anchored by the iconic Victoria Falls Safari Lodge, the collection also boasts the premium Victoria Falls Safari Club, the spacious Victoria Falls Safari Suites, the family-friendly Lokuthula Lodges–Victoria Falls, the “must-do” Boma–Dinner & Drum Show and the rejuvenating Victoria Falls Safari Spa. Located just 4km from the majestic Victoria Falls on the Victoria Falls Safari Lodge estate, this superb collection offers unparalleled comfort and unforgettable experiences against a backdrop of expansive views and stunning sunsets.

VILLAGE N LIFE
ICC1506
Jaco de Villiers
www.villagenlife.com

Village n Life brings you bucket list destinations in the Western Cape. We proudly own and manage the following properties: the Bay Hotel, Camps Bay; Camps Bay Retreat; Camps Bay Village Self-Catering Apartments; the Farmhouse Hotel, Langebaan; Harbour House Hotel, Hermanus; Pezula Nature Retreat, Knysna.

VIOREL GUEST HOUSE
DEC1H24
Ginny Rikhotso
www.viorell745.co.za

A guest house based in a small village with a small restaurant and a conference hall. The guest house has 12 beautiful rooms. We grow our business by keeping the urban standards and can host different events such as birthday parties, baby showers, etc. Our guests can enjoy the village as we are situated near the fruit and veg market. We are surrounded by the historic memories of Queen Modjadji 39 km away who is believed to have special powers and the ability to control clouds and rain. We are about 100 km from Ntshhelele nature reserve dam.

VIRGIN LIMITED EDITION
ICC916
Sarita Kielblock
www.virginlimitededition.com

Virgin Limited Edition, Sir Richard Branson's special collection of retreats, provides unsurpassed friendly service, a high-quality product, value for money and of course fun. The properties that make up the Virgin Limited Edition portfolio aren't what you'd find in a cookie cutter hotel group – each property in the collection has its own unique personality and soul, irrespective of size.

VIVARI HOTEL & SPA BY MANTIS
ICC1626
Charmaine Chinappan
www.vivarihotel.co.za

Vivari Hotel & Spa invites you to pick and choose every sensory relief that you need. Featuring 48 beautiful rooms and suites, zen surroundings, medical aesthetic and spa treatments complemented by good-for-you food. Rooted in Sanskrit mythology, Vivari is a soulful expression of holistic upliftment and offers an integrated approach to complete wellness. Our three multi-purpose event venues, Jala Pavilion, Luna and Reverie, provide ideal spaces for weddings, conferences and events.

VIVARI HOTEL AND SPA
ICC101
Karin Lusse
www.vivarihotel.co.za

Vivari Hotel, Spa, and Aesthetics is Africa's premier blend of a Health Department-accredited hospital and a 5-Star Accor hotel. Our sanctuary offers a seamless fusion of opulent accommodations and world-class medical expertise. From non-surgical weight loss procedures to cosmetic surgery and luxury post-op care, every aspect of Vivari is crafted for complete restoration and transformation. Meticulous attention to detail ensures unparalleled service and results, making Vivari the ultimate destination for discerning individuals seeking a haven of tranquility amidst the pursuit of health and beauty.

VOLCANOES SAFARIS

ICC916

Boniface Ng'ang'a

www.volcanoessafaris.com

Volcanoes Safaris has been at the forefront of reviving gorilla and chimpanzee ecotourism in Uganda and Rwanda for twenty-five years. We have three lodges near the mountain gorilla parks: Virunga Lodge in Rwanda and Bwindi Lodge and Mount Gahinga Lodge in Uganda. Kyambura Gorge Lodge and Kibale Lodge, opening in early 2024, focus on the chimpanzees. Each of our lodges are connected to unique community and conservation projects, developed by the Volcanoes Safaris Partnership Trust, which allow guests to experience the local community and participate in eco-tourism and community-based conservation

WALKERS BEACH & WALKERS PLAINS CAMP ICC812

Shelley Voigt

www.walkersbeach.com

As part of the prestigious Walkers Experience, Walkers Plains Camp and Walkers Beach uphold a commitment to exceptional hospitality and attention to detail. Discover a collection renowned for its commitment to excellence, with Walkers Plains Camp, Walkers River Camp, and Walkers Beach at the forefront. Indulge in the raw beauty of the African bush at Walkers Plains and Walkers River Camps. Alternatively, relax in the tranquil oasis of Walkers Beach on the captivating shores of Plettenberg Bay, where seaside relaxation is an art form elevated to perfection. Regardless of your chosen adventure, rest assured that an extraordinary experience awaits.

WATERBERRY ZAMBEZI LODGE DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Tessa Prior T

www.waterberrylodge.com

Unique independent lodge, private farmhouse and woodland safari tents on the banks of the Zambezi, upriver from Victoria Falls. We are famous for our peaceful riverside setting, unique style, informal hospitality, beautiful gardens and the fabulous service in our three distinctly different types of accommodation. Waterberry is a perfect base for relaxing after a long journey or safari or just to visit the amazing Victoria Falls. Close to Livingstone Airport and within easy reach of VFA in Zimbabwe and BBK in Botswana. In partnership with our community we operate schools, a library, a community farm and adult education programmes.

WHITE PEARL RESORT

DEC2, E06

Trish Lawrence

www.whitepearlresorts.com

Nestled in a sheltered bay on Mozambique's Lagoon Coast, poised among the dunes on timber stilts, our 22 luxurious suites have been sensitively designed to take advantage of their beautiful natural setting, while protecting the fragile eco-systems beneath them. Cool, clean lines, contemporary furniture and a palette inspired by the surrounding coastal landscape, make for a getaway out of this world.

WILD COAST-MBOTYI RIVER LODGE

ICC1508

Alex Brett

www.mbotyi.co.za

Mbotyi River Lodge is situated on the northern side of the Eastern Cape (Pondoland) within a stone's throw of the KZN boarder as well as within reach of the southern Drakensburg – Sani Pass. The new N2 South link is three years from completion with the construction of the two main bridges – Mtentu and Masikaba, which will enable access to us from Durban. Some of our key attractions in the area are "Chasing Waterfalls" –the Famous Waterfall Bluff, Cathedral Rock, Mamba Pools, Magwa Falls and tea plantation.

WILD EXPEDITIONS AFRICA

ICC816

Victoria Troskie

www.wild-expeditions.africa

Wild Expeditions Africa is a pioneering collective of safari camps and mobile expeditions operating in remote parts of Botswana, Zimbabwe, Madagascar, and Ethiopia. Our camps include Karangoma, Camp Hwange, Masoala Forest Lodge and Lale's Camp.

WINDSOR HOTEL
DEC1.J41
Madeleine Smuts
www.windsorhotel.co.za

The independently owned Windsor Hotel and Self-Catering Apartments stand proudly on the edge of Hermanus's breathtaking Walker Bay with a panoramic vista featuring the world's best whale-watching available in most rooms. The 120-year-old Windsor Hotel, near the town centre and its rich variety of restaurants, galleries and shops, has been modernised but steadfastly retains its family atmosphere with home-away-from-home hospitality. A stunning 120 km drive from Cape Town brings you to the famous champagne air of Hermanus, where you can relax in comfort at the venerable Windsor Hotel or enjoy a wide variety of gentle or adventurous activities.

WOLWEDANS COLLECTION
ICC816
Francois de Beer
www.wolwedans.com

Located in the heart of NamibRand Nature Reserve, Wolwedans is more than a collection of camps. It is a collection of dreams. In this land of blue skies and endless plains you will find beauty to feed your soul, tranquility to clear the mind, and space for your imagination to fly. You may feel completely overwhelmed at first, but then quickly settle into a landscape and immersive experience which is simply out of this world.

WOW LODGES
ICC1703
Donna Fourie
www.thethorntree.co.za

Our Group lodges currently consist of Thorntree Country Lodge and Kruger Safari Lodge. Thorntree Country Lodge just outside Oudtshoorn, South Africa, is the perfect base from which to explore the unique attractions of the Klein Karoo. The Lodge is a gracefully restored 17th century estate in the picturesque Schoemanshoek Valley, and reflects the typical Klein Karoo architectural style. Kruger Safari Lodge is a tented lodge bordering the Manyeleti Game Reserve with open boundaries to the Kruger National Park and Sabi-Sand Private Game Reserve. Our unique location places us in the perfect position to offer our visitors an unprecedented safari experience.

XIMUWU LODGE
ICC2406
Elly Suverein
www.ximuwu.com

Ximuwu Safari Lodge, a trailblazer in luxury and accessibility within the Greater Kruger National Park, is the ultimate choice for multi-generational travel. Ximuwu stands out with its distinctive design, celebrated by guests for its uniqueness. As the first award-winning, wheelchair-accessible safari lodge in Africa, we offer an inclusive experience. Discover our two accessible photography hides, designed for all to capture the beauty of the wild.

ZAMBEZI CRUISE SAFARIS
DEC2, E15
Phil Dobinson
www.zambezi-cruisesafaris.com

One of Zimbabwe's leading hospitality groups, Zambezi Cruise & Safaris offers unique land and lake experiences. Join us for a safari at any one of our lodges around Zimbabwe or a cruise on the iconic Lake Kariba.

ZAMBEZI QUEEN COLLECTION BY MANTIS
ICC1626
Glenn Patel
www.zqcollection.com

Located on the great Chobe River that borders Namibia and the Chobe National Park in Botswana, the Zambezi Queen Collection is made up of four houseboats; the ever-elegant Zambezi Queen and her three Chobe Princesses, as well as the intimate and secluded Ichingo Chobe River Lodge, set above the flowing waters of the Chobe River. An all-inclusive water-based safari with the Zambezi Queen Collection provides the ideal platform to experience all that the Chobe area has to offer, with a range of activities including game viewing, birding, fishing, photography and traditional cultural experiences.

ZANZIBAR COLLECTION

DEC2, B27

Tony Sawe

www.thezanzibarcollection.com

The Zanzibar Collection is a privately owned group of boutique hotels that, collectively, are the most internationally awarded properties in Zanzibar. Each is unique and offers something for everyone. With personalised experiences, attention to detail, beautiful decor that stays true to the destination and world-class facilities, including award-winning spas and a PADI Gold-Palm National Geographic Diving Centre. These stunning resorts in Zanzibar are all set along a tranquil untouched beach on the south-east coast of the Island.

ZULU NYALA GAME LODGE

ICC916

Keshan Pillay

www.zulunyala.co.za

The Zulu Nyala Group comprises two magnificent privately owned properties – Zulu Nyala Game Lodge & Reserve and the Heritage Safari Lodge & Tented Camp – both in Hluhluwe, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.



ADVENTURE / EXPERIENCES

ADVENTURE SHOP

ICC811

Raino Bolz

www.adventureshop.co.za

Adventureshop offers exhilarating experiences in the Western Cape, blending the beauty of nature with the richness of local culture. Specialising in bicycle and ebike tours, as well as wine excursions, we provide immersive adventures for all levels of enthusiasts. Cyclists can explore the picturesque landscapes, winding through lush vineyards and quaint towns, while wine lovers indulge in tastings at renowned estates. With expert guides, state-of-the-art equipment, and personalised itineraries, Adventureshop ensures unforgettable journeys filled with discovery and enjoyment. Whether seeking outdoor thrills or leisurely escapes, visitors can savour the essence of South Africa's stunning Western Cape region.

AFRICA SKY RUNNERS

ICC819

Mike White

www.africaskyrunners.com

Africa Sky Runners offers exceptional private air safari experiences that beckon you to embark on an adventure and experience of a lifetime. The ultimate adventure and experience with the freedom and flexibility of your own air safari. Our Cessna aircraft are agile and versatile, yet configured for your comfort and safety, providing you with the freedom to fly to your desired destination in safety. Whether it's a multi-day air safari for a honeymoon or romantic getaway, or a business conference, we work hard to give you the best possible private flying experience, with personalised service and customised travel itineraries.

AIRVENTURES HOT AIR BALLOONING

ICC2616

Adam Fillmore

www.air-ventures.co.za

AirVentures Hot Air Ballooning offers more than just a hot air balloon ride, we offer a total experience encompassing all of the good things that make Africa great, from sunrise to great food, from wildlife to breathtaking scenery. Our daily game viewing flights over the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site are customised to provide fun and excitement for everyone. We cater for the romantic couple to larger groups, as well as corporate and incentive events. An eight-time tourism award-winning company, AirVentures can meet all of your requirements with a choice of high-quality, exciting flight packages.

CAMPING RETREATS

ODC.A17

Tshireletso Mokate

www.campingretreats.co.za

Camping RetrEats is a multi-award winning camping service that takes the chore out of camping and provides an all-inclusive camping experience to people who do not have camping equipment but want to try something different. We've hosted over 8 000 in the past seven years and travel the entire South Africa.

**CANOPY TOURS****ICC1202****Mark Brown**www.canopytour.co.za

Spectacular treetop zipline experiences across seven unique natural locations in southern Africa. Private guided tours in wild previously inaccessible locations and protected areas. The first and original zipline activity of its kind in Africa.

CANVAS REPUBLIC**DEC1.H1****Phomolo Makappa**www.facebook.com/p/Canvas-Republic-100063638438765

Canvas Republic is an outdoor adventure company that focuses on building bespoke camping experiences. We provide camping for music festivals, team-building camps, school leadership camps, unique camping experiences and many more.

CAPE ADVENTURE BRANDS**ICC1001****Quintin Smith**www.capeadventurebrands.co.za

Cape Adventure Brands is a curated selection of outdoor and adventure activity providers in Cape Town, South Africa. We co-own and manage a bouquet of industry-recognised, diverse and market-leading adventure activity specialists. Our brands include Bikes 'n Wines – luxury bike and wine tours in the Western Cape. Cape Town Kayaks – daily guided kayak tours of Hout Bay. iRide Africa – premium bicycle rentals and tours for cyclists of all levels. Hiking Tours Cape Town – guided hikes of some of the Cape's best trails.

CAPE SIDECAR ADVENTURES**ICC2616****Tim Clarke**www.sidecars.co.za

Owner and operator of a fleet of 50 vintage motorbike sidecars offering chauffeured tours and transfers around Cape Town, Cape Peninsula and the Cape Winelands.

CAPE TOWN EXPERIENCES**ICC812****Tamryn Russell**www.capetownexperiences.co.za

Offering a multitude of adventures from scenic helicopter flights along Cape Town's Atlantic Coast, to exclusive bucket list experiences throughout the Western Cape in our Airbus fleet of helicopters, such as fresh mussels and oysters up the West Coast, private picnics atop mountain peaks, helicopter wine safaris and so much more. From catamaran cruise, and ocean safaris or private charters in one of our King Air B200s throughout southern Africa, there is something for everyone. Feed your wanderlust and explore your dream destinations with us.

DELTA RAIN**ODC.A5****Gerald Swynnerton**www.deltarain.com

We are a family-owned and run business. Operating in northern Botswana, we work closely with local communities to provide you with an authentic mokoro and mobile safari experience. We also own and run Sitatunga Camp site which is a hotspot for overland and self-drive enthusiasts.



DINKOENG TENTED CAMP & ADVENTURE DEC1.H1

Felile Ernestina Molefe

www.dinkoengtentedcamp.co.za

Dinkoeng Tented Camp and Adventure is a tourism and leisure destination nestled in the folds of the Maluti mountains in Qwa-Qwa. It is located in a vast area and the camp alone is about 3 ha with a capacity to host 300 campers. Dinkoeng was established in 2018 and 100% black woman-owned. It offers beautiful scenery surrounded as it is by the Drakensberg – Maluti mountains. We offer adventurous activities including but not limited to camping, horseback riding, quad bike riding, adventure drives, 4^x4 drives, hiking. We also do conferencing and events organising.

DIRTY BOOTS

ICC2616

Esna Theron

www.dirtyboots.co.za

Dirty Boots publishes an annual adventure guidebook and website relating to commercial adventure activities available in South Africa and distributes it to the travel and adventure industry, locally and internationally.

DURBAN GREEN CORRIDORS

DEC1.G50

Duncan Pritchard

www.durbangreencorridor.co.za

Green Corridors provides a range of community-based experiences around Durban. These include pop-up camping, hiking, cultural tours, canoeing and mountain biking. All our offerings are 100% community-owned and managed.

ECO CHILDREN

ICC2406

Zelda de Keijzer

www.ecochildren.co.za

Community Pillar of Klaserie Private Nature Reserve. Make your trip count by giving back with an inspiring educational visit to a local school. Eco Children works with nine primary schools in disadvantaged communities surrounding the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve. Our aim is to solve the burdens of poverty afflicting rural communities through access to quality education. In doing so, we hope to empower these children, stimulating their desire to learn and take an interest in wildlife conservation. Our purpose-built eco-villages work with Grade 6 and 7 learners. Learn about this project with a tour by our environmental educators.

ESCAPE + EXPLORE

ICC816

Ingram Casey

www.escapeexplore.com

Escape+Explore offers unforgettable private full day adventure touring in Cape Town. We specialise in the four major regions: City, Peninsula, Cape Winelands and Overberg. We offer unforgettable tours – not “ticks” on a travel itinerary, but rather one to five days of genuine, once-in-a-lifetime, off-the-beaten-track adventures. Led by our excellent adventure guides and specialist hop-on guides will bring the places you visit to life with their insightful storytelling and local knowledge.

FACE ADRENALIN

ICC2616

Judy Phillips

www.bloukransbungy.com

We are world-renowned for our 216 m Bloukrans bungee jump, and we are excited to share our Skywalk Tour & Hang Out Zone activity. This is our softer adventure and is perfect for groups, incentives, families and our FIT travellers. With a minimum age of eight years, it is a great family adventure! The SkyWalk is an adventure on its own and is an alternative to jumping. This is Africa's first and only SkyWalk tour. We have just launched our new VIP Helicopter Scenic Fly-in and Bungee Combo and we would love to share this with you.

**FIREBLADE AVIATION****ICC1206****Sharlenee Naidoo****www.firebladeaviation.com**

With Fireblade Aviation, travelling, flying, operating and owning an aircraft has never been easier. Based at OR Tambo International Airport, we offer a complete private aviation travel experience with a personal touch. Our wide range of amenities and flight services include on-site customs and immigration, private lounges and meeting rooms, dedicated pilot facilities, corporate and leisure charters, FBO, MRO and AOC services and aircraft management services. You tell us what you need, and we'll go out of our way to make it happen.

FOOTSTEPS IN AFRICA**DEC2, B11****www.footsteps-in-africa.com**

Footsteps in Africa is a collection of independently owned and run camps, lodges and experiences in northern Botswana. Our collection focuses on affordability, authenticity, adventure and comfortable accommodation, with the emphasis on diversity of wildlife, activities, culture and landscapes. We are family friendly and take great pride in sharing enriching experiences with families. Activities at all three Okavango camps are all privately guided at no additional cost. Our mobile safaris have no set departures and are run on a private basis. Our charter company, Delta Air, ties all itineraries together.

FREEDOM ROUTE**DEC1.G37****Bunny Bhoola****www.mandela.freedomroute.co.za**

The Freedom Route Tour follows the footprints of Mandela and Gandhi in KwaZulu-Natal. The route covers Ohlangua Institute where Mandela voted, Phoenix Settlement – Gandhi's home, Pietermaritzburg Railway Station, the Old Prison, Manaye Hall & Mandela Capture Site.

GOLD RESTAURANT**ICC2306****Lucinda Muller****www.goldrestaurant.co.za**

GOLD restaurant in Cape Town offers a refined, authentic African experience. Discover the heartbeat of Africa with our pre-dinner djembe drumming experience, then sit down to a 14-dish African feast which is served at your table by our staff hailing from all over Africa. Be entertained by our unique live entertainment. GOLD restaurant is an immersive experience, designed to introduce you to our food, culture and music.

GRASKOP GORGE LIFT CO.**ICC2106****James Sheard****www.graskopgorgeliftcompany.co.za**

Embark on a journey of discovery with our diverse range of activities, inviting you to experience the breathtaking viewing lift and forest exploration, the pulse-pounding big swing, the exhilarating zipline, and the picturesque suspension bridge. Each adventure promises a perfect blend of adrenaline and natural beauty, crafting memories that will linger in your heart for a lifetime.

GVI**ICC1701****Corne Schalkwyk****www.gviafrica.co.za**

Engage in conservation activities, immerse yourself in the bush and enhance your knowledge of local wildlife, conservation efforts, and the importance of the ecosystem through immersive learning experiences as well as exclusive conservation activities typically inaccessible to the average tourist. The new GVI expeditions were born out of its more than 25 years' experience in training conservation and research staff, as well as its unique positioning as one of South Africa's premier field guide training organisations.

**HELICOPTER HORIZONS****ICC916****Laura Morrison****www.helicopterhorizons.com**

Helicopter Horizons is the perfect complement to any safari itinerary offering an entirely unique perspective of Botswana's wilderness. The founding experiential helicopter company based in Botswana, specialises in doors-off scenic experiences, photographic flights, private lodge transfers, helicopter safaris and various other experiences such as cultural visits, Tsodilo Hills and Conservation Projects throughout the Okavango Delta, Linyanti Region, Makgadikgadi Pans and the Kalahari Desert. We pride ourselves on offering an integrated, sustainable and people-driven approach to empowering communities in northern Botswana. Our fleet of over 22 helicopters includes Robinson and luxury Bell Turbine aircraft.

HERITAGE EXPEDITIONS AFRICA**DEC2, E15****Edinah Manai****www.heritageexpeditionsafrica.com**

Heritage Expeditions Africa are pioneers in ground-breaking heritage experiences covering natural, historical and cultural itineraries in Zimbabwe, southern and East Africa. You can trust us to make that dream holiday you have cherished for so long into an unforgettable reality. Southern and East Africa are Heritage Expeditions Africa territory. Some of our offers include heritage tours; adventure tours; educational tours; recreation holidays; special interest and corporate excursions. Our packages are flexible and can be tailor-made for groups, individuals, families, etc. and range from 1-day to 21-day excursions.

INDLONDLO CULTURAL VILLAGE**DEC1.G37****Sabelo Gumbi****www.indlondloculturalvillage.co.za**

Indlondlo Cultural Village is a Zulu cultural centre located in Ophokweni kwanyavu KZN that teaches local and international tourists about authentic Zulu experiences, e, g. stick fighting, music and dance, food, traditional healing and fortune telling, crafts and beadwork, etc. We aim to bring change in the manner in which today's youth look at culture.

JEEP TOURS CAPE TOWN**ICC802****Lizanne Gomes****www.jeeptours.capetown**

Buckle up for an adventure with Jeep Tours Cape Town! Our award-winning, female-owned company specialises in chauffeured tours of Cape Town in our modern, open-top Jeep Wranglers. We offer luxury day tours and transfers tailored to your interests and group size, accommodating from 2 to 120 pax.

JIRANILEO TOURISM LIMITED DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11**Elizabeth Jere****www.jiranileo.com**

Jiranileo is the first food tourism platform for the African continent. Jiranileo (two Swahili words meaning "neighbour" and "today") provides authentically African food tourism experiences built upon connection, cuisine and culture. Our curated experiences include home-hosted meals; guided food market and street food tours; and traditional food cooking classes. By visiting <https://jiranileo.com>, tourists and tourism companies can explore, book, and pay for food tourism experiences across Africa. We operate in Zambia and Tanzania and are ready to expand to more countries.

KGABO SAFARIS**DEC1.K01****Bernard Marobe****www.kgabosafaris.com**

We provide wildlife activities in the park: game drives bushbraais and night drive around sun city.. Also transport to the airports and surroundings.

**KHWAI DEVELOPMENT TRUST****DEC2, B11**

Kgotso Kgosiemang
www.khwaitrust.co.bw

We offer camping facilities in the Okavango Delta.

KZN BIRDING ROUTE (2)**DEC1.G37**

Sakhamuzi Mhlongo

Zululand birding route provides information about birding in KwaZulu-Natal. It promotes and markets accredited local bird guides in our region.

LIMPOPO WILDLIFE RESORTS**DEC1.J15**

Johannah Legodi

Limpopo Wildlife Resorts are situated strategically throughout Limpopo province, and this untamed conservation estate covers and protects unique areas of ecological importance, including wetland and habitats. Game drives and general social recreational activities, prolific bird species, sub-tropical mountain reserves with rare fauna and flora. Our visitors can enjoy hiking, camping and fresh-water fishing mainly in the reserves with large dams, and tiger fishing in perennial rivers: Letaba, Olifants and Luvuvhu rivers. Other activities are birding, recreation and off-road on 4x4 terrain.

LIVINGSTONE'S ADVENTURE DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Colleen Kotze
www.livingstonesadventure.com

Awaken your sense of adventure with Livingstone's Adventure, an activity provider and transfer company dedicated to showcasing this extraordinary natural world wonder through once-in-a-lifetime activities. Livingstone is Zambia's exciting gateway to Victoria Falls. Whether you are looking for white-knuckle activities and aerial views of the Falls, family-friendly fun on the Zambezi River, or romantic sunsets, Livingstone's Adventure's selection of activities embraces the best of things to do in Livingstone. Make one booking and they will handle the rest for you – including all your transfers from the airport and border and between activities.

MADI A THAVHA MOUNTAIN LODGE**DEC1.J15**

Tinyiko Hlungwani
www.madiathavha.com

Madia Thavha's focus is to offer hospitality services with cultural and nature experiences to our guests. The Lodge also has a textile and design studio, a craft and art shop, an art gallery (dancing fish art gallery) all in a integrated network supporting +-40 artist and craft-groups in rural northern Limpopo. a popular stop close to Botswana, Zimbabwe, Mapungubwe, Kruger National Park north and the subtropical green belt of Levubu and Tzaneen. Madia Thavha, like all the reserves and farms in and around the Soutpansberg, forms part of the UNESCO-acclaimed Vhembe Biosphere Reserves, an area covering 90 000 ha.

MAGARENG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**DEC1.H05**

Christo Makgari
www.magareng.gov.za

Local Municipality



MALANDELAS LIFESTYLE

DEC2, H01

Philippa Thorne

www.malandelas.com

Set on a farm with sweeping views of the scenic Malkerns Valley in Eswatini, Malandela's is a destination offering unique experiences to inspire the entire family. Indulge in our farm-style restaurant, shop for unique local crafts, bespoke African design, and local artisanal foods in our wide range of curated stores. Meander through our iconic events venue, House on Fire, home of the Bushfire Festival, or relax in our award-winning boutique guesthouse surrounded by lush botanical gardens and walking trails.

MANKWE GAMETRACKERS

ICC606

Phumeza Ngwe Ndjock

www.mankwegametrackers.co.za

We are the largest outdoor adventure activity business in the North West province of South Africa based at the iconic Sun City resort next to the malaria-free Big 5 Pilanesberg Nature Reserve. We conduct game drives, bush walks and hot air balloon safaris in Pilanesberg National Park, and quad biking, archery, Chimp & Zee rope adventure course, team building activities, and the Wallow, (a catered venue), in the resort. We specialise in individual service and exclusivity yet have the capacity to service large groups of up to 600 people.

MARINE DYNAMICS

ICC811

Zil de Kock

www.marinedynamics.co.za

Marine Dynamics' shark and whale tours in Gansbaai offers a thrilling adventure, uniting shark cage diving and encounters with the marine Big 5. Guests can observe sharks, whales, dolphins, Cape fur seals, and endangered African penguins. This region is home to over 60 000 Cape fur seals on Geyser Rock and a breeding ground for Southern Right whales from June to November. The knowledgeable crew and marine biologist provide educational experiences, supporting conservation through the Dyer Island Conservation Trust, including visits to the African Penguin and Seabird Sanctuary. Your choice contributes to preserving these incredible marine wonders.

MARINE DYNAMICS SHARK & WHALE TOURS

DEC1.J41

Cari Roets

www.marinedynamics.co.za

Based in Gansbaai, South Africa, Marine Dynamics offers unparalleled marine adventures. The only operator with Fair Trade Tourism and Blue Flag certification, we ensure ethical, responsible encounters with the Marine Big 5. Our excursions, including shark cage diving and whale watching, ensure thrilling experiences with scientific insight. Recognised by international Responsible Tourism awards, we prioritise conservation through research and community engagement. Partnering with 5-Star accommodations, we provide excellent service, educating and involving tourists in our mission to protect and understand the vital marine ecosystem. Join us for life-changing encounters with ocean life and support impactful conservation efforts.

MARINE DYNAMICS TOURS

ICC2616

Claudia Randall

www.marinedynamics.co.za

Marine Dynamics Shark & Whale Tours in Gansbaai offers a thrilling adventure, uniting shark cage diving and encounters with the marine Big 5. Guests can observe sharks, whales, dolphins, Cape fur seals, and endangered African penguins. This region is home to over 60 000 Cape fur seals on Geyser Rock and a breeding ground for Southern Right whales from June to November. The knowledgeable crew and marine biologist provide educational experiences, supporting conservation through the Dyer Island Conservation Trust, including visits to the African Penguin and Seabird Sanctuary. Your choice contributes to preserving these incredible marine wonders.

MIRACLE EXPERIENCE BALLOON SAFARIS

DEC2, A37

Diana Taylor

www.miracleexperience.co.tz

Miracle Experiences provides hot air balloon rides in the Serengeti and Tarangire National Parks. We operate year-round in Seronera and the Grumeti Reserve (Singita), and seasonally in Ndotu, Kogatend, and Kirawira, covering the southern, northern, and western Serengeti, respectively. Additionally, we offer semi-submarine tours in Zanzibar, operating from Stone Town with several tours available and two departure times daily at 9:30 am and 2:00 pm. We also provide hot bush lunches in Tarangire, Central Serengeti and northern Serengeti, specially tailored to enhance your itineraries.


MOSETLHA BUSH CAMP & ECO LODGE DEC1.K01

Caroline Lucas

www.thebushcamp.com

Madikwe's only authentic bush camp and genuine eco-lodge, Moseitlha is nestled in the heart of this magnificent Big 5, malaria-free, 75 000 ha game reserve. Authentic, rustic, intimate, exclusive and honestly affordable, Moseitlha promises a true wilderness experience and eco-safari adventure. Rates include private accommodation, all meals and snacks, and exclusive, twice-daily, four-hour game drives with our expert guides, Jonny and Justice, in comfortable, open Land Rovers throughout the rugged wilderness that is Madikwe.

MPALE CULTURAL VILLAGE
DEC2, C09

Davie Kampeni

www.mpaleculturalvillage.mw

Mpale Cultural Village is situated in Mangochi, Malawi. It is a purpose-built cultural village which was built to showcase different cultures in Malawi. It showcases dances, local foods, traditional accommodation and much more. Mpale Cultural Village has a village and chalets with modern amenities including hot water, air-conditioning and comfortable accommodation. The facility offers tourists opportunities to see other interesting places in Malawi like Lake Malawi National Park, Chongoni Rock Art Area and many more.

NAC HELICOPTERS CAPE TOWN
ICC802

Lindie Strauss

www.nachelicopterscapetown.com

NAC Helicopters Cape Town forms part of the greater National Airways Corporation (NAC). Operating out of our elegant new base at Cape Town's iconic V&A Waterfront, we are perfectly positioned to showcase the Mother City's beauty. Committed to excellence, always growing, and always improving, NAC Helicopters Cape Town offers impeccable service, VIP treatment, and scenic flights that reveal the city's hidden gems. Our services range from scenic flights that show a bird's-eye view of Table Mountain and Robben Island, transfers to your dream destination to carefully curated experiences and helicopter flights.

NATUREWAYS SAFARIS
DEC2, E15

Kelly-Anne Tavares

www.natureways.com

Natureways Safaris offers unique and authentic African wilderness experiences that go beyond game drives. Our walking and canoe safaris, which are based in Mana Pools National Park and operate on the Lower Zambezi River, provide intimate encounters with wildlife and conservation education led by experienced guides. Our eco-friendly operations aim to minimise impact while offering unforgettable experiences. Join us on this journey to discover Zimbabwe's wilderness.

NEW AFRICAN TERRITORIES
ICC916

Alia Bellamy

www.africanterritories.co.ke

We're wild about adventure, and with over 37 years of experience operating camps, lodges and outfitting safaris in East Africa, we have an extremely robust local knowledge based on first-hand experience, making us a great partner to have in East Africa. New African Territories represents private, un-franchised camps and lodges in Kenya and Tanzania, which include Serian Camps, Tawi Lodge, Kitich Forest Camp, Speke's Camp, Manzili House and Baobabs of Kitangani.

NYENYE HERITAGE
ICC2605

Angel Sinenhlanhla Mlungwana

We specialise in traditional experience, where our guests can walk or bike ride to our centre (traditional hunt), through the forest, where they get to experience traditional food, rural history and life, traditional medicine and crafts. The package also includes gift packs of beadwork and handmade crafts.



OCEAN ODYSSEY & SPRINGTIDE CHARTERS

ICC2616

Teresa da Mata

www.oceanodyssey.co.za

Experience the beauty of Knysna with Ocean Odyssey while discovering a range of marine life. Our coastline boasts an abundance of dolphins, seals, penguins and birdlife. Annually we welcome the migratory giants of the sea, the humpback and Southern Right whales, between June and November. Soak up the enchanting Knysna sunset, paired with a glass of bubbly, aboard our 50-foot mono-hull sailing yacht. Unwind, relax and take in our picturesque lagoon, the Headlands and our rugged coastline as our sails embrace the wind. Let nature entertain you. Departure from the Knysna quays. Various charter options available.

PROVINCIAL RESORTS AND RESERVES

DEC1.H1

Gontse Mocwaledi

www.destea.gov.za

We have 10 self-catering resorts and 14 nature reserves with a variety of wild life fauna and flora.

SASEKA TRAVEL

DEC1.H1

Saseka Adam Koza

Saseka Travel & Adventure Detour provides adventure activities like quad biking, zipline, paintball, archery and wall climbing for people who love outdoor games and doing local and international tours.

OCEAN SAILING CHARTERS

ICC811

Neil van Deventer

www.oceansailingcharters.co.za

Sail with Knysna's Premium Yacht and Boat Cruise Company. A boat trip on one of our luxury sailing catamarans through the Heads is an absolute must when you are in Knysna. Sit back and relax and let us treat you to a magical escape while you sip a glass of ice-cold bubbly.

SAFARI PAR EXCELLENCE

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Cara Egan

www.safpar.com

Safari Par Excellence is a renowned experience operator in Livingstone, Zambia. Top-rated bucket list experiences from white water rafting to the Elephant Caf. The Victoria Falls Waterfront Lodge offers 3-star accommodation on the banks of the Zambezi River, only 3 km upstream of the Victoria Falls. Complemented by a fleet of safe and comfortable vehicles for transfers, make SAFPAR your go-to planner for your Livingstone adventure.

SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARIS

ICC916

John Corse

www.balloonsafaris.com

As the first company to set a balloon aloft over the Serengeti 30 years ago, Serengeti Balloon Safaris have set the bar high for an exceptional adventure, delivered with safety at the forefront of our minds, and with our passenger's experience as a priority. From the outset, we've established ourselves as partners in conservation in the parks in which we operate and we take an active role in ensuring ballooning standards are rigorously maintained. We've learned all the patterns of wind, wildlife and weather over the years so we can give our guests the very best safari.

**SIYAVAYA ADVENTURES****DEC1.G28**

Gift Khumalo

www.siyavayaadventures.africa

We are all about adventure in southern Africa: we operate on some of the best rivers in South Africa. Our accommodation and conference facilities are the best, and are suitable for corporate conferencing. Our adventure centre is ideal for team building and school getaways.

SKL GROUP OF CAMPS**DEC2, B11**

Anthony Cavill-Taylor

www.sklcamps.com

SKL Group is dedicated to making safaris to Botswana's renowned destinations more accessible, emphasising superior comfort, immersive wildlife encounters, and enriching cultural experiences. With a strong commitment to exceptional service, our expanding portfolio includes Crocodile Camp & Spa, Gomoti River Lodge, Camp Savuti, Camp Linyanti, Chobe West (Xhabe), mobile and mokoro expeditions, and campsites. Our one-stop shop offers online availability, engaging packages, making exploring Botswana effortless and enjoyable for all travellers.

SLOW WALKS & HIKES**ICC916**

Ruth Stone

www.travelslowly.co.za

SLOW Walks & Hikes is a B2B tour operator in Cape Town, South Africa, that offers captivating walking tours and hikes which immerse travellers in our local culture and breathtaking scenery. Drawing on 20 years of expertise in luxury active travel in Africa, our carefully curated portfolio of all-inclusive day walks and hikes on Table Mountain, the Cape Peninsula and in the vibrant city of Cape Town is designed to elevate any Cape Town itinerary.

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARKS (SANPARKS)**ICC302**

Itshekeng Lamola

www.sanparks.org

South African National Parks (SANParks) aims to develop, protect, expand, manage and promote a system of sustainable national parks which represent natural and cultural heritage assets through innovation, excellence, responsible tourism and just socio-economic benefit for current and future generations. SANParks manages a system of parks that represent the indigenous fauna, flora, landscapes, and associated cultural heritage of the country. Most of the national parks have overnight tourist facilities, with an unrivalled variety of accommodation in arid, coastal, mountain and bushveld habitats.

TRADITIONAL AFRICAN HOMESTAYS SOUTH AFRICA**DEC1.J15**

Kylie Murray

www.tgchomestays.com

TAHS-SA, which stands for Traditional African Homestays South Africa, is an organisation dedicated to providing immersive cultural experiences through homestays and safaris in South Africa. Here's an overview of TAHS-SA: Cultural Immersion – TAHS-SA offers travellers the opportunity to engage with local traditions, practices and customs in an authentic and meaningful way by staying with host families. Community Involvement – The organisation actively involves local communities in its tourism initiatives, empowering them to share their culture with visitors while preserving it for future generations. Flexibility – TAHS-SA is known for its flexible approach to employment and unique opportunities.

TRANSFERSCO 261 EXP**ICC1505**

Philemon Tshabalala

www.transfersco.africa

We offer services in tours, safaris, transport and booking.



TSALA TRAILS

ICC1316

Koenraad Pretorius
www.tsalatrails.com

Walking safari company that provides guests with immersive safari experience on foot in pristine Big 5 game reserves in South Africa and luxury lodge accommodation. Raw walking safaris and luxury lodge stays.

UMZINYATHI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY DEC1.H26

Vincent Sibiya
www.umzinyathi.gov.za

Umzinyathi District Municipality is responsible for marketing all district tourism offerings, experiences and attractions, promoting historical sites, battlefield routes, museums and tourism signature events such as Dundee July, Msinga Drift-khana and Mvoti Music Festival and assisting tourism businesses in accessing funds, and engaging with trade members on tourism matters in the region. Advocate for infrastructure, roads and signage improvement.

WATERFRONT CHARTERS

ICC2616

Jacqui Barlow
www.waterfrontcharters.co.za

Waterfront Charters' amazing range of cruises have been thrilling visitors to the V&A Waterfront for over thirty years. A combination of eight vessels – luxury catamarans and adventure boats – in the perfect environment of Cape Town, the Harbour, Table Bay and the Atlantic coastline gives us endless opportunities to delight visitors.

WILDERNESS DAWNING

DEC2, B11

Craig Nesbitt
www.wildernessdawning.com

Wilderness Dawning is all about unique experiences in some of Botswana's wild and untouched places. With over 35 years of experience in the mobile safari industry, we help to make a dream safari become a reality by taking guests to some of the best game areas, mostly inside Botswana's national parks and reserves. Because of our partnership with Natural Selection, we are also able to utilise exclusive concessions, so the whole experience is incredibly exploratory. We literally take guests to where the wild things are and they sleeping in comfort and style all along the way.

AIRLINE

AIR ZIMBABWE

DEC2, E15

Harry Senda

www.airzimbabwe.aero

A national airline offering passenger and cargo service in the region. Operates charter flights upon request and offers third part maintenance work within its Technical and Operations Department. Ticketing courses and ground school for crew are some of the services provided by the airline.

AIRLINK

ICC2015

Angela Iacovazzo

www.flyairlink.com

Airlink is a South Africa-based independent premier airline. It has the most comprehensive route network with seamless connections across southern Africa, and worldwide reach through its airline partners. Its fleet of more than 60 jetliners carried over 3.5 million customers last year.

AURIC AIR SERVICES

DEC2, E01

Hajra Swaleh

www.auricair.com

Auric Air is a leading airline operator in Tanzania. We fly a young fleet of 16 Cessna Grand Caravans C208Bs and EXs and 2 Dash 8 (39 and 37-seater). We are pioneers in providing flights to tourists for wildlife safaris, gorilla trekking and beach holidays in Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda and Rwanda. We take utmost care to provide passenger comfort and safety for an unforgettable experience. We offer private charter flights for exclusive travel ensuring social distancing, privacy, convenience and safety. We run scheduled flights as well. Reliability, safety and friendly service are the key factors of our success.

CEMAIR

ICC2016

Shaniel Singh

www.flycemair.co.za

Established in 2005, CemAir is a privately-owned, full-service South African airline based at OR Tambo International Airport. CemAir operates to 17 destinations across southern Africa, connecting to the heart of bustling cities, breathtaking landscapes and vibrant cultures. Cemair owns and operates a fleet exceeding 29 aircraft across the SADC region, ranging in size from 19 to 90-seaters. This number is expected to grow to accommodate our regional network expansion plan in the near future.

EMIRATES AIRLINE
ICC1702

Robyn Stander
www.emirates.com

Emirates is the award-winning global airline operating the world's largest fleet of wide-body Boeing 777 and Airbus A380 aircraft and serving 140 cities on six continents through its efficient hub in Dubai. The airline has earned customer recognition for its industry-leading services on the ground and in the sky, delivered by a passionate workforce representing over 160 nations. Emirates supports local communities worldwide and brings people together through its vast portfolio of international sports and cultural sponsorships. Emirates is committed to environmentally responsible operations and focuses on three areas: reducing emissions, consuming responsibly, and preserving wildlife and habitats.

FASTJET
ICC812

Megan Wilson
www.fastjet.com

fastjet is a multi-award-winning African airline that began flight operations in 2012. Today fastjet connects three major cities in Zimbabwe by flying between Harare and Victoria Falls, as well as between Harare and Bulawayo. In addition, the airline offers international flights from Harare, Bulawayo and Victoria Falls to Johannesburg in South Africa and from Victoria Falls to Mbombela (Kruger) Nelspruit Mpumalanga in South Africa. As part of the airline's commitment to offering choice, flexibility and value, customers benefit from generous free baggage allowances, flexible change options, multiple payment channels, airport lounge access on selected routes and ancillary services.

FASTJET ZIMBABWE
DEC2, E15

Hazel Mariga
www.fastjet.com

Fastjet Zimbabwe operates scheduled flights in Zimbabwe from Harare, Bulawayo and Victoria Falls; and Johannesburg and Kruger Nelspruit Mpumalanga. The airline connects Johannesburg with daily multiple flights from Harare, Bulawayo and Victoria Falls. Fastjet is an award-winning airline.

FEDERAL AIRLINES
ICC812

Nicole Schickerling
www.fedair.com

Federal Airlines is the preferred private charter and shuttle airline partner for discerning clients, groups, tour operators and luxury safari lodges. Over the past two decades we have excelled in providing tailored services that delight our guests with the Fedair experience of private air travel. Our professional staff and dedicated partners ensure a safe, efficient, seamless experience.

FLY NAMIBIA
DEC2D01

Adrian Muller
www.flynam.com

FlyNamibia is an independent airline that prides itself on connecting people through local and regional flights, whether for business or travel purposes. Born of an immense passion for aviation and our home country, FlyNamibia aims to be an airline that the nation can be proud of: a carrier that will ensure Namibia's colours are represented in clear blue skies across the African continent and the world. Our existing domestic routes are from Eros Airport in Windhoek to Ondangwa, Oranjemund, Walvis Bay, Rundu and Katima Mulilo, and our international route is between Hosea Kutako International Airport, Victoria Falls and Maun.

GRAND AIR CHARTERS
DEC2, E15

Diane Thornton
www.grandaircharters.com

Zimbabwe's newest air charter company. Grand Air currently has 12 aircraft in their fleet, and is ready to help you plan your escape within Zimbabwe and regionally.

NYASA EXPRESS

DEC2, C09

Fungai Majakwara
www.flynyasa.net

Nyasa Express is a leading regional air charter company headquartered in Lilongwe, Malawi. Our company was founded with the vision of becoming the top provider of air transportation services in the region. We are committed to offering safe, reliable and comfortable air travel for our clients.

PROCHARTER ZAMBIA

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Emelly Banda
www.procharterzambia.com/

We are one of Zambia's largest air charter companies. Nyasa Express is the only licensed private air charter company in Malawi, positioning us as the premier air charter service in the region. We specialise in private charter services, allowing clients to enjoy the convenience and flexibility of a private flight tailored to their specific needs. We fly passengers within the southern and central African region. We provide tailor-made itineraries and professional guidance for all charter enquiries throughout the region. Coordination with and bookings on Proflight Zambia for domestic schedules, charters for 29 and 50-seater aircraft.

PROFLIGHT ZAMBIA

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Yvonne Vogel
www.flyzambia.com

Proflight Zambia is linked to all the major global distribution systems which enables travel agents around the world to book tickets in real time. The airline holds multiple interline agreements with all the major carriers operating into Zambia to enable one-airline-ticket itineraries and baggage allowance into Zambia from around the world.

SAFARILINK AVIATION

ICC916

Anu Vohora
www.flysafarilink.com

Safarilink is an established airline with an experienced management team, specifically providing air services for the tourist visitor to Kenya. From Wilson Airport, Nairobi, it provides a network of interconnecting scheduled services to the main safari destinations in Kenya, the coast and northern Tanzania and charter flights throughout East Africa.

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

ICC1802

Thabani Mkhize
www.flysaa.com

SAA operates both regional and international flights from its hubs in Johannesburg and Cape Town. As a member of Star Alliance, the world's largest airline network, SAA is committed to providing top-tier passenger and cargo transport services. This commitment extends to its wholly-owned subsidiaries: SAA Technical and Air Chefs. SAA Technical is a world-class maintenance facility that excels in delivering high-quality services, including major airframe checks, engine overhauls, mechanical components, avionics, and line maintenance. Air Chefs is SAA's dedicated catering entity. Together they contribute to SAA's reputation for excellence in the aviation.



CONFERENCE FACILITY

HRS HOSPITALITY & RETAIL SYSTEMS ICC1503

Jochen Roettger
www.hrsinternational.com

HRS Hospitality and Retail Systems is an internationally renowned company with expertise in global hospitality software development. As the largest Oracle Hospitality partner, we provide exceptional customer service and solutions for the hotel, restaurant, retail, stadium, golf and spa industries. Experience the difference by partnering with us.

MOSES MABHIDA STADIUM DEC1.G50

Slindele Dube
www.mmstadium.com

Moses Mabhida Stadium is an iconic sporting and entertainment complex and a destination of choice with its popular SkyCar, Adventure Walk, Big Rush Big Swing, Segway Gliding Tours and stadium tours. A wide variety of gala dinners, cocktail functions, product launches, conferences, year-end functions and teambuilding events are successfully hosted at Durban's premier entertainment venue.

RIO HOTEL CASINO & CONVENTION CENTRE DEC1.K01

Natasha Sebolai
www.riocasino.co.za

Inspired by the passion, vibrance and colour of the carnival in Rio de Janeiro, Rio Hotel, Casino and Convention Resort shine brightly in Klerksdorp along the N12 in the Northwest province of South Africa. This glitzy resort beckons you to join in the extravagant celebrations. The 3-Star select-services Peermont Met Court hotel at Rio in Klerksdorp is a true reflection of the exhilaration and exuberance of the Rio Carnival in Brazil. In line with the theme, the hotel's interior is decorated in pink, white and touches of azure blue.

STONEHENGE CONFERENCE CENTRE DEC1.K01

Linda Benade
www.stoneza.co.za

Stonehenge Conference Centre—a riverside lodge, conference and team-building venue, is situated on the banks of the Vaal River on the outskirts of Parys and only a mere 120 km from Johannesburg. We offer 62 rooms with air-conditioning and plasma TVs, five conference rooms and five private venues, making us a one-stop shop for all your needs. We also have our own team-building company on site. We offer comfort, elegance and a team that goes the extra mile to make sure your event is done to perfection. Your dream is our challenge.



GAME LODGE / NATURE RESERVE

57 WATERBERG

ICC1418

Rita Mller

www.57waterberg.com

57 Waterberg is set in the heart of the magnificent Welgevonden Game Reserve that forms part of the Waterberg Biosphere Reserve, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The facilities of our well-appointed lodge provide guests with an oasis of 5-Star luxury that is surrounded by 35 000 ha of unsurpassed natural beauty that is replete with exotic wildlife. The perfect choice for a week-end break or a romantic getaway, our lodge is about three hours drive from Johannesburg and Pretoria. Located in a malaria-free area and with just 10 guest suites, our intimate setting combines privacy and peace.

ABELANA GAME RESERVE

ICC1316

Bryan West

www.abelanagamereserve.com

Conveniently located between the Lowveld towns of Hoedspruit and Phalaborwa, adjacent to the Greater Kruger National Park's Balule Nature Reserve and neighbouring Selati Private Game Reserve, Abelana Game Reserve covers 15 000 ha and offers breathtaking landscapes dotted by towering granite outcrops and includes a 10 km stretch of the semi-perennial Selati River. The word "abelana" means to share amongst each other" in the local Northern Sotho language. This spirit of sharing underpins the relationship between the Mashishimale and MTH Holdings, which leases the land and has developed two beautiful lodges on the reserve – Abelana Safari Camp and Abelana River Lodge. It

AFRICAN BUSH CAMPS

ICC916

Karl Parkinson

www.africanbushcamps.com

African Bush Camps (ABC) is a 100% owner-run, African-based safari company designed to delight adventure travellers with authentic safari experiences amid untamed wilderness across Botswana, Zimbabwe and Zambia. Operations are always focused on the guests, with 18 luxury tented bush camps and lodges, offering seamless safari experiences with internal flights, food, drinks and activities included. African Bush Camps promotes and influences travel to Africa on a global scale while operating with a strong focus on conservation and an environmentally sustainable footprint that celebrates the culture of communities in the areas in which it operates.

AFRICAN PARKS MALAWI

DEC2, C09

Emmanuel Kandiero

www.africanparks.org

African Parks runs three protected areas in Malawi in partnership with the Malawi government to try and restore the biodiversity of these national parks, look after the community around them and implement initiatives to self-sustain these protected areas.



AMAKHALA GAME RESERVE

ICC716

Sandra Coetzee

www.amakhala.co.za

Amakhala Game Reserve is located in the malaria-free Eastern Cape of South Africa. The Game Reserve offers a wide variety of 3, 4 and 5-Star owner-managed experiences. The private game reserve offers accommodation in a selection of nine diverse establishments. Amakhala Game Reserve is dedicated to crafting exceptional safari experiences that go beyond the ordinary, ensuring your stay is an authentic adventure. Our commitment extends to providing unparalleled encounters with Africa's wildlife, uplifting the lives of our staff, and contributing to community and conservation efforts. Protecting the rhinos is a key factor in the success of this initiative.

AMAKHOSI SAFARI LODGE

ICC1406

Sonja Wentzel

www.amakhosi.com

Amakhosi Safari Lodge & SPA is situated on the banks of Zululand's Mkuze River in the Amakhosi private game reserve. A royal hide-away offering affordable exceptional service and luxury, amidst the wide open spaces of African landscapes and breathtaking Big 5 wildlife. Here time belongs to the rhythm of a timeless African beat and guests are given their own private kingdom. Amakhosi is a majestic destination where imperial treatment is customary, where no day is the same. From scintillating night safaris to culinary delight, Amakhosi offers an African safari holiday like no other.

AQUILA PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

ICC501

Johan van Schalkwyk

www.aquilacollection.com

The Aquila Collection is a portfolio of Big 5 safari lodges in the Western Cape – situated just outside Cape Town. The collection presents four completely different properties in the Karoo region and offers guests the opportunity to witness wildlife conservation efforts in real life – together with outstanding services and facilities.

BABANANGO GAME RESERVE

ICC508, ICC805

Jen Boucher

www.babanango.com

Babanango Game Reserve in the heart of Zululand is waiting to be explored. Just three hours' drive from Durban, this scenic Big 5 nature reserve in KwaZulu-Natal is home to Madwaleni River Lodge, Zulu Rock Lodge and Babanango Valley Lodge.

BAINES RIVER CAMP

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Georgina Evans

www.bainesrivercamp.com

Baines' River Camp is a luxury safari lodge located on the banks of the Zambezi River with traversing rights over 4 000 square kilometres of the Lower Zambezi National Park and adjacent wildlife areas offering the finest game-viewing, birding and angling available anywhere on the lower Zambezi.

BAOBAB RIDGE PRIVATE LODGE

ICC2406

Nini Gouveris

www.baobabridge.com

Baobab Ridge lies within the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve and offers guests an up-market, comfortable, authentic and affordable wilderness experience. This small and intimate private lodge with only seven private suites sleeps a maximum of 16 guests, giving a feeling of serenity, far away from the masses. Family owned and run, the lodge is a home-away-from-home and prides itself on its relaxed family atmosphere, broad smiles and friendly, welcoming staff. As part of the Greater Kruger National Park, the Klaserie has no fences between it and the Kruger and can offer guests the full Kruger National Park



BATELEUR'S NEST LODGE

ICC2406

Sally Rinsma

www.bateleursnestlodge.com

Bateleur's Nest Lodge is a game lodge in the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve. Our emphasis is on exclusive use and personalised attention. Our unique vintage decor allows guests to slip into a romantic era of adventure and grandeur and is aimed at the seasoned traveller with a yearning for a private luxury experience.

BEAGLE EXPEDITIONS

ICC816

Simon Byron

www.beagle-expeditions.com

The Kweene Trails are run by Beagle Expeditions, a small family-owned and run safari company based in Maun. Kweene is situated in the Abu Private Reserve in a completely remote part of the Okavango Delta, making for one of the most exclusive offerings in Africa. We run the trail between two different camp sites, giving us the opportunity to explore two different habitat zones. Our trails are sold on an exclusive use basis for a minimum of four nights, giving our guests total exclusivity of 70 000 acres of Kweene magic to explore on foot, vehicle, Mokoro and helicopter.

BIG CAVE

ICC1322

Dave Waddy

www.bigcavematopos.com

Big Cave Camp reposes atop an enormous granite whaleback commanding inspirational views across the famous Matobo National Park. Sophisticated African architecture incorporates colossal boulders in a comfortably appointed thatched lodge positioned amidst ancient Khoisan rock art. Retire at the day's end to the natural rock-pool and sundeck, the Leopard's Lair lounge and bar, a cave-style boma for pre-dinner drinks or the popular lodge library. The ten thatched A-frame cottages, each with en-suite bathroom and private balcony, resonate with African creative flair. Find solitude within an intimate retreat in a tranquil location in the wilderness of Matopos.

BOUGAINVILLEA GROUP OF LODGES DEC2, A36

Peter Dale

www.bougainvilleagroup.com

We are a group of 11 family-owned and run country lodges, based in the northern circuit in Tanzania. We offer affordable luxury accommodation to Individuals and groups exploring the natural wonders of Tanzania. Each lodge has its own unique charm and character, but all priding themselves on amazing Tanzanian hospitality and friendliness. We have six luxury lodges located in the small tourist town of Karatu, which is less than 30 minutes' drive from Ngorongora Crater and Serengeti national parks. There are three tented lodges in the Central Serengeti.

BUFFALO RIDGE SAFARI LODGE

DEC1.K01

Chris Rightford

www.buffaloridgesafari.com

Buffalo Ridge overlooks the plains and inselbergs of Madikwe Game Reserve. The lodge has eight suites, each with its own viewing deck, decorated in natural hues and texture, offering a private and luxurious experience. The thatched suites with sliding doors from both the room and the shower allow guests to share a oneness with the bushveld. The main lodge is spectacularly located on two tiers of the ridge. Accessed via a wooden bridge surrounded by rock figs, each living area has its own character, mood and style, offering a choice of breathtaking views and tranquil spaces.

BUSHLIFE SAFARIS

DEC2, B24

Nick Murray

www.bushlifesafaris.com

Family-owned and run safari lodge in Mana Pools National Park, Zimbabwe. Vundu and Little Vundu Camps are situated on the banks of the Zambezi River in a private concession within the Mana Pools National Park. We specialise in top-quality guiding of game drives, walking and boat cruises. Our guides are all fully licensed walking guides.



CAMP KHWAI

DEC2, B11

Ronnie Mokotedi

www.campkhwai.com

Camp Khwai sparkles with a unique personality and is ready to be your home as you immerse yourself in the ultimate Botswana safari. With amazing views, and the Moremi Game Reserve as the backdrop, watch the predators kicking up plumes of dust or the elephants, impalas and hippos parading across the permanently flowing Khwai river. The Okavango Delta is the largest inland delta in the world and provides an exceptional safari experience with its tranquil scenery, charming birdlife and magnificent wildlife. Camp Khwai, located on the eastern side of the Okavango Delta, has all that the delta has to offer.

CHEETAH PLAINS LODGE

ICC602

Michelle van der Westhuizen

www.cheetahplains.com

Home of the exclusive-use luxury safari experience in South Africa's most celebrated wildlife area, the Sabi Sand, Cheetah Plains Lodge is the epitome of a sophisticated, innovative eco-luxury safari experience for the modern age. Perfect for an exclusive family vacation or a luxurious sojourn with friends, your safari hideaway is complemented by a dedicated hospitality team for the duration of your stay, indulging you in a refined, personalised and private sustainable safari experience of a lifetime.

CHEETAH RIDGE SA

ICC709

Rachel Mansson

www.cheetahridge.com

Cheetah Ridge has been a big part of the history of the local Ladysmith area. The fig tree that stands tall on the property is over 144 years old! During the Anglo-Zulu war of 1879 the British built a temporary post office near the old fig tree at Cheetah Ridge and when the post office was closed and messengers arrived, instead of using a postal stone to hide the letters, the post would be placed between the branches of the fig tree for the postman to collect upon his return.

CHIKUNTO SAFARI LODGE

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Gareth Jones

www.chikunto.com

Chikunto Safaris is a unique hybrid camp/lodge set in an ideal location inside South Luangwa National Park. It is located on the banks of the Luangwa River, just a 50-minute game drive from the park gates. With the five tented suites, including a spacious two-bedroomed family suite and a deluxe combination and sleep out/stargazing suite, Chikunto provides an ideal base from which to explore the fabulous South Luangwa National Park. Guest activities include morning, afternoon and night game drives and walking safaris as well as water-based safaris subject to water levels. A new on-site photographic hide also awaits...

CHILO GORGE SAFARI LODGE & CAMPS

ICC916

Katja Quasdorf

www.chilogorge.com

Nestled in Zimbabwe's Gonarezhou National Park, Chilo Gorge Safari Lodge epitomises community-led conservation, attracting adventurers worldwide. Its luxury chalets offer sweeping views of the Save River and wilderness, ensuring that guests reconnect with nature. Explore on foot or safari vehicle, engage with the Mahenye community, then unwind in luxury. Chilo Tented Camp, a six-tent sanctuary, promises intimate wildlife encounters. For the ultimate adventure, try Chilo fly-camping, immersing yourself in remote park corners, tracking wildlife and marveling at the iconic Chilojo cliffs. Experience Gonarezhou's regeneration and conservation, empowering local communities. Discover Zimbabwe's rising star at Chilo Gorge Safari Lodge.

CLASSIC ZAMBIA SAFARIS

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Tyrone McKeith

www.classiczambiasafaris.com

Welcome to Classic Zambia Safaris, an owner-run safari and conservation company operating safari camps in the wildlife hot-spots of Zambia's national parks. Our vision is to redefine the safari experience, offering discerning travellers the opportunity to immerse themselves in Zambia's breathtaking landscapes while promoting conservation and sustainable tourism practices.



CLIFFTOP EXCLUSIVE SAFARI HIDEAWAY ICC1518

Kate Davidson
www.clifftoplodge.co.za

Created as a tribute to the unique splendour of the African wilderness situated in Welgevonden Private Game Reserve in Limpopo province. The spectacular suites are literally suspended on the cliff's edge – each perfectly positioned for maximum views of the gurgling Sterkstroom River far below and absolute privacy. The private deck boasts a gorgeous seating area and sparkling plunge pool. This UNESCO World Heritage Site has a superb safari experience which includes the Big 5, cheetah, wild dog and vast herds of wildlife.

CROC VALLEY CAMP DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Charl Beukes
www.crocvalley.com

Croc Valley Camp is your affordable safari camp in South Luangwa, Zambia. With luxury tents, unique chalets, eco-tents, simple rooms and riverside campsites, we have affordable accommodation and game drives in the heart of the action at South Luangwa National Park. At Croc Valley you will find all the best parts of South Luangwa without breaking the bank. Perfect for backpackers, campers, overlanders, families and groups.

DULINI ICC1220

Jaryd Povall
www.dulini.com

Home to three magnificent wilderness sanctuaries – Dulini Moya, Dulini Leadwood and Dulini River – all based in the Sabi Sand Nature Reserve. Combining luxury, classic elegance, fine-dining and an unforgettable wilderness experience, complemented by the Dulini spirit. Dulini is a place where the human spirit reconnects with nature while celebrating the quintessential spirit of the African safari. A luxurious escape where classic style meets indulgent comfort and embraces the thrill of a wilderness adventure, the wonder of discovery, and the unique romance of the safari tradition.

ECHO AFRICA ICC606

Johan Rothman
www.echoafrica.co.za

Echo Africa offers game drives into the Kruger National Park, including full-day, half-day, sunset game drives and bushwalks. We also offer transfers from lodges and hotels in the Lowveld area to the major airports including Kruger Mpumalanga, Skukuza, Hoedspruit and OR Tambo International Airport.

ELEPHANT PLAINS GAME LODGE ICC1208

Kell Alberts
www.elephantplains.co.za

Elephant Plains Game Lodge is situated in the northern part of the world-famous Sabi Sand Nature Reserve. We strive to provide our guests with the opportunity for excellent Big 5 game viewing, complemented by luxurious accommodation and sumptuous cuisine. Elephant Plains is renowned for its outstanding Big 5 game viewing, with guests enjoying two game drives and a bush walk daily. Being family-owned and operated ensures personal service, attention to detail, and an unpretentious style. With the assistance of our remarkable team, we ensure that guests depart reluctantly, having created a lifetime of memories.

ENTARA LODGES & CAMP ICC912

Lindsay Terry
www.entara.co.tz

Entara is an intimate collection of curated safari experiences, mobile, permanent tented accommodation and lodges located in the wilderness areas of Tanzania. We offer an authentic and immersive nature experience, with a light ecological footprint and significant positive social and environmental impact.



**ESWATINI NATIONAL TRUST
COMMISSION**

DEC2, H01

Xoliswa Mkhonta
www.entc.org.sz

Eswatini National Trust Commission manages three national parks. Mantenga Cultural Village is home to a live cultural homestead where you can enjoy a dance and tour. There's a restaurant that serves indigenous food. King Sobhuza II Park and the National Museum are a must-see. Malotja, known as the hiker's paradise with over 200 km of trails. Accommodation includes fully equipped self-catering log cabins and campsite. Other activities include the tree top canopy tour. Mlawula is home to Magadzavane, a lodge with 20 chalets, 7 km from the Mozambican border. Also home to over 500 bird species for bird watching enthusiasts.

FOXES SAFARI CAMPS

DEC2, A35

Oliver Fox
www.foxessafaricamps.com

Celebrating 40 years of southern and western Tanzanian Safaris – still family owned, still family run. The Fox Family have grown up embarking on adventures, exploring the wilderness, and supporting southern Tanzania – the place we call home. We specialise in tailor-made, personalised safaris showcasing the best of Tanzania. With the lowering of lodge emissions and our large-scale reforestation efforts – planting over three million trees – Foxes Safari Camps continues to increase its strong symbiotic relationship with its surroundings.

GRAND KRUGER LODGE AND SPA

ICC2106

Uwe Burk
www.grandkrugerlodge.co.za

Your luxury safari lodge situated in Marloth Park, the lodge is nestled in a wildlife sanctuary sharing a common border with the Kruger National Park, known as the Crocodile River.

FLAT DOGS CAMP

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Jessica Salmon
www.flatdogscamp.com

Flatdogs Camp is owner-run and is one of only two Fair Trade-Certified lodges in Zambia. Flatdogs offers incredible and informative game drives and walking safaris in South Luangwa National Park. The camp is set in a conservation area with surrounding wildlife and often within the camp itself. There is a range of different accommodation types to suit all travellers and budgets. An outstanding la carte restaurant completes your guests' fabulous experience.

GOLDFIELDS GAME RANCH

DEC1.H1

Shupikai Mailosi Dube
www.goldfieldsgameranch.com

We provide accommodation, restaurant, game drives, conference and wedding venues and team-building services.

**GROOTBOS ACCOMMODATION
ENTERPRISES**

ICC1315

Florentina Heger
www.grootbos.com

You may feel humbled by what has been described as one of the most idyllic locations on earth. The expertly designed lodges offer breath-taking views and convenient access to the truly superb natural spaces that surround it. Be part of a once-in-a-lifetime experience at Grootbos Private Nature Reserve.

**HIDEAWAYS AFRICA****ICC912****Garth Jenman**www.hideawaysafrica.com

The Hideaways eco lodge collection offers refined accommodations in some of the most spectacular natural settings in Africa. Our lodges are situated in world-renowned locations such as Hwange National Park and Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe, Chobe National Park and Khwai River in Botswana, and the beautiful Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park in South Africa. Our lodges are designed to provide a perfect blend of luxury and environmental sustainability, offering guests an unforgettable experience that is both indulgent and eco-friendly. At Hideaways, it is our mission to create bespoke, memorable and deeply moving safari experiences for our guests.

HODI HODI TANZANIA**ICC916****Julia Bishop**www.hodi-hodi.com

Hodi Hodi is a family-owned and run business, with two properties in Tanzania – in Zanzibar and Ruaha. In Zanzibar we have two boutique beach houses on the famous Matemwe beach, a paradise of palm trees, white sand, warm calm sea. In Ruaha, beautiful canvas and thatched rooms on teak decks, in 18 sq km of pristine bush, with wide views over the national park. Both are intimate, exclusive, yet casual – for couples, parties or private groups of up to 16 people. An intoxicating blend of the best of Tanzania.

HONEYGUIDE TENTED SAFARI CAMPS**ICC916****Johan Pfahl**www.honeyguidecamp.com

A collection of authentic tented safari camps in South Africa and Tanzania. Perfectly blending serenity, luxury and adventure, all our four camps offer guests a deep and rich immersion in untouched nature within wildlife-rich regions in South Africa and East Africa. From our family-friendly Khoka Moya Camp to the romantic Mantobeni Camp (both located in the private Manyeleti Game Reserve bordering the Kruger National Park), to Honeyguide Ranger Camp (Entabeni Game Reserve), formerly a training camp for professional rangers, to our astounding Honeyguide Tarangire Camp in Tanzania, our camps provide authentic safari experiences.

HWANGE BUSH CAMP**DEC2, E15****Kim Beyers**www.hwangebushcamp.com

Hwange Bush Camp is an authentic seven-tent bush camp situated in the remote northern region of Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe. The Robins Area of Hwange National Park offers guests incredible safaris with scenic diversity with huge open grasslands, natural springs and watering points. Hwange Bush Camp caters for a maximum of fourteen guests in seven spacious and tastefully decorated twin-bedded Meru tents, each with private en-suite facilities including flushing toilets and a bush shower with hot water available on request.

IDUBE GAME RESERVE**ICC1616****Shelley Smith**www.idube.com

Covering 10 000 hectares of pristine wildlife area, Idube Game Reserve is home to the Big 5 and many other fascinating animals. Our leopard sightings draw safari guests from all over the world, and our visitors are enthralled by the abundant wildlife they can view from their suite patios. Idube is an oasis in the wilderness with established trees and verdant lawns. Our guests love the feeling of serenity the wonderful environment evokes. Join us for a welcome and refreshing drink at our convivial bar or the trendy glass gazebo. And at night enjoy nature by firelight.

IHOLIDAYS TRAVEL**ICC1522****Craig Gettliffe**www.iholidays.co.za

iHolidays specialises in exclusive-use properties, whether you're looking for a private villa overlooking the pristine coast of Mozambique, a secluded safari lodge in the heart of the African bush, or a romantic escape in the vineyards of the Cape Winelands. For over a decade we have been proud to open our world to families (large and small), adventurers and explorers from across the world who believe, as we do, that the most honest southern African experience can be lived authentically, without settling for less luxury.



IMVELO SAFARI LODGES

ICC916

Cuan Rush

www.imvelosafarilodges.com

Imvelo Safari Lodges offer four special camps in and around Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe. Our lodges and camps are built in nature's most pristine and magnificent settings. At Imvelo, we offer our guests an honest eco-tourism experience. Many of our lodges are built on land that belongs to local village communities; we believe in enriching the lives of those who live around us as well as our guests. We are determined to ensure that the local people and wildlife continually benefit from tourism.

INKWENKWEZI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE DEC1.H14

Keith Stanton

www.inkwenkwezi.com

Nestled along South Africa's breathtaking Wild Coast, Inkwenkwezi Private Game Reserve boasts four of the Big 5. Inkwenkwezi Private Game Reserve is situated in a prime malaria-free zone in the Eastern Cape province of South Africa. The reserve offers many unique opportunities as it encompasses five different regional eco-systems (biomes) and a tidal estuary. Inkwenkwezi's rich diversity of landscapes offers you an unparalleled wildlife viewing experience. Inkwenkwezi Private Game Reserve is a short distance from magnificent beaches and a short convenient drive to and from East London Airport.

INYATI GAME LODGE, SABI SANDS

ICC916

Leighanne Dawkins

www.inyati.co.za

Renowned as one of the world's prime locations for encountering the elusive leopard, Inyati Game Lodge offers a unique and intimate wildlife experience. It's not just a safari but an immersion into an untamed world where nature's drama unfolds before your eyes. The Sabi Sand Nature Reserve is more than just a destination; it's a window into the soul of Africa's untamed landscapes and majestic wildlife.

ISIBINDI AFRICA LODGES

ICC1312

Gill Thorpe

www.isibindi.co.za

Isibindi Africa Lodges is a family-owned and run luxury collection of southern African safari lodges, islands, and beach wilderness lodges, with a 29-year legacy of responsible tourism. Our collection of luxury lodges celebrates the comfort and connection we have in observing nature. They are a celebration of the pristine wilderness in some of the best-protected areas in southern Africa. These bespoke lodges in South Africa and Zimbabwe are carefully curated to establish a sense of peace and place, and pay homage to the joy of life in Africa.

ISIMANGALISO WETLAND PARK

DEC1.G13

Thandi Shabalala

www.isimangaliso.com

The iSimangaliso Wetland Park is a World Heritage Site listed in recognition of its superlative natural beauty and unique global values. The Park is 1 328 901 ha in extent (marine and terrestrial combined) making it South Africa's second-largest protected area.

IVORY TREE GAME LODGE

ICC101

Tafadzwa Manyowa

www.ivorytreegamelodge.com

Ivory Tree Game Lodge lies in the heart of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve. This exquisite Pilanesberg game lodge offers you a variety of room options from Standard, Family, Luxury, Executive Suite and Pilane Villa. Looking for a little adventure too? At Ivory Tree Game Lodge adventure outdoor activities include quad biking, archery, airgun shooting, and more.



JABULANI

ICC1212

Chen Ferreira

www.jabulanisafari.com

Jabulani is a Relais & Châteaux 5-Star safari lodge situated in the Kapama Private Game Reserve in the Greater Kruger Area. The essence of Jabulani reaches far deeper than luxury and leisure – it reflects an exceptional twenty-year journey that began with a brave little elephant named Jabulani. Jabulani's carefully compiled safari experiences will suit any kind of traveller. From early morning and sunset safari drives and our JabuJuniors programme to meeting our wonderful elephant herds and enjoying an adventurous hot air balloon ride, you'll have something that will take your breath away.

JACI'S SABI HOUSE

ICC1510

Russell Hine

www.jacissabihous.co.za

Jaci's Sabi House is an exclusive-use safari villa in the world-renowned Sabi Sand Reserve, Mpumalanga, South Africa. We believe that privacy is the pinnacle of luxury. Accommodating only six guests at a time on a sole-use basis, each stay is a bespoke safari experience tailored to guests' every desire.

JOCK SAFARI LODGE

ICC1621

Astrid Skjelfjord

www.jocksafarilodge.com/

Positioned in the southern region of Kruger National Park at the confluence of two rivers, Jock Safari Lodge sits on a 6 000 hectare exclusive concession in the heart of wild Kruger, ideally located between Skukuza and Malelane Gate. Renowned for the best Big 5 game viewing in the Kruger, this legendary region provides an intensive and immersive safari experience. The luxury lodging complements the rugged terrain, paying homage to a rich culture and timeless elegance. Main Jock emulates the enduring charm of a classic safari lodge, while Fitzpatrick's Lodge is stylishly appointed to offer the ultimate private villa experience.

KAPAMA PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

ICC706

Christiaan Steyn

www.kapama.com

Kapama Private Game Reserve, a pristine African haven, offers an unparalleled safari experience. Nestled in the heart of the Greater Kruger Area, Limpopo, South Africa, it spans vast landscapes where the untamed beauty of the bushveld unfolds. Home to the Big 5 and diverse wildlife, Kapama's fully inclusive safari experience offers five unique luxurious accommodation lodges with expertly guided game drives, ensuring an unforgettable encounter with nature. Indulge in opulent lodges, exquisite cuisine and exceptional hospitality, as Kapama captures the essence of a true African safari. Embark on a journey where the rhythm of the wild and luxury converge.

KLASERIE PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

ICC2406

Colin Rowles

www.klaseriereserve.co.za/

The Klaserie's unfenced boundaries with neighbouring reserves and the Kruger National Park allow for the free and protected movement of wildlife across an area in excess of 2 million hectares. The Klaserie Private Nature Reserve has a collection of both luxury lodges and intimate bush camps, offering world-class safari experiences among Africa's iconic wildlife.

KONKAMOYA LODGE

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Caterina Ferazzini

www.konkamoya.com

Four luxurious tents furnished in a minimalistic style able to accommodate up to eight guests only. A purposely small number of explorers with a passion for nature will be led on a voyage of discovery of the African bush. Itezhi-Tezhi Lake promises great new horizons for bird-watching aficionados and it's a big attraction for the rich wildlife of the Southern Kafue, the wildest and still undiscovered section of this amazing national park. The whole lodge is available for private groups exclusive for a real African experience at interesting prices.



KORO RIVER CAMP

DEC2, B11

Jackie Shaw

www.the-africa-experience.com

Koro River Camp is nestled on the shady banks of the Limpopo River with 7 km of river frontage. Six luxury tents and one family tent each with their own private plunge pool, all facing the river with phenomenal views. Koro Island Camp is on an island in the middle of the Limpopo River only accessible via a suspension bridge. Four double tents all with en suite open-air bathrooms – sleeps 8. 15 000 hectares with no other vehicles in the area. Underground hide for photographic enthusiasts. Incredible birdlife of over 300 species – kingfishers, fish eagles, storks and Pels fishing owl.

KUZUKO

ICC1616

Jacom Nothnagel

www.kuzuko.com

Kuzuko, meaning “Place of Glory” in Xhosa, is the only lodge on an exclusive 35 000-acre private reserve in the Greater Addo Conservation Area in the malaria-free Eastern Cape. Kuzuko specialises in immersive, intimate and sustainable wildlife experiences in a stunning and luxurious setting. The lodge features 24 beautiful thatched roof free-standing chalets with spectacular views, a fully equipped spa, gourmet Karoo dining, bar, lounge, gym, infinity pool, bird hide, walking area, indigenous gardens, all in a spectacular hill-top setting.

KWALAPE SAFARI LODGE

DEC2, B11

Gaone Phusumani

www.kwalapesafarilodge.co.bw

Kwalape Safari Lodge is situated close to the entrance of the world-renowned Chobe National Park in Botswana and is only 70 km from the Victoria Falls. We offer accommodation (comprising rooms, safari tents and camping sites), safari excursions (game drives into Chobe National Park, boat cruises on Chobe River), day trips to Victoria Falls and Livingstone as well as cultural tours into surrounding areas.

KWANDWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

ICC816

Louise Bussell

www.kwandwe.com

In the heart of South Africa's Eastern Cape lies Kwandwe Private Game Reserve, 22 000 hectares of pristine wilderness stretched out on either side of the meandering Great Fish River. Renowned for quality guiding, authentic and diverse experiences, and the thousands of animals and wildlife that call the reserve home, Kwandwe offers a range of meaningful activities and accommodation options to create lifelong memories.

LALUKA SAFARI LODGE

ICC1521

Giulia Avanzi

www.lalukasafarilodge.com

Nestled in Welgevonden Game Reserve, Laluka Safari Lodge is a family-owned oasis of rustic luxury in the African wild. Our lodge harmonises modern comforts with untamed landscapes, offering bespoke suites, panoramic vistas, and a gourmet culinary experience amidst nature's embrace. Immerse yourself in unique safari experiences, exploring the diverse wildlife and captivating scenery of this extraordinary reserve.

LEGEND HOSPITALITY GROUP

ICC1925

Nicci Fourie

www.legendhospitality.co.za

Legend Hospitality Group offers a wide variety of luxurious African getaway packages and options to embark on, ranging from bushveld adventures in Limpopo to the idyllic beaches of Mozambique.

**LION CAMP****DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11****Danie Davids**www.lioncamp.com

Lion Camp is a hidden gem located in Zambia's South Luangwa National Park, an animal refuge and pristine protected ecosystem. Elevated above the valley floor, the unfenced lodge has a natural tree house feel. Meander along the walkways from the spacious main lodge, where you can unwind at the bar after a refreshing dip in the pool. Ten luxury canvas and thatched suites, each with a deck with spectacular views. Embrace the thrill of guided walking safaris, bird watching and stargazing.

LION SANDS GAME RESERVE**ICC916****Helen von Broembsen**www.more.co.za/lionsands

MORE Family Collection (MFC) is a fourth-generation family business, which owns and manages a private group of award-winning, luxury safari lodges, boutique hotels and private residences set in some of southern Africa's finest locations. Our origin dates to 1933 and the founding of Lion Sands Game Reserve. Since then we have established six lodges in two unique safari reserves, and four hotels in the vicinity of two Natural Wonders of the World. In so doing, we have committed to protecting the environment, preserving our legacy, and delivering on our purpose of creating life-enriching experiences for our guests.

LLZ SAFARIS**DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11****Gavin Opie**www.gavinopiesafaris.com

Small intimate bush camp located in Zambia's South Luangwa National Park. Owner operated, this camp combines old school charm and exceptional guiding practices to create unforgettable safari experiences.

LONDOLOZI GAME RESERVE**ICC912****Garrett Fitzpatrick**www.londolozzi.com

Londolozzi is one of South Africa's original private game reserves. A pillar of global ecotourism and a proud family-run business for nearly 100 years. Our emphasis on conservation and a village ethos stands alongside a commitment to luxurious accommodation, fine cuisine and exceptional service. In 1993, Londolozzi became the first game reserve in the world to be accorded Relais & Châteaux status.

LUKIMBI SAFARI LODGE**ICC1616****Shelley Smith**www.lukimbi.com

We set about creating our own private safari experience within one of the world's most renowned protected areas. We planned and constructed an intricate 123 km road network through the reserve, always mindful of the environment and traversed by just six safari vehicles at any given time. 15 000 hectares is a significant space for the enjoyment of just 32 people, and this is ultimately what makes the Lukimbi experience unique. Ours is a private safari on an ancient land.

LUSH PRIVATE LODGE**ICC1206****Lorene du Plessis**www.lushprivatelodge.co.za

Lush Private Lodge is a Lupini family-owned and managed boutique private game lodge set within the Black Rhino Reserve of the greater Pilanesberg National Park and run on Italian hospitality, offering luxury accommodation, dining, and safari experiences.



MACHABA SAFARIS

ICC1325

Wendy Rankin

www.machabasafaris.com

Established in 2012 by Alistair Rankin, Chris Hatshe and Murray Collins, Machaba Safaris embodies a passion for offering authentic African safari experiences. Operating ten eco-luxury safari camps in Botswana and Zimbabwe, each exudes its unique charm while upholding the Machaba Safaris standard of excellence. The focus is on intimate camps, offering a classical safari experience merged with modern comforts. Prioritising eco-awareness, Machaba Safaris employ solar energy and low-impact appliances. Committed to community upliftment, the company collaborates with local stakeholders, emphasising education, empowerment and conservation. Machaba Safaris is passionate about sharing Africa's beauty, fostering friendships, and safeguarding the planet.

MAKANYI PRIVATE GAME LODGE

ICC1501

Rico Demetriou

www.makanyilodge.com

A luxury private game lodge in the exclusive southern region of the famous Timbavati Reserve with just 16 guests at any one time. A remote safari experience awaits!

MALAMALA GAME RESERVE

ICC1211

Heather Smith

www.malamala.com

MalaMala Game Reserve is the safari industry's blueprint for the luxury photographic safari. In existence since 1927, this massive, thriving tract of land is one of the most pristine and bountiful tracts of land in Africa, internationally renowned for offering some of the finest Big 5 game viewing on the continent. In a concerted effort to reduce the human footprint on MalaMala, the human and vehicle densities have been kept to an absolute minimum. At only one vehicle per 2 350 acres (950 ha) these densities are among the lowest of any private game reserve in the country.

MADIKWE SAFARI LODGE

ICC1206

Emery Hassall

www.madikwesafarilodge.co.za

While Madikwe Safari Lodge offers an exclusive luxurious African safari experience, our primary goal is for our guests to feel not only the warm embrace of the natural wilderness, but also to recall the lodge's thoughtful comforts and the pleasures of excellent cuisine and genuine heartfelt hospitality.

MAKWETI SAFARI LODGE

ICC1515

Helen Wilson

www.makweti.com

Built between Heaven and Earth. Makweti Safari Lodge is timelessly African for the discerning wildlife aficionado. The Lodge caters to no more than ten guests at a time, with five luxury suites that blend seductively into an ideal safari landscape. A natural home for Africa's Big 5 and a host of other iconic species. Enchanting vistas extend across a wilderness expanse of some 40 000 hectares. For Makweti's guests, the reserve stands open in its entirety to wonder-filled exploration with an expert guide. Makweti Safari Lodge was founded in 1995, and embodies decades of experience in creating memorable stays.

MATETSI VICTORIA FALLS

ICC916

Lynwin Reid

www.matetsivictoriafalls.com

Matetsi Victoria Falls, a luxury safari lodge positioned on the banks of the mighty Zambezi River, offers guests an exceptional combination experience of exclusive safari, tranquil river, easy access to the Victoria Falls and relaxation all wrapped up in warm authentic Zimbabwean hospitality. With 16 suites, two family suites and the four-bedroomed River House, the property affords guests privacy and the freedom of time and space, allowing them to explore the 136 000-acre Matetsi Private Game Reserve and a nine-mile stretch of the Zambezi River with game drives, boat cruises and walking safaris.



MATINGWE LODGE

ICC1520

Justin Bester

www.riverhotels.com

Matingwe Lodge is situated in the Waterberg, Limpopo. This 4-Star safari lodge offers all you will need for a relaxing bushveld stay – plush rooms decorated to suit the safari setting, a carefully created, generous dining experience, and wonderful encounters with the wild on guided Big 5 game drives in Welgevonden Game Reserve. The region is malaria-free.

MDLULI SAFARI LODGE

ICC825

Tanya Lubbe

www.mdlulisafarilodge.co.za

Mdluli Safari Lodge fills a unique gap for guests looking for a tented luxury safari experience inside the Kruger National Park. The lodge is born of successful land reform, anchored in preserving heritage, protecting nature and uplifting the lives of the Mdluli community. With 50 luxurious tents.

MFULAWOZI WILDERNESS RESERVE

ICC1316

Wendy Dold

www.mfulawozi.com

A luxury Big 5 wilderness experience, mFulaWozi is a place of history, culture, wilderness and wildlife. Its purpose is to preserve both the wilderness and its communities for generations to come. mFulaWozi is one of the final bastions of the Zulu nation, its wilderness and wildlife. Walk in the footsteps of giants: King Shaka, the military genius, and Dr Ian Player, legendary conservationist and leader in anti-rhino poaching in the 1960s. Two magnificent lodges, Biyela and Mthembu, both off the grid and committed to sustainable tourism, ensure a luxurious and memorable stay. Children are welcome at Mthembu Lodge.

MHARA RIVER BUSH CAMP

DEC2, E15

Lara England

www.mharariver.com

Located in the Zambezi Valley within Mana Pools National Park. We offer six double-tented semi-luxurious rooms all with en suite bathrooms and all solar powered. Our concession has excellent birding with lots of rare species like the African pitta and Livingstone's flycatcher to name a few. Game viewing is excellent with huge herds of buffalo, lions leopard and elephant to name but a few.

MILIMA BIG 5 SAFARI LODGE

ICC307

Shaun Boyd

www.milimasafari.com

Milima is situated in a private corner of the Greater Kruger National Park. As a result, you have an excellent chance of spotting the African wildlife on the included daily game drives. We cannot promise that you will spot the Big 5 (lions, leopards, elephants, rhinos and buffaloes) but we can ensure you that our experienced local rangers do everything they can to ensure you see as much as possible when you stay at Milima.

MODITLO RIVER LODGE

ICC1316

Liza Coetzee

www.moditlo.com

Situated on 36 000 acres of African bushveld bordering the scenic banks of the Nbesi River, Moditlo Private Game Reserve offers a range of luxurious wildlife encounters and African safari options tailored for the discerning traveller. Moditlo River Lodge is near Greater Kruger National Park and is home to the Big 5. Named for the gentle beast of the bushveld, Moditlo means "place of the elephant", and the quiet grace of this extraordinary creature echoes throughout the lodge and its surroundings.



MOHLABETSI SAFARI LODGE

ICC1102

Nina Maree

www.mohlabetsi.co.za

At our small, intimate lodge with only 23 beds, guests are assured of serenity and unobtrusive attentiveness, combined with an intimacy with nature. Come and be especially close to the African spirit here. The Lodge is easily accessible, yet one enters an entirely different world once within the camp. Life slows down to the rhythms of nature and the rising and setting of the sun dictates our movements. The emphasis here is on close-up encounters with Africa's spectacular wildlife. But, paired with this, is the assurance of your comfort in our 4-Star establishment, decorated in true South African style.

MORE FAMILY COLLECTION

ICC916

Helen von Broembsen

www.more.co.za

Family Collection (MFC) is a fourth-generation family business, which owns and manages a private group of award-winning, luxury safari lodges, boutique hotels and private residences set within some of southern Africa's finest locations. Our footprint is in three unique safari reserves, and our hotels are in the vicinity of two Natural Wonders of the World. Our properties include Lion Sands Game Reserve, Marataba Luxury Lodges and Monwana Game Lodge, Cape Cadogan Boutique Hotel and More Quarters Neighbourhood Hotel, Stanley & Livingstone Boutique Hotel and Ursula's Homestead. We are driven by our purpose of creating life-enriching experiences for our guests.

MTHEMBUSKLOOF COUNTRY LODGE

DEC1.G28

Sipho Mthembu

www.mthembuskloof.co.za

Located in the peaceful village of Pieterskraal, KwaNdebele, Mpumalanga, Mthembuskloof Country Lodge offers luxurious accommodations including four cozy studio apartments, two glamping tents and a villa, all with en suite bathrooms, accommodating up to 18 guests. Enjoy relaxing by the pool, quad bike rides or boat cruises on Mkhombo Dam. Our Mountain View Bistro serves delicious meals. Ideal for intimate celebrations and events, the lodge boasts excellent facilities and a beautiful garden. Escape to Mthembuskloof Country Lodge for serenity, adventure, and warm hospitality amid the captivating Mthembuskloof Hills. At Mthembuskloof, we are a true fusion of tranquillity and adventure.

MONT ECO PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

DEC1.J01

Koos van Tonder

www.montecogamereserve.com

Mont Eco Game Reserve, nestled in the malaria-free Klein Karoo region, graces the slopes of the majestic Langeberg mountain range in the Western Cape. This exclusive reserve boasts the presence of the African Big 5: Lion, Leopard, Elephant, Rhino and Buffalo. The Kingsley Safari Lodge, with its intimate accommodations of only seven rooms, offers a luxurious escape. Located just over 2.5 hours from Cape Town, the lodge operates off-grid, harnessing solar power for a sustainable and eco-friendly experience.

MSINSI HOLDINGS

DEC1.G39, DEC1.G39

Mbali Ndlovu

www.msinsi.co.za

Msinsi Holdings is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Umgeni-uThukela Water mandated to manage water resources as the primary function. Msinsi's secondary function is to manage eco-tourism at Msinsi's operational sites which includes accommodation. Among many activities visitors can enjoy at Msinsi are game drives, birding, trail walks, water sports, canoeing and boating, paddle boats, camping and picnicking.

MUKALYA PRIVATE GAME RESORT

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Michael Pasquini

www.mukalya.com

Mukalya Private Game Reserve is a Zambian family-owned and operated safari lodge with a focus and commitment on conservation to restore the area back to the natural glory it once was. There are nine unique rooms accommodating a total of 18 pax at once. Mukalya is one of the few reserves in the Lower Zambezi that offers guests a vast range of safe and adventurous experiences from Cliffside Carmine Bee-Eater Sundowners, to a river cruise excursion into the Kariba Gorge where guests are able to view the Kariba Dam wall from below.

**MUKAMBI SAFARIS****DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11**

Robyn van der Heide
www.mukambi.com

Immerse yourself in the splendor of Zambia's pristine wilderness with Mukambi Safaris, nestled in the heart of the expansive Kafue National Park. Our prestigious locations, including Mukambi Safari Lodge, Busanga Plains Camp, and the secluded Fig Tree Bush Camp, are havens for those seeking an authentic African adventure. Whether you're lounging by the pools, cocooned in our opulent tents, or sharing stories under the African night sky, Mukambi Safaris promises an unparalleled journey into the heart of Zambia's unspoiled nature.

MUKUNI BIG 5**DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11**

Paul Mupinde
www.mukunibig5.co.zm

Mukuni Big 5 Safaris Limited, established in 2009, is a privately owned animal sanctuary situated in Livingstone, Zambia. The first lions were given to us for protection during land invasions in Zimbabwe. They have been in our care since then. Cheetahs were brought in from South Africa to serve as ambassadors on our conservation educational school tours. We have 50 000 hectares of property on which we plan to release the animals into the semi-wild, with the intention of conducting private game drives in a safe and supervised environment. Plans are under way to integrate activities other than animal interactions.

NDLOVU SAFARI LODGE**ICC1511, ICC1426**

Terry Verkuijlen
www.ndlovusafarilodge.com

Ndlovu Safari Lodge, a haven designed for elephant enthusiasts, is nestled within the Big 5 Welgevonden Game Reserve, situated within the UNESCO Waterberg Biosphere, Limpopo, South Africa, renowned for its commitment to sustainable conservation and biodiversity. Ndlovu provides year-round awe-inspiring views of pristine African wilderness, allowing guests to create memories that will endure for a lifetime. With a limited number of guests permitted at any given time, Ndlovu ensures an exclusive and intimate bushveld safari experience. Discover the magic of Ndlovu Safari Lodge, where you can indulge your passion for elephants and revel in the beauty of South Africa's natural landscapes.

NEDILE LODGE**ICC1420**

Rina Luus
www.nedile.co.za

Nestled deep within the malaria-free Welgevonden Game Reserve, situated in the breathtaking Waterberg biosphere is the spectacular Nedile Lodge, where guests are met with pure luxury, warm hospitality and terrific activities to enjoy. Nedile Lodge offers guests a truly African holiday experience, far from the stress and turmoil of daily life. Nedile Lodge is only three hours' drive north of Pretoria, and the Welgevonden Reserve is a declared Heritage Site of 36 000 hectares (more than 80 000 acres). This true bushveld environment is home to some of Africa's most sought-after game species, including white rhino, elephant and many other species.

NUNGUBANE GAME LODGE**ICC1422**

Peter Wilson
www.nungubane.co.za

Nungubane Game Lodge, located in the stunning Welgevonden Game Reserve, is a superbly appointed lodge comprising five chalets, a main lodge, lounge, bar, indoor and outdoor dining facilities and a large swimming pool. We have a hide overlooking a waterhole where guests can relax and watch animals coming down to drink. The lodge is renowned for its scrumptious home-cooked meals. Congeniality and hosting is the hallmark of the Nungubane experience – a home from home. Apart from the standard two game drives per day, we also offer eco and full-day safaris.

NYATI SAFARI LODGE**ICC307**

Juan Weerts
www.nyati.com

Nyati Safari Lodge is part of the Greater Kruger National Park and is situated just outside Hoedspruit. The Lodge has been in operation since 1998. It can sleep up to 100 guests in a selection of accommodation types. All chalets, villas and luxury tents have an unobstructed view of the Olifants River. Nyati Safari Lodge also offers a wide range of activities from game drives to ATVs to panorama tours and more.



ONGAVA GAME RESERVE

DEC2D01

Miriam Schmidt
www.ongava.com

Ongava Game Reserve is proud to be part of Namibia's most bespoke and all-encompassing group of arguably the best of the best that Namibia has to offer. Naturally Namibia covers a spectrum of the most sought-after destinations and safari venues that make any Namibian trip the absolute African dream destination, all available via one diverse and spectacular group. Ongava Game Reserve and Naturally Namibia will jointly exhibit at Indaba 2024.

PARQUE NACIONAL DE MAPUTO

DEC2, E06

Helsio Azevedo
www.parquemaputo.gov.mz/en

Maputo National Park is a conservation area located in the district of Matutune in Maputo Province on Inhaca Island in the municipality of Maputo, with the Indian Ocean to the east, Maputo Bay to the north, the Maputo River to the west and the border with South Africa to the south. It comprises a mosaic of ecosystems, both marine and coastal – namely beaches, bays, savannahs, grasslands, forests, freshwater lakes, floodplains and rivers – with important conservation value and excellent potential for high-value tourism. The park has lodges and 4x4 camps, safari activities and picnic sites.

PARQUE NACIONAL DO ARQUIPLAGO DE BAZARUTO

DEC2, E06

Ildio Wamusse

Created in 1971, the Bazaruto Archipelago National Park is the first marine park in Mozambique. It is located in southern of Mozambique, and includes the islands of Bazaruto, Benguerra, Magaruque, Santa Carolina and Bangu.

PUNGWE SAFARI CAMP

ICC2106

Michel Girardin
www.pungwe.co.za

Pungwe is the quintessential tented safari camp. Situated in the Manyeleti Game Reserve within the Greater Kruger National Park. Accommodating only eight guests Pungwe offers an intimate safari experience on 24 000 hectares.

REMOTE AFRICA SAFARIS

ICC916

Jennifer Coppinger-Riddin
www.remoteafrica.com

Remote Africa Safaris is an owner run safari operation with five intimate bush camps in both the South and North Luangwa National Parks of Zambia. The camps are built with a sustainable and eco-friendly approach using natural materials and employing local skills. Being located in remote and prime wildlife areas, guests can enjoy exclusivity instead of jostling for space on sightings. The operation's long-standing team and highly experienced local guides ensure great attention to detail, expert knowledge of Zambia and its wilderness and a truly authentic safari experience.

RHINO SANDS SAFARI CAMP

ICC1220

Shannon Chapman
www.rhinosands.com

Rhino Sands is 5-Star eco-friendly tented camp located in Manyoni Private Game Reserve in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Manyoni is a 45 000 acre privately owned Big 5 game reserve with a focus on endangered species conservation, renowned for excellent game viewing and a diverse and beautiful ecosystem. With only four tents, this small intimate camp provides guests with a high level of customer service, luxurious classically styled accommodation, and world-class game viewing. The camp is owner run with an ethos of providing guests with a sense of connection during their stay, with both the environment and the team.



ROBINS CAMP

DEC2, E15

Carina Janse

www.robinscamp.com

Robins Camp is in the north-western area of Hwange National Park, a 20 minute' flight or two-hour drive from Victoria Falls. The area is rich in natural water and is home to some of the last great buffalo herds in Africa – herds of over 2 000 are still seen. Accommodation varies from campsites to chalets, with the option of B&B or Full Board. Children of all ages are welcome. Guests can either self-drive or be guided on game drives. Activities include morning and afternoon game drives and bush walks. Facilities include restaurant, swimming pool, Robins Tower, Hyena bar and WiFi.

ROCKFIG SAFARI LODGE

ICC1206

Adri Stone

www.rockfigsafarilodge.com

Set in the heart of Timbavati Private Nature Reserve, adjacent to the famous Kruger National Park, RockFig Safari Lodge is well situated for forays into the African wilds. RockFig Safari Lodge features just six chalet-type suites, making it ideal for exclusive-use bookings for families or groups of friends.

ROYAL ZAMBEZI LODGE

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Chileya Kasuba Ndeke

www.royalzambezilodge.com

Where luxury meets the wild, Royal Zambezi Lodge offers the ultimate escape to one of Zambia's most spectacular national treasures. Nestled deep within Lower Zambezi National Park, the Royal is your 5-Star experience into the untouched Zambian wilderness, set against the breathtaking mountain backdrop of the Zambezi valley escarpment. At the Royal you are guaranteed an adventure of a lifetime, with nature at the touch of your fingertips as you traverse the mighty Zambezi River and set out in search of lion, leopard and an array of stunning birds on an epic safari drive into the bush.

SABI SABI

ICC603

Louise Barlow

www.sabisabi.com

Sabi Sabi Private Game Reserve is nestled in the Sabie Game Reserve, integrated with the Greater Kruger National Park. Committed to the sustainability of fauna and flora, our four 5-Star luxury lodges embrace the philosophy of Yesterday at Selati Camp, Today at Bush Lodge and Little Bush Camp and Tomorrow at Earth Lodge.

SAMARA KAROO RESERVE

ICC1212

Isabelle Tompkins

www.samara.co.za

Award-winning Samara Karoo Reserve is one of South Africa's most scenic and diverse safari destinations. A conservation journey on 67 000 acres of born-again wilderness in the heart-stoppingly beautiful Great Karoo, Samara offers a unique wildlife and wilderness experience. Three intimate luxury lodges with a true sense of place welcome guests for meaningful, considered and exceptional safari encounters.

SANBONA WILDLIFE RESERVE

ICC1623, ICC1623

Astrid Skjelfjord

www.sanbona.com

Sanbona Wildlife Reserve is an authentic and contrasting natural space, located along Route 62, a mere 3.5 hours from Cape Town. The reserve serves as a cornerstone for conservation, which is intricately woven into the guest experience. This 62 000 hectare of big, Karoo sky country offers breath-taking scenery that will transport you to a place where time stands still and nature takes centre stage. Sanbona boasts three opulent lodges, each presenting a unique style and charm, catering to various preferences. Nature drives, walking safaris, rock art and star gazing complete an exciting safari option close to Cape Town.



SANCTUARY RETREATS

ICC916

Susanna Voysey

www.sanctuaryretreats.com

Sanctuary Retreats is a portfolio of luxury safari lodges, bringing the exclusive experience to guests with the added promise of authenticity. Located in some of the most magnificent locations in the world, each property is completely unique in its design. Besides offering exceptional luxury and some of the most impressive game viewing in the world, Sanctuary Retreats is also dedicated to philanthropy and continuing to build long-lasting relationships with the rural communities in which we operate.

SAVANNA PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

ICC1220

Karen McEwan

www.savannalodge.com

Nestled on a savannah in the world-famous Sabi Sand Nature Reserve, this exclusive privately owned 5-Star lodge promises to deliver exceptional levels of personal service and great attention to detail. Career professional guides and trackers ensure that the safari experience does not disappoint and with no more than six guests on our custom-designed safari vehicles, we set out twice daily to explore areas world renowned for prime leopard viewing. With only nine suites Savanna offers a small number of guests home-away-from-home style of hospitality, personal service and understated luxury.

SEBATANA PRIVATE RESERVE

ICC1307

Johnny Laugesen

www.sebatana.com

Sebatana private reserve is one of the best and most unique wildlife experiences in South Africa. With more than 40 000 ha, this malaria-free paradise offers guests a truly intimate experience. The location only 270 km north of Johannesburg allows smooth travel arrangements and easy access to the reserve. With no public access, and only a limited number of guests having access to the reserve at any time, guests are ensured the best possible wilderness experience, up close and personal.

SEDIBA LUXURY SAFARI LODGE

ICC1424

Wayne Suttie

www.sediba.co.za

Sediba Luxury Safari Lodge is situated in the Welgevonden Game Reserve, within the greater Waterberg biosphere reserve. Positioned in a well-vegetated valley, Sediba Rock Lodge is characterised by its rocky landscape among the verdant mountains. Ten generously sized double suites each have a private lounge and dining area, en suite bathroom, wood-burning fireplace, and an inviting heated Jacuzzi on the extensive leisure deck overlooking the vast hills and valleys. The main lodge areas feature a spa, sauna, gymnasium, natural rock pool and traditional boma. Sediba Mountain Lodge is a full take-over private lodge with five suites ten minutes from Rock Lodge.

SERONDELLA SAFARI LODGE

ICC1206

Alison Rainier

www.serondella.co.za

Serondella is a 5-Star family-oriented boutique safari lodge in the Greater Kruger National Park. The newly renovated lodge incorporates one of the most active water holes in Thornybush, providing world-class wildlife viewing with an intimacy that is designed to feel like home.

SETARI CAMP

DEC2.B22, DEC2, A38

Katherine Holmes

www.setaricamp.com

The Okavango Delta is an astonishing sight and one of the most magical places on earth. It is a mind-boggling 15 000 square kilometres of palm-fringed islands, thick woodland, intricate waterways, all resplendent with lavish vegetation and rich in wildlife. It is the largest intact inland delta in the world and one which will remain in your heart and soul forever. Tucked deep within the main "artery" of the Okavango is the private concession where the three camps are situated: Setari Camp, Kala Camp and Treehouse.



SHAMWARI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE ICC916

Shelley van Rensburg
www.shamwari.com

Shamwari Private Game Reserve is one of the largest private game reserves in the Eastern Cape, South Africa, and a leader in conservation and hospitality. Shamwari Private Game Reserve has six luxury lodges and an explorer camp, each providing distinct experiences from exclusive tranquility, effortless family enjoyment to the back-to-nature appeal of a luxury tented camp. Shamwari Private Game Reserve is home to five of South Africa's eight biomes, providing rich vegetation which is suitable for a range of animal and plant species to thrive in, making for excellent game drive experiences.

SHEKINAH LION AND GAME LODGE DEC1.J15

Sothelekiwe John Mahlangu
www.shekinahza.com

5-Star game lodge in Limpopo province of South Africa, situated in the biosphere of Waterberg where predators prowl close to your room.

SHENTON SAFARIS ICC916

Alexandra Harrison
www.shentonsafaris.com

For passionate nature lovers looking for a tailored, authentic safari, Shenton Safaris gives guests the opportunity to experience incredible wildlife and photographic moments in Zambia's iconic South Luangwa National Park. Kaingo Camp and Mwamba Bush Camp are located deep within the remote north of the park in an area renowned for its varied beautiful landscapes and exceptional game viewing. For more than three decades, the Shentons and their extended family of extraordinary guides and camp staff have been sharing the magic of Luangwa with guests from all over the world.

SINGITA ICC816

Andrew Rosettenstein
www.singita.com

As an ecotourism and conservation brand, Singita is committed to preserving and protecting Africa's wilderness for future generations and since opening its first property – Singita Ebony Lodge – in 1993, sustainability, exceptional hospitality and the empowerment of local communities have been cornerstones of its 100-year purpose.

SIVITI LODGE / ROGGE CLOOF ICC412, ICC1106

Joy Strydom
www.siviti.com

An extraordinary safari experience awaits guests in the south-western section of Thornybush Private Nature Reserve, part of the Greater Kruger National Park. Set along the banks of the Timbavati River, you can enjoy private views of curious and thirsty animals, specifically elephants, whether overlooking the main deck rim-flow pool or from the shaded waters of your private plunge pool. It is because of this that we decided to name our lodge and land after these beautiful and intelligent creatures. Experience game drives or walks to visit the wildlife in their natural habitat and enjoy our friendly hospitality.

SUNGULWANE PRIVATE GAME LODGE ICC903

Sam Houareau
www.sungulwane.co.za

Sungulwane is an exclusive, Big 5 safari lodge on Zuka Private Game Reserve. With just eight luxury suites, it's the ultimate African bush experience for you and a loved one, friends or the whole family. Sungulwane offers a true holistic wildlife experience. Sit back, relax and sip an ice-cold G&T while the 31 000 hectares of the conservancy envelope you with their untouched savanna, grassveld, tall thickets and pockets of dense woodland. The Big 5 conservancy borders the World Heritage iSimangaliso Wetland Park and authentically encapsulates the true spirit of Zululand.



TA SHEBUBE

DEC2, B11

Kefilwe Sebinyane
www.tashebube.co.bw

Ta Shebube offers two eco-lodges in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park (KTP) at Rooiputs and Polentswa. A blog by Sun Safaris summarised our home, KTP, so well: the land that boasts “endlessly rolling red sand dunes, parched fossil riverbeds and wide Acacia savannahs; ... one of Africa’s richest and most remote safari destinations. [KTP] is where South Africa and Botswana relinquish their borders [offering] the wilderness of the Kalahari to animals trekking along ancient migration routes. It is one of the largest conservation areas in the world, sustaining truly unspoiled ecosystems and providing an environment preferred by predators and plains”.

TANDA TULA

ICC816

Nanette Raath
www.tandatula.com

Newly rearchitected Tanda Tula Safari Camp takes full advantage of its position on the Nhlalalumi River in South Africa’s Timbavati Private Nature Reserve to create intimate guest experiences across the breadth of the camp. Nine hybrid canvas and glass suites open to an endlessly entertaining but incredibly peaceful bushveld setting. A secluded hide. An inviting library. An open-air bar. Places to gather. Or to be alone. Our interiors honour South Africa’s Tsonga people, the first custodians of this land. Modern luxuries ensure your every need is met. And we’re energy efficient. Solar-powered. Water-wise.

TANDWENI VILLA AND BIWEDA NGUNI DEC1.G37

Danica-Anne Bartho
www.tandweni.co.za

We are a proudly women-owned business, a dynamic mother and daughter team with two lodges in the heart of Zululand; Biweda Nguni lodge is a 3-Star lodge in Mkuze town with 20 rooms and conference centre. Tandweni Villa is a luxury safari villa in Pongola Game Reserve with five luxury rooms, private chef who designs menus for every group. We offer outdoor dining, sleeping under the stars experience, game drives, guided bush walks and some of the best Tigerfishing in the country. Both properties are on the Kruger to Durban N2 route.

THORNYBUSH

ICC816

JB Burger
www.thornybush.com

A vast diversity of wildlife coupled with our luxury safari lodges provide our guests with an immersive and unforgettable bush experience, whether it’s a romantic getaway or a family holiday safari. An owner-run business with warm and engaging staff, the Thornybush family is passionate about Africa and celebrating safari.

TINTSWALO COLLECTION

ICC1524

Craig Smart
www.tintswalo.com

Tintswalo Family Camp is strategically positioned to offer a unique safari experience, with the option of a Kosher kitchen, all within 3 hour’s drive from Johannesburg. Welcoming children of all ages, the camp is protected by electric fencing against predators and other dangerous game to allow young guests the freedom to enjoy the outside areas. It offers a choice of 1, 2 and 3-bedroom suites and is also available on an exclusive-use basis, which is suited to bigger family groups or executive breakaways where one party takes over the full camp.

TSWALU KALAHARI

ICC1206

Russel Binks
www.tswalu.com

Tswalu is a visionary conservation project in the southern Kalahari, supported by nature-based tourism, with sustainability at its core. With only three camps, the Motse, Tarkuni and Loapi, it represents the lowest ratio of guests to space in a privately protected area in South Africa. With a private safari vehicle, guide and tracker, unscripted and immersive days include tracking black-maned lion, desert black rhino, and elusive creatures like brown hyena, aardvark and pangolin. Guests contribute towards Tswalus regenerative vision to leave the world better than how it was found, ensuring habitat and biodiversity restoration.

**TULA BABA GAME LODGE & VENUE****DEC1.K01****Andrew Haacke****www.tulababa.africa**

What makes us unique is that we are a small intimate game lodge. We have 11 bedrooms, we can accommodate a maximum of 22 guests. We are privileged to share our space with a variety of exotic and local animals both big and small. Watching the animals at the waterhole or on the open savanna area keeps you entertained and helps silence the busiest of minds. You will be able to put your feet up and feel the ancient stillness wash over you while having a sundowner and watching the animals.

WELGEVONDEN GAME RESERVE**ICC1416****Boitumelo Matentji****www.welgevonden.org**

Welgevonden Game Reserve is a 36 000-ha private game reserve in the Waterberg District of Limpopo Province of South Africa. The Reserve is nestled within the internationally recognised UNESCO Waterberg biosphere reserve, flagged for the sustainable conservation of biodiversity. Located near Gauteng, only a 2.5-hour drive, or an easy 45-minute flight from Johannesburg to one of the airstrips, Welgevonden is one of the most accessible premier, malaria-free Big 5 wilderness reserves in the country.

WIDE HORIZONS MOUNTAIN RETREAT DEC2, H01**Takhona Ndwandwe****www.widehorizonsmountainretreat.com**

Wide Horizons Mountain Retreat rests in the heart of Eswatini's countryside. Timelessly tucked away on the slopes of the majestic Makhungutsha Mountain, the Lodge offers spectacular panoramic views and a tranquil, earthy vibe. Enriched by a stunning mountainous backdrop, vibrant and colourful gardens, this peaceful paradise will be sure to inspire and rejuvenate you. Stay in the original stone and thatch farmhouse, packed with charm and character, or select a private cottage or luxury tented camp. All our accommodation options are within the nature reserve, giving you 200 ha of wildlife estate to explore.

XANATSENI PRIVATE CAMP**ICC2106****Zanel Nel****www.xanatseni.co.za**

Xanatseni Private Camp is located in the Klaserie Private Nature Reserve within the Greater Kruger National Park and consists of five luxury en suite rooms with open views onto the watering hole and bushveld. Xanatseni also has a Tseni two-bedroom family suite which can be booked out as a villa option offering a private guide and vehicle, boma and pool. Within the main area of Xanatseni, you will find a gym for those wanting to sweat it out, a lovely swimming pool, bar, dining area as well as a boma, perfect to enjoy pre-dinner drinks.

ZAMBEZI GRANDE**DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11****Bridget Thompson****www.zambezigrande.com**

Zambezi Grande is a family-owned boutique safari lodge, situated on the banks of the mighty Zambezi River. Reflecting the heart and soul of the magical river, the lodge offers an authentic yet unique wilderness experience. In a setting that showcases understated luxury and beautifully designed spaces, our dedicated team is committed to making your stay extraordinary, ensuring your memories are etched in your heart making it a trip of a lifetime. Just minutes from the Lower Zambezi National Park, Zambezi Grande is the ideal blend for those seeking an ultimate escape, with breathtaking views of the river and surrounding wilderness,



INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

AFRICA TRAVEL EXCHANGE

ODC.A10

Kenyah Fyall

www.africatravelexchange.com

Africa Travel Exchange is a B2B Digital Platform connecting Africa Travel innovators. It is a unique members-only platform offering a fully functioning virtual office that enables instant access to engage with a defined member community who buys and sells African Travel.

ATTA® – AFRICAN TRAVEL & TOURISM ASSOCIATION

ICC916

Chris Mears

www.atta.travel

Founded in 1993, the African Travel and Tourism Association (ATTA®) is the pan-Africa travel industry membership association, which has powered, connected and supported worldwide tourism to Africa for nearly 30 years. ATTA® is widely regarded as the trusted authority on tourism to Africa and its members receive unrivalled benefits via its digital and event platforms.

BRUCE JACK WINES

ICC912

Jean-Mari Reyneke

www.brucejack.com

We are a winemaker-driven, family business and we believe the concept of “value” is as important when enjoying an everyday wine as it is when tasting something rare and very expensive. We take our winemaking very seriously, but we don’t take ourselves too seriously. We believe in having fun, but we also believe in standing up for the underdog and doing the right thing. We believe the best wine always portrays the hallmarks of authenticity and honesty. We believe wine should add joy to life.

FEDHASA

DEC1.H38

Jaya Naidoo

www.fedhasa.co.za

FEDHASA is a trusted South African association for the hospitality industry. It represents all segments and all establishments under one banner and with one voice. FEDHASA speaks for the individual as well as the collective, offering expertise and guidance.

**IMALI EXPRESS****ICC2512****Lumari Hattingh****www.imaliexpress.co.za**

iMali Express Forex's goal as a foreign exchange business is to maintain high standards in customer service in meeting the needs of the growing tourism industry and of South Africans travelling abroad, whether for business or pleasure. iMali Express offers foreign exchange buying and selling of cash with a card option to be introduced soon. iMali has seven retail outlets (Bureaux de Change) across South Africa. The Head office is situated in Paarl, Western Cape. We also offer excellent service to our corporate clients in handling their Omnibus Accounts, with the option of delivering Company Travel.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (IDC)**ICC805****Katlego Mphahlele****www.idc.co.za**

The Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa (IDC) is a national Development Finance Institution (DFI). It was established in 1940 to promote economic growth and industrial development in South Africa.

KALAHARI TOURISM**DEC1.J29****Kagisho Klaas Teise****www.taologaetsewe.gov.za**

Kalahari Tourism is part of a District Municipality in the Northern Cape. Our purpose is to support the tourism programmes of our three local municipalities. We help emerging businesses to market themselves and to enter into new partnerships with relevant stakeholders.

LESOTHO NORTHERN FORUM**DEC2, C01****Mathakane Mathafeng****www.vertical-endeavour.com/forum**

This is a forum promoting the northern region of Lesotho, including Leribe Tourism. The Forum consists mainly of accommodation establishments, although other tourism players, such as crafters, tour guides and tour operators, are included as well.

LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL TOURISM ASSOCIATION**DEC1.J15****Mashudu Silimela****www.facebook.com/LimpopoPTA**

Provincial Tourism Association representing all businesses in the industry in Limpopo province.

PAYSTACK**ICC901****Joel Bronkowski****www.paystack.com**

Paystack offers seamless payment processing for some of the fastest-growing businesses in South Africa, Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, Cote d'Ivoire, Rwanda and Egypt.



SARAFI FX

ICC802

Mark Braithwaite

Additional Tourism Services.

SATSA

ICC212, ICC2516

Hannelie du Toit

www.satsa.com

SATSA, established in 1969, is a cornerstone non-profit, membership-based association dedicated to promoting South Africa's inbound tourism. With 1 300 members we're a gateway to credible, high-quality tourism experiences, offering unmatched access to diverse tourism products. As the industry's voice, we offer comprehensive support to our members, ensuring benefits from key services, advocacy and representation on critical issues. Our commitment extends to agents and buyers, providing crucial advice, information, education and access to premium tourism products. SATSA's logo symbolises excellence, signifying vetted, financially stable businesses that meet high industry standards.

SEKHUKHUNE TVET COLLEGE CENTRE FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP RAPID INCUBATOR

DEC1.H52

Mmathapelo Motau

www.incubatesekhukhune.co.za

Sekhukhune is one of five district municipalities in Limpopo province. We are a business incubator, assisting tourism-related SMMEs in the Sekhukhune District and the also clients whose businesses form part of this value chain.

SMALL TOURISM ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION

ICC114.42

Jabu Matsilele

www.stea.org.za

As the industry's unified voice of SMEs, we prioritise high-impact issues that are important to our collective membership. Not only do we identify the industry's biggest opportunities and challenges, but we also create the messages and actions that will drive positive growth for the SMEs.

SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.H05

Keitumetse Shapo

www.solplaatje.org.za

Sol Plaatje Municipality is a local municipality within the Frances Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape province. It includes the diamond mining city of Kimberley. Our mandate is to market and advertise the local tourism attractions.

TALLORDERPOS

ICC1012

Anna Groenewald

www.tallorderpos.com

TallOrderPOS is a comprehensive point-of-sale (POS) solution designed for businesses of all sizes. It offers features such as inventory management, sales reporting, and customer relationship management, aiding in streamlined operations and enhanced customer service. With cloud-based functionality, it enables remote management and real-time insights. TallOrderPOS prioritises user-friendly interfaces and customisable options, catering to various industries, including the retail, hospitality and service sectors. Its scalable nature allows businesses to adapt as they grow, while its secure payment processing ensures transactions are safe. TallOrderPOS aims to optimise efficiency and profitability for businesses through adaptable POS solutions.



TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF TOUR OPERATORS (TATO)

DEC2, E01

Sirili Akko

www.tatotz.org

The Tanzania Association of Tour Operators (TATO) represents the interests of tour operators in Tanzania. Comprising over 300 members, TATO plays a crucial role in promoting responsible tourism practices and advocating for its members' rights. With a mission to enhance the tourism industry's growth and sustainability, TATO provides its members with training, networking opportunities, and a platform to address common challenges and innovative solutions. The association actively collaborates with the government and other stakeholders to develop policies and regulations that ensure the protection of Tanzania's natural and cultural heritage, while delivering exceptional experiences.

THE SAFARI AWARDS

ODC.A10

Linda Van Der Veen

www.thesafariawards.com

Established in 2007, The Safari Awards are a symbol of distinction in African safari and wildlife tourism. Our purpose is to applaud and recognise the accomplishments of safari operators and properties across Africa. The awards recognise those who consistently surpass expectations, display an unwavering dedication to conservation, and demonstrate operational excellence while actively supporting local communities. Experience the essence of safari excellence through The Safari Awards!

THYME TECHNOLOGIES

ICC2612

Danielle Deen

www.thymetech.co.za

Thyme Technologies excels as a distinguished business-solution provider with a profound focus on the hospitality industry. Our team of 80 highly experienced consultants forms a winning collective. Specialising in tailor-made software solutions, we cater to diverse sectors within hospitality, including hotel groups, chains, game lodge groups, and various businesses in the industry. With a rich history as a SAGE business partner since Pastel's inception in 1990, we bring over 28 years of unmatched SAGE software experience.

TRAVEL TRACKERS

ICC1012

Kate Imrie

www.traveltrackers.live

We extract data from Property Management, Tour operator and POS systems and re-engineer the data into a compelling and often customized series of reports and business intelligence tools. We have some clients that use a combination of systems, where possible we link them all into one reporting platform. We are a company that thrive on working on a one-on-one basis with our customers, so they have direct access to the builders of the system.

WEEVA SOLUTIONS

ICC912

Bronwyn Litkie

www.weeva.earth

At Weeva, we focus on assisting businesses in the travel sector to effectively manage, measure, track and report on their sustainability initiatives using our unique and innovative software. Our passion lies in making a positive impact on the world by leveraging data tracking and contributing to the transformation of travel and tourism into a more sustainable industry.



MEDIA PUBLICATION

1000 LIMPOPO SECRETS

DEC1H24

Thabiso Magdeline Sekhula
www.1000ls.co.za

The publication aims at showing off Limpopo gems to the world one story at a time. From the people, the food, the places and the experiences – our stories are our currency. 1000 Limpopo Secrets is a love letter to the Limpopo province and through tourism, we are bringing the world to our lands.

GOOGLE STREET VIEW + VR360

ODC.A13

Chris du Plessis
www.360imagefilm.com

Google Street View is a technology featured in Google Maps and Google Earth that provides interactive panoramas from positions along many streets in the world. To promote tourist locations and properties, verify properties on Google Maps.

TRAVEL AFRICA MAGAZINE

ICC916

Craig Rix
www.travelafricamag.com

Travel Africa is the only international (English language) print magazine dedicated to the promotion of travel to Africa from overseas source markets. It has been published quarterly since 1997. Readership is split between the UK, the USA, Europe and Australasia. A digital version is available on an app.



NATIONAL TOURISM AUTHORITY

BOTSWANA TOURISM ORGANISATION DEC2, B11

Messiah Matolela

www.botswanaturism.co.bw

Operating under the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, the Botswana Tourism Organisation was established by an Act of Parliament in 2003 to market and position Botswana as a premier tourist destination of choice, promote investment and product diversification in the tourism industry; and ensure that all tourism facilities are classified, certified and graded. Key tourism assets include pristine national parks and game management areas, which are home to a great diversity of wildlife and flora, wilderness/wetlands experience, culture and heritage, sports and adventure, and MICE.

ESWATINI TOURISM AUTHORITY DEC2, H01

Chunky Sibonakaliso Dlamini

www.thekingdomofeswatini.com

The Kingdom of Eswatini is nestled between South Africa and Mozambique, making it ideal for a southern African itinerary. We have adventure, nature and the Big 5, and pride ourselves on our culture. You will not run out of things to do when you visit us – from golfing, game drives, hikes and 4x4 trails, we have much for visitors to choose from.

INATUR. IP DEC2, E06

Carlos Mamudo

www.mozambique-tourism.co.za

The National Tourism Institute of Mozambique (INATUR) is a public body whose mission is to promote, regulate and monitor tourist activity in the country. INATUR aims to contribute to the sustainable development of tourism, valuing the natural and cultural heritage of Mozambique, as well as guaranteeing the quality of services and tourist satisfaction. INATUR has powers to develop and implement policies, strategies and action plans for the sector, as well as to coordinate and support public and private entities involved in tourism activity. INATUR is also responsible for grading.

LESOTHO TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION DEC2, C01

Tebello Thoola

www.visitlesotho.travel

Lesotho Tourism Development Corporation promotes and markets Lesotho as a unique tourism destination.



MALAWI TOURISM

DEC2, C09

Sarah Njanji

www.visitmalawi.mw

Malawi Tourism is a government department mandated to develop, regulate and promote tourism in Malawi.

MEROPA COMMUNICATIONS DEC2, C06, DEC2, D22

Liana Barnard

www.mauritiusnow.com

Mauritius has been voted the Indian Ocean's Leading Adventure Tourism Destination at the World Travel Awards. The objectives of the Mauritius Tourism Promotion Authority (MTPA) are to promote Mauritius abroad as a tourist destination by conducting advertising campaigns and participating in tourism fairs. We provide information to tourists on facilities, infrastructures and services available to them in Mauritius. We also conduct research into market trends and market opportunities and disseminate such information and other relevant statistical data on Mauritius.

NAMIBIA TOURISM BOARD

DEC2D01

Hendrina Kadhikwa

www.visitnamibia.com.na

The Namibia Tourism Board (NTB) is a statutory body created by an Act of Parliament to market Namibia as a preferred tourist destination. Its other functions are to bring together both the private and public sectors in implementing the national policy on tourism. The vision is to market and develop tourism to and within Namibia that will exceed our visitors' expectations, and for Namibia to be a world renowned destination and become the leader in tourism growth and GDP contribution in Africa.

ONT BURKINA FASO

DEC2, C06

Kagone Sulaiman

www.ontb.bf

L'Office national du tourisme burkinab (ONTB) is responsible for the inventory and development of tourist resources. It is also responsible for collecting, processing and information relating to reception and stay infrastructures in Burkina Faso. [L'Office national du tourisme burkinab (ONTB) est une structure tatique charge de promouvoir le tourisme au Burkina Faso.]

ONT GUINE SA

DEC2, D06

Kade Camara

www.tourisme.gov.gn

ONT Guine SA is a public operator of the Republic of Guinea responsible for the promotion and development of tourism to the country. Its aims are to: Implement the government's policy on tourism promotion in the Republic of Guinea; participate in the development of tourism; participate in the identification, development and construction of tourist sites and infrastructure; operate tourism infrastructure; ensure the management, promotion and sale of tourism products; and manage the hotel portfolio owned by the State.

SATOVITO

ODC.A1

Lusanda Fibi

www.satovito.org

The South African Township and Village Tourism Association (SATOVITO) is a non-profit company and an inclusive organisation that promotes world-class tourism services and experiences in all nine of South Africa's provinces. SATOVITO aims to expand the value chain and include the township and village tourism sub-sector into the mainstream tourism economy by means of creating awareness, and enabling the improved and inclusive participation of indigents at all levels of the tourism industry.



SOUTH AFRICAN TOURISM

ICC102

Nitta Sukha

www.southafrica.net

South African Tourism is the tourism marketing arm of the South African Government. Simply put, our job is to promote the country domestically and internationally, whether for leisure, business or events tourism.

TOURISM GRADING COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA

ICC101

Nelisiwe Yengwa

www.tourismgradingcouncilofsouthafrica.com

The Tourism Grading Council of South Africa (TGCSA) is the only officially recognised quality assurance body for tourism products in South Africa. We foster accommodation & conference facilities nationwide by providing personalised quality control support services to properties.

ZAMBIA TOURISM AGENCY DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Chavunga Lungu

www.zambia.travel

The Zambia Tourism Agency (ZTA) was established through the Tourism and Hospitality Act No. 13 of 2015. ZTA is mandated to effectively market and promote Zambia as a tourism destination of choice and to regulate the country's tourism industry.

ZIMBABWE TOURISM AUTHORITY

DEC2, E15

Praise Mazhandu

www.zimbabwetourism.net

As a National Tourism Organization (NTO), the Zimbabwe Tourism Authority is responsible for tourism promotion, planning and development, research and the enforcement of standards and services. Its overarching goal is to promote the sustainable growth and development of tourism in Zimbabwe for the social and economic benefit of the nation through the setting and monitoring of standards, market research, product development, investment promotion and destination marketing.

ONLINE TRAVEL

CIMSO BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

ICC612

Johan Marais
www.cimso.com

CiMSO Business Solutions is a software solution suite for hotels, lodges, resorts and clubs. It is responsible for the development, sales and support of the CiMSO Software Suite.

GATEWAY STREAM

DEC2, E15

Edwin Ruzive
www.gatewaystream.com/

Gateway Stream is an online travel agent (OTA) which offers more than 5 000+ rooms in Africa. The Gateway Stream booking engine provides the best of African hotels and lodges for online booking.

HARTBEESPOORT DAM INFORMATION DEC1.K01

Mzi J Mafohla
www.hartiesdam.co.za

Hartbeespoort Dam Information is an online platform dedicated to showcasing the beauty and recreational opportunities of Hartbeespoort Dam, located in South Africa's North West province. Our website offers comprehensive information about the Dam's attractions, activities and available accommodation, serving as a go-to resource for tourists and locals alike. From boat cruises, cable ways and wildlife viewing to dining and relaxation, we highlight the diverse experiences available in this scenic destination. Whether you're planning a weekend getaway or seeking information about local events, Hartbeespoort Dam Information is your ultimate guide to exploring this captivating area.

HOTELBEDS

ICC1726

Tracy Jenkinson
www.hotelbeds.com

Hotelbeds is one of the world's leading go-to B2B solution providers for wholesalers, supply partners and destinations.

NIGHTSBRIDGE

ICC1825

Lemien de Ridder
www.nightsbridge.com

NightsBridge is Africa's leading all-in-one property management solution for accommodation establishments, with world-class software and home-grown support. We offer online availability distribution to the world's top websites and agents. Software consists of PayBridge – flexible, secure payment options for guests and agents – and ActivityBridge – easy online booking software for tour and activity businesses.

PINK ELEPHANT INTERNATIONAL

ICC2122

Ren de Brouwer
www.pinkelephantinternational.com

Pink Elephant International offers a state-of-the-art travel reservation system for DMCs, tour-operators and accommodation owners, specialising in tailor-made travel. The system provides fast quotations, an elaborate markup engine, eye-catching presentations, bookings, task management, finance and reporting. Our enterprise platform is an all-round, intuitive, cloud-based system serving hundreds of clients worldwide, i.e. leading African-based DMCs and portfolios. Integrations include WETU, Safari Portal, ResRequest, NightsBridge, E-res, Opera, etc. and lots of accounting systems. The system is multilingual, multi-currency and offers rule-based circuit discounts and historic rates. We have a unique Marketplace function for 3D selling to and buying from other companies. Totally affordable in South African rand.

RESREQUEST

ICC1012

Ntando Bhengu
www.resrequest.com

ResRequest is a business management tool for boutique safari lodges and hotels. We are a central reservations and property management system, with integrated CRM and financial management functionality and excellent reporting.

WETRAVEL

ICC1407

Jamie Albert
www.wetravel.com

Founded in 2016, WeTravel was built to support travel businesses by digitising and simplifying the travel booking and payment process. Now used by more than 5 000 travel companies — to transact annually with nearly 500 000 travellers and thousands of suppliers— the platform has revolutionised how the travel industry manages their businesses. With a suite of integrated SaaS and FinTech solutions that fit into an intuitive platform, WeTravel enables businesses to increase sales conversion, trim administration time, and manage fund transfers from travellers and to suppliers globally.

WETU

ICC912

Paul de Waal
www.wetu.com

Starting with the mindset of solving the industry's content and co-creation problems, Wetu's software interconnects the tourism marketing and sales eco-system, enabling users to sell faster and better.



PROVINCIAL TOURISM AUTHORITY

AMAFI AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE

DEC1.G10

Mariagrazia Galimberti
www.amafainstitute.org.za

Amafa Institute is the provincial heritage resources authority for KwaZulu-Natal. Through the research, identification, conservation, protection, promotion and management of diverse tangible and intangible heritage, the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute seeks to contribute towards building a socially cohesive society, promoting spiritual well-being and facilitating symbolic restitution and economic growth. The Amafa Institute is also responsible for the upkeep and management of some museums and a guesthouse in the province.

CAPE NATURE

DEC1.J01

Loren Pavitt
www.capenature.co.za

Cape Nature works to develop nature-based recreational and tourism products and to leverage the Western Cape's natural assets in such a way that protected areas become sought-after tourist destinations, and become more accessible and attractive to a greater proportion of South Africa's population.

CAPE WINELANDS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.J01

Zwelitsha Abel Sondlo
www.capewinelands.gov.za

The rolling vineyards of the Cape Winelands are nestled amid the mountains of Stellenbosch, Paarl, Worcester and Wellington. Other than many sightseeing opportunities, this scenic region also offers the visitors a wide range of outdoor activities – overnight hikes, game viewing, horse riding, hiking in the vineyards in nature reserves, fly fishing and mountain biking, to list a few. Quaint towns, called “dorpies”, make ideal holiday bases from which visitors can wine and dine, take cultural tours, and visit museums, art galleries, theatres and craft exhibitions. The Cape Winelands offers first-class accommodation, shopping and restaurants, and world-class golf courses.

EASTERN CAPE PARKS AND TOURISM

DEC1.H14

Susan Wilson
www.visiteasterncape.co.za

The Eastern Cape is located at the southern tip of South Africa and offers visitors a diverse range of experiences and regions to explore. Whether on a business or leisure trip, visitors can transition from the urban hustle and bustle to the rugged, untamed beauty of the region's magnificent nature and game reserves and unspoilt 800 km of coastline. Adventure enthusiasts have a great variety of outdoor activities to choose from, including the world's highest commercial bungee jump, Big 7 safaris, wonderful hiking trails and world-renowned surfing spots.



FREE STATE GAMBLING, LIQUOR & TOURISM AUTHORITY

DEC1.H1

Refiloe Taku

www.gla.fs.gov.za

Wedge between the magnificent Orange and Vaal Rivers lies a region blessed with beauty and grace. Bordered by six of South Africa's nine provinces, as well as the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Free State is at the heart of the country. It's a province of wide-open grasslands, golden sunsets and bright starry nights – a perfect place to catch your breath, declutter your mind and reflect. It's a hidden gem that offers a kaleidoscope of experiences to suit all tastes, interests, budgets and cultures.

GAUTENG TOURISM AUTHORITY

DEC1.K25

Mputle Dikobe

www.gauteng.net

Gauteng's destination marketing organisation aims to inspire international and domestic travellers to enjoy Gauteng's leisure opportunities, business and lifestyle, while enjoying the province's aesthetic landscape with world-class infrastructure, diverse nature and wildlife, action and adventure, arts and culture, history and heritage, archaeology and pre-history, including outstanding signature, international events.

JB MARKS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.K01

Lerato Sepamatla

www.jbmarks.co.za

JB Marks Local Municipality is situated in the North West Province of South Africa. It is commonly known as Potchefstroom or "Potch". The vision is for a transformed and Integrated African world-class city. It provides affordable and sustainable services to the community through accountable and responsive administration.

KING SABATA DALINDYEBO MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.K15

Nokuzola Femele

www.ksd.gov.za

King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipality is situated in the Eastern Cape and is one of the five municipalities within the OR Tambo District Municipality. The area has some of the most incredible landscape in the world – vast yellow grasslands, breath-taking river valleys and a magical stretch of coastlines with towering cliffs and thundering waves, from nature reserves to tranquil dams, gushing rivers and the coastal paradise of the Wild Coast. Most of the region is rural, with many people living in remote areas, subsistence farming, herding sheep and cattle.

KOUGA TOURISM DESTINATION MANAGEMENT – KOUGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.H34

Heidi L Halgryn

www.kougatourism.com

Kouga is along the Garden Route of South Africa known for its beautiful natural landscapes, variation of accommodation types and outdoor activities. It encompasses coastal towns such as Jeffreys Bay, St. Francis Bay and Oyster Bay, making it a popular destination for beach lovers. The area is also home to various nature reserves and wildlife activities, offering opportunities for hiking, biking, wildlife viewing, 4x4 adventures and birdwatching. Kouga is known for its unique fynbos and is part of the Cape Floral Kingdom, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In addition, the region hosts cultural events and festivals that celebrate its rich heritage.

LIMPOPO TOURISM AGENCY

DEC1.J15

Modjadji Makoela

www.golimpopo.com

Limpopo is South Africa's most northerly province, bordering Mozambique, Zimbabwe and Botswana. It is an area of great contrasts in terms of the variety of landscapes, scenery and climate. It is home to three national parks, the Kruger National Park, Mapungubwe National Park and Marakele National Park. It has 43 nature reserves, as well as private game reserves boasting an assortment of wildlife and nature experiences. Its rich historical heritage sites include rock art and engravings for special-interest visitors. There is a wide variety of event venues ensuring that visitors can make the most of the area.



MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DEC1H24

Tshepo Jack Mogano
www.mopani.gov.za

The Mopani district of Limpopo province is renowned for its abundance of wildlife (including the Big 5), craggy mountains, huge man-made and indigenous forests, trout streams and cascading waterfalls. The Mopani region provides easy access to the northern section of the Kruger Park. Including towns such as Phalaborwa, Tzaneen, Modjadikloof and Giyani, the area also boasts a plethora of historical, cultural and ethnic attractions. The contrasts in climate, scenery and landscape within this region are striking and dramatic.

MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.K16

Emily Moloantoa
www.moseskotane.gov.za

The Moses Kotane area contains the famous Sun City Resort (known as Africa's Kingdom of Pleasure) in the North West province, as well as the Pilanesberg National Park and the Madikwe Game Reserve, home to the Big 5. Special tour packages are available, and also special rates for shuttles and airport transfers, cultural tours and safari packages. Importantly, the municipality aims to create jobs for the youth and disabled people, and to promote tourism in the North West province.

MPUMALANGA TOURISM & PARKS AGENCY

DEC1.G28

Gugu Dlamini
www.mpumalanga.com

Mpumalanga ("place of the rising sun") province is perfectly located to entice visitors to varied experiences. Three of the country's top 10 tourist attractions – wildlife (Kruger Park), scenic beauty, (Blyderiver Canyon) and the cultural heartland are situated in this province. Come and experience the people's congeniality and experience a new dawn, the rising of the sun.

NORTH WEST PARKS AND TOURISM BOARD

DEC1.K01

Mpho Motshegoa
www.tourismnorthwest.co.za

From untamed bushveld to the sophistication of 5 Star luxury resorts, the North West province provides the complete tourism package. Nature has blessed the North West with breathtaking scenic beauty, rolling fields of maize, golden sunflowers and vast plains of African bushveld.

NORTHERN CAPE TOURISM AUTHORITY

ODC.A18

Dianna Martin
www.experiencenortherncape.com

Stretching over 360 000 km², from the world-renowned Kalahari Desert to the arid plains of the Karoo, the Northern Cape province offers visitors unique and authentic experiences. With its open spaces, friendly people, rich history and unique cultural diversity, the Northern Cape promises an extraordinary holiday experience. Here sustainable tourism meets unparalleled beauty. Uncover the untold stories of ancient tribes, encounter endemic wildlife, and immerse yourself in eco-elegance.

NYANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.09

Asanda Mtimba
www.nyandenilm.gov.za

Nyandeni Local Municipality falls within the OR Tambo District Municipality in the Eastern Cape, on the east coast of South Africa. It has a spectacular river valley that winds towards the Indian Ocean. The coastline is truly magical with a series of beaches more beautiful than anywhere else.


PHOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
DEC1.H05
Boitumelo Koena
www.phokwane.gov.za

Phokwane Local Municipality aims to create a conducive environment for our SMMEs to thrive. We promote our local tourism, services and the goods we offer in our area.

PORT ST JOHNS
DEC1.J25
Shirley Batyi
www.psjmunicipality.gov.za

The Port St Johns Local Municipality is situated within the OR Tambo District on the coast of the Indian Ocean in the largely rural province of the Eastern Cape. It is bounded by Ingquza Local Municipality in the North-West and Nyandeni Local Municipality in the South-West. It is the smallest of the five municipalities in the district, making up 11% of its geographical area. It comprises coastal and inland areas that fall under the jurisdiction of the former Transkei.

TOURISM KWAZULU-NATAL
DEC1.G37
Thabisile Mthethwa
www.zulu.org.za

Tourism KwaZulu-Natal is a statutory body responsible for promotion, development and marketing of tourism in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. KwaZulu-Natal is a multi-generational traveller's dream destination located on the Eastern seaboard of the country boasting subtropical climate, warm beaches throughout the year and offering a myriad of adventure activities, unique Zulu culture, Big 5 safaris and many more.

UMZIMVUBU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
DEC1.J37
Azola Makanda
www.umzimvubu.gov.za

Umzimvubu Local Municipality (Umzimvubu is derived from the name of the Mzimvubu River, which is an isiXhosa word meaning "home of the hippopotamus"). It is a local government authority that aims at marketing the area as a preferred tourist destination.

WESGRO
DEC1.J01
Julia Louw
www.wesgro.co.za

Wesgro is the official tourism, trade and investment promotion agency for Cape Town and the Western Cape province. The Tourism team at Wesgro, made up of the Leisure Tourism Unit and the Convention Bureau, promotes the Western Cape internationally and domestically. As a destination marketing organisation Wesgro markets the destination by focusing on business tourism (through its Convention Bureau team), the tourism trade, media, influencers, marketing campaigns and event support through the Leisure Tourism Unit.

RESTAURANT

BEAN THERE COFFEE COMPANY

ICC916

Heather Neary
www.beanthere.co.za

Coffee roastery

CHILLK WINES & RESTAURANT

DEC1.K01

Boitumelo Makgale
www.chillkwines.co.za

Chillk Wines and Restaurant is a wine company that has 50+ wines on offer. We also have our own restaurant, which specialises in wine tasting, fine dining, lifestyle, events, and venue hire.

CREST LODGE

DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Juliet Machida
www.thecrestlodge.com

The Crest Lodge is an upmarket lodge in the serene suburb of Ibex Hill in Lusaka, Zambia. We offer affordable accommodation, conference facilities, a restaurant and self-catering apartments. All our rooms are en suite with balconies, free WiFi, a tea station and a 40 inch television. The Crest is suitable for travellers, holiday makers and business people who seek a quiet place to work from. We are a graded establishment with 3 Stars and we strive to make every moment count for our guests. We have two swimming pools – one on the roof top and the second one on the ground floor.

CYNTHIAS HIVE ESTATE

DEC1.G37

Philisiwe Gumede
www.cynthiashive.co.za

Cynthias Hive Estate is a restaurant/farm wedding venue that offers a personal, intimate experience for those who appreciate the simple beauty of the bush and sugarcane fields away from City Centre. The mission is to make the venue your home on the best day of your life.

MICROS SOUTH AFRICA

ICC1920

Kirsty Blaauw

www.micros.co.za

MICROS South Africa was formed in February 1997 with the acquisition of the distributor rights for Southern Africa for the then Micros Inc. Today we are an Oracle Gold Hospitality Partner and distribute the Oracle Hospitality product set. In July 2017 Micros South Africa was acquired by Adapt IT. The Adapt IT Holdings Limited (Adapt IT) group is a Level 1 Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) contributor that provides leading software and digitally-led business solutions that assist clients across targeted industries to achieve more by improving their customer experience, core business operations, business administration, enterprise resource planning and public service.

TOURVEST RESTAURANTS & TAVERNS ODC.A20

Ben Watkin

Tourvest Restaurant & Taverns consists of 13 restaurants and taverns located in tourist hubs around the country, including the national parks, the V&A Waterfront, airports and Simon's Town.

TOUR OPERATOR

AAA TRAVEL

ICC511

Barend Frederik Burger
www.aaatravelafrica.com

AA Travel is a leading Destination Management Company that has been based in Cape Town since 1997. It is known for competitive rates, a personal approach, personal service and for unique and creative travel ideas. AAA Travel has a diverse and dynamic team, including English, German and Dutch-speaking employees. This allows us to speak to our agents in their own language. As an inbound tour operator, we have a deep passion for and knowledge of the destinations we offer. This allows us to offer your customers the most suitable trips to cater to everyone's wishes.

ABANG AFRICA TRAVEL

ICC511

Tinus Steyn
www.abangafrica.com

Abang Africa Travel is a small and nimble inbound tour operator based in Cape Town. We organise trips through South Africa and its neighbouring countries, which allow visitors to experience not only the highlights of the region, but also the hidden gems that are slightly off the beaten track. We are focused on sustainable travel that leaves behind a positive environmental, economic and social legacy for the host countries and their people.

ACACIA BLISS TOURS & SAFARIS DEC2, A36, DEC2, B21

Edward Panga
www.acaciablisstours.com

Acacia Bliss Tours & Safaris is your one-stop destination for the ultimate African safari experience. We specialise in providing customised safari tours in Tanzania, showcasing the best of the country's wildlife, culture and adventure activities. From the Great Migration on the Serengeti plains in November and December (the world's greatest wildlife spectacle), to the breathtaking views of the Ngorongoro Crater, we have a safari package that will suit your interests and budget. Our expert guides have years of experience and knowledge of the local area, guaranteeing an authentic and unforgettable safari experience.

ADVANTAGE TOURS

ICC2616

Michelle Pieterse
www.advantagetours.co.za

Advantage Tours St Lucia, a renowned tour operator with over 20 years of experience, specialises in unforgettable boat-based whale watching adventures in St Lucia. As legal permit holders, we also offer hippo and crocodile cruises on the St Lucia estuary. Complementing our tours are top-class accommodation and restaurant service.

AFRICA PREMIER SAFARIS

DEC2, E15

Abigail Nemaungwe
www.africapremiersafaris.com

Africa Premier Safaris is tour operator and DMC in Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. We specialise in ground handling for our visitors to the Victoria Falls destination, and to the countries around us. Day trips are available to Botswana's Chobe National Park from Victoria Falls, from Livingstone in to Zambia to Victoria Falls and to Namibia.

AFRICA TIMES DMC

ICC114.31

Joel Mbaya
www.africatimesdmc.com

Africa Times DMC is a tour operator company that combines tour and travel components to create package holidays and itineraries. We arrange transfers, hotels, tour guides and destinations for our clients. Be assured, there's so much to experience in South Africa. No matter how you like to travel, we have got trips to suit everyone's tastes. Africa Times DMC accommodates everyone, with budgets from basic to deluxe, to experience unforgettable moments.

AFRICA TRAVEL TOURS

DEC2, E15

Leana Machipisa
www.africatraveltourvicfalls.com

Africa Travel Tours is an inbound and outbound tour operator based in Victoria Falls and Harare. Our product portfolio includes inbound and cross-border transfers in an array of vehicles, a guided tour of the Falls, game drives, boat cruises, fishing expeditions and day trips to Botswana, Zambia and Namibia. We also do day and multi-day trips, and offer ground handling services in Zimbabwe, Botswana, Namibia and Zambia. It will be our pleasure to meet up with you so that we can tell you more about our products.

AFRICA220 EAST AFRICA

DEC2, C17

Kellen Ndii-Kibe
www.africa220.com

Africa220 is a DMC with extensive local knowledge of bespoke FIT tailor-made and wholesale leisure programmes – bush and beach, guided group tours, incentives, corporate travel and a wide selection of special programmes. The company is an "into-detail" destination expert that comes second to none when planning journeys and safaris in Africa. We provide solutions to make travelling to the African destinations meaningful and easier. We promise and deliver the utmost assistance and service excellence.

AFRICAN ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS

ICC916

Andrew Kitema
www.africanadventure.co.ke

African Adventure Specialists is a premier DMC in East Africa that curates and plans luxury trips for individuals, couples, families and small groups to see the incredible wildlife and pristine sandy beaches of East Africa. Our Head Office is based in Nairobi, Kenya, with branch offices in Arusha, Tanzania and Kigali, Rwanda. Our long-standing and cordial relationship with suppliers gives us strong buying power, enhancing value for money without affecting the quality and level of service. We are enthusiastic about the possibility of welcoming your clients on board and providing them with an unforgettable experience.

AFRICAN EAGLE DMC

ICC512

Julia Twala
www.africaneagle.com

African Eagle is one of the most trusted and reputable inbound tour operators in southern and East Africa and has been in operation since 1993. From tailor-made packages to individual hotel bookings, transfers, restaurants, visits, day tours, guided tours, car rental and other travel-related services, African Eagle brings together years of experience and the best rates in the industry that have been individually negotiated per service. We use advanced technology to create a destination management service that is highly efficient. Our client base includes international wholesalers and travel agents in a number of different markets, with our two key markets being French and German tourists.

AFRICAN EXCURSIONS
DEC2, B11
Gorata Setswalo
www.africanexcursions.co.bw

African Excursions is a tour operator based in Maun, Botswana. We give our clients the opportunity to experience the distinctiveness of the flat plains and river channels of the Okavango Delta on a traditional dug-out canoe (Mokoro). We offer tailor-made mobile and accommodated safaris to suit guests' personal requirements. African Excursions conducts transfers in Botswana and in the region for individuals, parties and corporate groups.

AFRICAN HORIZONS
DEC2, C17
Tomas Sorensen
www.african-horizons.com

African Horizons is one of East Africa's finest safari tour operators, specialising in safari planning, including Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zanzibar and now Rwanda. We bring over 25 years of experience to bear in offering you the breadth of choice, cost-effective options, tailor-made schedules, and guaranteed professional and personal attention. We are confident that we can make your African experience the best it can possibly be.

AFRICAN TRAVEL GATEWAY
ICC2616
Howard Spencer-Wilson
www.africantravel.com/

Owner-run for 27 years, African Travel Gateway has been sending travellers on once-in-a-lifetime safaris and tours across southern Africa. As a highly experienced DMC, our long-standing staff understand the region and serve a loyal and happy client base across a diverse range of products.

AFRICAN VACATIONS
DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11
James Chishimba Tumba
www.africanvacations.co.zm

African Vacations is a premier DMC based in the vibrant town of Livingstone, Zambia. With a passion for showcasing the splendour of Africa, we arrange unforgettable journeys through the continent's diverse landscapes, rich cultures and iconic wildlife. We craft tailor-made experiences that immerse travellers in the heart of Africa's natural wonders. With expert guides, luxurious accommodation, and personalised service, we ensure that every moment is filled with wonder and discovery. Explore Africa with African Vacations and create memories.

AFRO TREK SAFARIS
DEC2, B11
Janet Bimson
www.afrotreksafaris.com

Afro Trek Safaris offers mobile safaris, operating out of Maun, which is the gateway to the beautiful scenic Okavango Delta in Botswana. We also offer personalised safaris throughout the Okavango Delta region, not to mention all of Botswana's other main national parks and reserves. All safaris are undertaken with an experienced and knowledgeable professional guide, with safaris normally starting from Maun and ending at Victoria Falls. A variety of safaris are available, notably to the Moremi Game Reserve, Savuti, Chobe National Park, including the Makgadikgadi Pans, Nxai Pans, Khutse, and Central Kalahari Game Reserve.

AKILANGA DMC
ICC712
Andre Laget
www.akilanga.com

Akilanga DMC & Events provides great modular concepts that allow you to combine multiple options. You will be able to craft your client's perfect experience in Africa. A dedicated concierge and tailor-made itineraries are available to cater for clients' exclusive requirements. We also offer multilingual scheduled tours to make the most of budgets.

ALBATROS TRAVEL & SAFARIS
ICC916
Julian Camm
www.albatros-africa.com

Albatros Travel and Safaris is part of Albatros Travel A/S, a Danish travel company founded in 1986 by the biologist and writer Sren Rasmussen. Initially, we only offered tours to Africa but over the years this has expanded to include worldwide destinations, with a particular emphasis on ecotourism in Greenland and Africa. In Africa we have offices in Kenya, Tanzania and South Africa, handling safaris to East Africa and southern Africa. We have destination specialists who can assist you with creating the best trip for your clients and ensuring the best value.

AMANGONYAMA TOURS
DEC1.G37
Nkosikhona Pius Ndlovu
www.amangonyamatours.co.za

Amangonyama Tour Operator is a 100% black-owned tour operating company based Howick, in KwaZulu-Natal's beautiful Midlands area. Our business model targets schools for educational tours oriented to the curriculum for both Primary and High Schools, as well as catering for local and international tourists, local organisations, corporate businesses/companies for team-building activities and sports tours. We provide tailor-made packages to suit clients' unique needs. This is achieved by collaborating with professional service providers who have excellent track records in the tourism sector in providing consistency, and memorable and unforgettable experiences.

**AMANKUNDLANDE CONSTRUCTION T/A
IGULA TOURS**
ICC114.52
Sanele Muzikayifani Thwala
www.igulatours.com

Igula Tours specialises in international and local transfers, travel packages and accommodation. We also do tourism-related events beneficial to the community. In the accommodation sector, Igula Tours is a self-catering establishment.

AMAZING AFRICA
ICC412, ICC1106
Mirjam Meyer
www.amazing-africa.co.za

Amazing Africa is an owner-managed inbound tour operator specialising in the whole of southern Africa, as well as providing selective services in East Africa and the Indian Ocean islands. We provide solutions and create our tailor-made products based on our agents' needs with a sustainable mindset.

BAILEYZA EXCLUSIVE TOURS & TRAVELS
ICC114.114
Lizelle Bailey
www.baileyzatours.co.za

BaileyZA Exclusive Tours & Travels is an inbound tour operator based in Cape Town. We specialise in culture and heritage tours in and around the Western Cape. We offer tour packages for the individual traveller and for small group tours. We also offer airport transfers, shuttle services and point-to-point transfers. We have a vehicle fleet that ranges from luxury Mercedes sedan to 22-seater Mercedes Sprinter vehicles. We provide travel agents and DMCS with tourist guides and transport services in and around Cape Town and along the Garden Route.

BHOTANI GROUP
ICC114.2
Bandile Kenqa
www.bhotanigroup.co.za

Our 3 Star accommodation is in Gqeberha (previously named Port Elizabeth – PE), with 14 rooms. The eclectic setting and décor provide a true sense of place with a blend of romance, ambience and sensuality. Bhotani Travel & Tours offers different packages with a combination of nature and adventure. Experience our great game drives in the popular Addo National Park, amongst others. A variety of packages is offered where one can come face to face with the Big 7. Boat cruises, sand sledding and other activities are also offered. Our professional guides are trained for culture and nature tourism.

BIGFOOT TOURS
DEC2, B11

Kgoberego Nkawana
www.bigfoottours.co.bw

Bigfoot Tours is a tour operator, managing and operating campsites in Central Kalahari Game Reserve and Khutse Game Reserve. We also do mobile safaris, and offer tailor-made packages and corporate retreats. We assist with reservations.

BIKE AND HIKE
ICC114.119

Matthew Fletcher
www.bikeandhike.co.za

Bike & Hike combines luxury, leisure and exciting activities to create an unforgettable outdoor experience. We are a leading boutique activity company focused on private cycling, hiking and touring experiences in Cape Town and beyond.

BSW TRAVEL CONSULTS
DEC2, D19

Barbara Nambayo
www.bswtravelconsults.com

BSW Travel Consults is a Ugandan-based DMC that serves travellers from all around the world and operates in the East African region. The company intends to provide individual and group travel packages. Services and products will initially include pre-arranged tours, custom packages according to clients' specifications, travel consultation and making reservations for accommodation, among other related travel services. BSW Travel Consults seeks to differentiate itself as the premier safari travel company in the greater East African region and Africa as a whole.

BUSH 2 BEACH SAFARIS
DEC2, E01

Ingrid Vaes
www.bush2beach.com

Bush2Beach Safaris is a tour operator based in Arusha, Tanzania, with 20+ years of experience. We customise itineraries to the interests of our visitors. Whether they are seeking adrenaline-fuelled adventures such as mountain climbing, wildlife safaris, cultural experiences or tranquil escapes, there is an itinerary to suit every traveller's desires. Our detailed knowledge of Tanzania allows us to offer unique experiences for those "once in a lifetime trips" exploring Tanzania's wealth of beauty. Our guides are highly trained and we are committed to sustainability and supporting local communities, uplifting people's lives together with our partners at Isoitok Camp Manyara.

BUSHTRACKS
ICC916

Simon Teede
www.bushtracksafrica.com/

Bushtracks luxury DMC services, backed by firsthand expertise, are facilitated through our offices in Zimbabwe, Zambia and Botswana. We offer "meet & greet" services in Victoria Falls, Livingstone, Lusaka and Kasane. With expert staff and extensive industry experience, we're also renowned for owning iconic dinner trains, exclusive cruises, and leading Chobe day trips.

CALVINO'S SHUTTLE SERVICES
DEC1.J15

Gopolang Makgotho
www.calvinosshuttles.com

Calvino's Shuttle Services offers tour operating services and tour packages. We are based in Florapark, Polokwane, in Limpopo province. The company is black-owned. With our experience in creating innovative and immersive travel experiences, we are eager to showcase the diverse attractions and unique cultural heritage of Limpopo and other provinces. Our vision is to develop tourism initiatives across various segments, including family and recreation, sports and wildlife, culture and heritage, special interests and business.

CAPE REBEL TOURS

ICC114.129

Gerhard Jacobs

www.caperebeltours.co.za

Cape Rebel Tours is an inbound tour operator, proudly embracing our heritage as French refugees who settled in South Africa in 1688. With a strong commitment to gluten-free and celiac-safe travels, our family-managed company excels in private curated tours, inviting travellers to reconnect with their roots in Africa, not forgetting all the fun stuff.

CHOBEZI SAFARIS

DEC2, B11

Micheal Dube

www.chobezi.com

Chobezi is an inbound tour operator based in Chobe, Botswana. We offer boat cruises, game drives, fishing trips, cultural tours and bush dinners. We also offer overnight and multiday mobile camping in Chobe National Park, including Moremi, Savuti, Khwai and Nxai pans. We also do day trips to Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe and to Zambia, as well as road transfers within Botswana and the region. All our transfer vehicles are air-conditioned, and our game drive vehicles are converted to safari requirements. Our guides are professionally licensed, well trained, proficient in English and well versed in the local flora and fauna of Chobe and Botswana.

COMPASSLINE AFRICA TOURS

ICC212, ICC2516

Alison Chiocchetti

www.compasslineafrica.com

A DMC since 2005, Compassline Africa Tours crafts bespoke experiences to southern and East Africa.

CON-X-ION SHUTTLE AND TOURS

ICC114.120

Shandre Stemmet

www.con-x-ion.com

Established in 2009, Con-X-ion Shuttle and Tours is a nationwide transport company based in South Africa. We serve regions across the country and neighbouring nations, offering luxury transport and tours, in addition to our regular charter services. Our comprehensive travel solutions ensure unforgettable journeys in diverse landscapes and to many destinations.

CRAFTED AFRICA

DEC2, C09

Mike Varndell

www.craftedafrica.com

Crafted Africa offers a huge range of adventure packages and tailor-made experiences across Malawi, Zambia and Mozambique. The products range from small group departures to highly exclusive honeymoons, beach and bush combos, self-drive adventures, tailor-made experiences, organised group tours and more.

CURIOUS TOURS AFRICA

DEC2, E01A

Diana Peace Abalo

www.curiousafrica.com

Curious Tours Africa is a tourism operating company located in Uganda which offers services such as adventure and wildlife safaris, car hire, ticketing and hotel bookings. We are licensed by the Uganda Tourism Board and are also a proud member of the Association of Uganda Tour Operators. We provide mainly inbound and outbound tours.

DANA TOURS
DEC2, E06

Edna Suleimangy
www.danatours.com

Dana Tours is a Maputo-based tour operator and DMC with over 20 years' experience in Mozambique. We are a member of the Mozambique Travel Agents Association (AVITUM) and the Southern African Tourism Services Association (SATSA). Our office has a staff complement of 12 and what sets us apart is that we are based in the destination and we strive for service excellence. We offer tailor-made itineraries to Mozambique and we specialise in the MICE market. Our services include accommodation bookings, day trips, transfers, port excursions, team building events, and conference and incentive organisation.

DESTINATION MOZAMBIQUE
DEC2, E06

Nikki Wiedemann
www.destinationmozambique.net

Destination Mozambique actively promotes the country and offers bespoke itineraries for leisure and MICE travellers. Our aim is for travellers to truly experience all that Mozambique has to offer, with a range of accommodation from eco-lodges and stand-alone villas to 5 Star luxury resorts and lodges. The experience is captured in the culture, cuisine, hospitality of Mozambican people, wildlife and the natural beauty of the country. A key service element offered is in-country hosting, on-the-ground liaison and co-ordination with hotels.

DRIFTERS
ODC.A20

Gary Michaux
www.drifters.co.za

Like the original adventurers way back in 1983, we've always been driven by a relentless passion for exploring the magnetic African continent. To us, this is not a job but rather a way of life. We've traversed the very best of rugged Africa, meticulously charting routes that are filled with transformative moments. We guide you to places we've personally cherished, ensuring that every aspect of your journey flows seamlessly. With over 40 years' experience under our belt, coupled with a fleet of specially designed adventure trucks and comfortable, well-appointed vehicles, our team is committed to showcasing the splendour of Africa.

DEGE ADVENTURES
DEC2, E01

Salum Muhudini Salum
www.degeadventures.com

Dege Adventures is a company based in Zanzibar Island, Tanzania, East Africa. We are specialised in end-to-end management of travel arrangements, including hotel/flight bookings, group/personalised trips, transportation and other requirements.

DOLPHIN TOURS & SAFARIS
DEC2, E01

Fahim Bagha
www.carhiretz.com

With our 25 years of service in safaris, tours, and vehicle rentals, Dolphin Tours & Safaris is here to help you live your dream. Unlock, explore, and discover the incredible experiences Tanzania has to offer and the opportunities it opens up.

DUMI LEGACY TOURS
DEC1.G37

Dumi Mbatha
www.dumistlucisafari.co.za

Dumi Legacy Tours is based in the northern side of KwaZulu-Natal. We organise tour packages and do game drives in our neighbouring game reserves, that is iSimangaliso Wetlands Park and Hluhluwe Imfolozi Park, with elephant interaction.

DURBAN FEVER TRAVEL AND TOURS ICC114.48

Thokozani Mngomezulu
www.durbantravel.co.za

Durban Fever Travel & Tours is a tour operator registered in 2018 and based in Durban Central. We specialise in inbound tours, offering the following: Durban Adventure, Durban City Tour, Phezulu Safari, Township Tours, Drakensberg Tours, Hluhluwe Big 5 Game Drive, Lesotho Sani Pass, Educational Tours, and the Inanda Heritage Route Tour.

ELEPHANT AND CHEETAH EXPERIENCE DEC2, E15

Janice Ncube
www.elecheetahexperience.com

With more than 35 years of experience, Elephant and Cheetah Experience offers the most reliable and ethical wildlife activities, ground handling services, authentic Zimbabwean excursions and a personalised service. Our clients are given the ultimate African experience, catering to family travellers, solo travellers, school trips and group travellers.

ERININE PLC DEC2, D14

Gianmarco Russo
www.erinine.com

Founded in 1991, EriNine DMC specialises in the Eritrean region, offering professional and reliable services. Our team, deeply connected to Eritrea's heritage, includes multilingual guides (English, Italian, German, Amharic) and skilled drivers trained for any challenge. We prioritise safety, constantly monitoring security statuses, and specialise in Red Sea boat tours, ensuring a seamless and enriching experience. Our deep knowledge of Eritrea's history, culture and traditions allows us to provide worry-free exploration, with hands-on support and flexibility, underlining our commitment to excellence and client satisfaction.

ERNEST TOURS ICC114.34

Khumbudzeni Siala
www.facebook.com/p/Ernest-Tours-cc-100063622793447

Ernest Tours is a tour operator based in Pretoria. Our services are as follows: transport services, optional tours, accommodation, honeymoon tours, cruises, events, weddings, birthday parties and safaris.

EXCLUSIVE UGANDA SAFARIS DEC2A07, DEC2, A07

Imelda Nakandi
www.exclusiveugandasafaris.com

Registered in 2017, Exclusive Uganda Safaris (DMC) is a private travel company and one of the market leaders in the travel and tourism industry of Uganda and Rwanda. With its headquarters in Kamwokya, Kampala, we specialise in tailor-made and set group tours in East Africa. Whether you're looking for luxury, midrange or budget safaris, our highly experienced and trained staff will be at your service to help you organise your dream trip to Africa, especially in Uganda and Rwanda.

EXPLORE AFRICA TRAVELS DEC2, B11

Wame Nareetsile
www.exploreafricatravels.com

Explore Africa Travels is a licensed, wholly Botswana citizen-owned tourism enterprise registered with the Botswana Tourism Organization. The company is a tourism and DSM providing unique brokerage services for discerning holidaymakers and business travellers. We offer tailor-made individual African safari packages, group packages and corporate packages. We arrange family safari holidays, from luxury tented camps to mobile safaris to lodging, and beach holidays in the southern African region.

EXPLORE TZANEEN
DEC1H24
Nyiko Mchavi

Let Explore Tzaneen show you the magical world of Tzaneen. From hiking trails on protea-filled mountains to dams which stretch as far as the eye can see, we are your gateway to the land of the Rain Queen, cultural diversity and the food route of Route 71.

FLAME OF AFRICA
DEC2, B11
Brett McDonald
www.flameofafrica.com

Flame of Africa is an independent tour operator, ground handler and activity provider. For over 20 years we have strived to provide unique, authentic and innovative experiences for our guests. Upon arrival at Kasane, Botswana, guests will be met by our warm and welcoming team to be transferred to their choice of accommodation. We offer an exceptional choice of activities and side tours that highlight this incredible destination: cruises, game drives, village tours, bush dinners, fishing and bridge tours – each can be tailored to suit your needs. Our Signature Range includes The Chobe Explorer, The Chobe Chow and The Chobe Style.

GAMEWATCHERS & PORINI CAMPS
ICC916
Mohanjeet Brar
www.porini.com

Gamewatchers Safaris has been operating safaris to the best wild-life reserves in Africa for over 35 years and is recognised globally for its positive reputation and leadership in conservation, sustainable tourism and community conservancies. Our Porini group of camps are exclusive camps and high-end safari cottages in conservancies: Porini Amboseli in Selenkay Conservancy; Porini Mara, Porini Cheetah & Ol Kinyei Safari Cottages in Ol Kinyei Conservancy; Porini Lion in Olare Motorogi Conservancy; Porini Giraffe Camp in Mara Ripoi Conservancy; Porini Rhino in Ol Pejeta Conservancy; Nairobi Tented Camp in Nairobi National Park; and Rhino River Camp in Meru National Park.

GLOBE TRAVEL AND TOURS
ICC1603
Farahnaaz Sulaiman Aboobacker
www.globetravel.co.za/

Globe Travel and Tours is an inbound tour operator based in Cape Town. Our team of experienced professionals is committed to providing our customers with tailored experiences. We ensure that our clients are personally taken care of from beginning to end. By making travel both accessible, enjoyable and affordable, we have cultivated lifelong relationships by offering reliable and efficient service with superior knowledge of the industry.

GO TOURISM PROMOTIONS
ICC1203
Samantha Andrews
www.go-tourism.com

Go Tourism, based in Cape Town, is an inbound tour operator offering access to the most enchanting destinations across southern Africa. Our team of professional multicultural consultants are fluent in French and English, providing you with comprehensive guidance in the meticulous planning and realisation of your dream holiday. With a steadfast commitment spanning over 33 years, Go Tourism specialises in crafting tailored trips, regardless of your requirements.

GOVACATION AFRICA
ODC.A20
Sabine Blehle
www.go-vacation.co.za

GoVacation Africa is a full-service DMC specialising in inbound travel to South Africa, Namibia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zanzibar, Uganda and Madagascar. From these offices we service neighbouring destinations such as Zimbabwe, Zambia, Botswana, Mozambique, Malawi and Ruanda. We offer professional services and client-specific consultation to both the FIT and group leisure travel segments. We are part of a global brand, with decades' worth of business experience in key international markets. Our people are passionate ambassadors for the destinations they call home. They have amassed countless hours' worth of personal experience, qualifying them as specialists in their respective countries.

GOVERNORS' CAMP COLLECTIONS ICC1008

Wilderness Safaris Wilderness Safaris
www.governorscamp.com

Governors' Camp Collection is the pioneer of the luxury safari experience, having created Governors' Camp on the banks of the Mara River in Tanzania as early as 1972. Each of our award-winning properties is located in the very best wildlife locations that East Africa has to offer. When you stay with us, you can rest assured that you are fully immersed in the heart of the action, in the best game-viewing areas of the Masai Mara, Laikipia and the Great Rift Valley in Kenya.

GREAT ISLAND ADVENTURE SAFARIS MADAGASCAR ICC1619

Bakoly Voahangy Razanamiarantsoa
www.gias-madagascar.com

Great Island Adventure Safaris is a local, privately owned inbound DMC based and operating in Madagascar. We had decades of unrivalled travel experience in the fields of guiding, birding, wildlife watching and adventure trips (trekking, bush camping, canoeing) before we set up our company in 2011. That has allowed us to offer the best and most unforgettable holidays, with excellent client services. We offer a wide range of customised packages, plus new destinations in some wildlife hotspots far away from mass tourism. Our tours are accompanied by enthusiastic and knowledgeable Malagasy tour guides who take care of you.

HOUSE OF SAFARI DEC2, B11

Olly
www.houseofsafaribw.com

House of Safari is an independent, locally owned DMC based in Maun, Botswana. As one of the best DMCs in Botswana, we dedicate our experience and knowledge of our home country to tailor make breathtaking and memorable safari experiences. We also offer meet-and-greet at Maun Airport. Our relationships with all our suppliers puts us in an ideal position to recommend the best possible itineraries. We plan photographic safaris, honeymoon safaris, family safaris, luxury safaris, self-drive safaris, horse-riding safaris, mobile safaris and cultural trips.

INFINITE AFRICA DESTINATION MANAGEMENT DEC2, E06

Barbara Kuhn
www.infiniteafrica.com

Infinite Africa Destination Management is a boutique DMC and wholesale inbound tour operator that provides full ground-handling services for international travellers in southern Africa. The company's strongest and unique selling point is its in-depth product knowledge of Mozambique as a destination for the international market. Infinite Africa continues to cement its reputation of providing fast, reliable, professional yet personal services to the international travel market.

INK (INANDA NTUZUMA KWAMASHU) TOURISM COMMUNITY TOURISM ORGANISATION DEC1.G50

Thokozani Masango
www.wozaenanda.co.za

Discover all the hidden gems of northern Durban with INK (Inanda Ntuzuma KwaMashu) Tourism! Our community tourism organisation showcases a wide range of businesses and experiences in the area.

INKAZIMULO TRAVELS SOLUTION ICC114.61

Sibusiso Mthembu
www.facebook.com/InkazimuloTravels

Inkazimulo Travels Solution is an inbound tour operator based in Durban, KwaZulu-Natal. Our services include coordinating business trips, school tours or excursions, group tours, shuttle services, family holidays packages and more. We are a company that believes that business is about building relationships – this we consider one of our biggest strengths. We understand the value of repeat business and endeavour to make every traveller happy.

**INKOSI DESTINATION MANAGEMENT
COMPANY**
ICC114.101, ICC2709

Jaqueline Mabuza
www.inkosidmc.co.za

Inkosi is a reputable DMC in Mpumalanga, well known in the industry for its creativity and high levels of service. The company offers the necessary guidance and advice when suggesting the perfect package to meet the client's expectations of the ultimate gateways and travel experiences. Our main business is inbound and domestic tourism for individual travellers and groups. Realising the need or opportunity to increase the local tourism product offering, we have established the Shabalala Interpretation of Culture centre in order to promote and share local communities' indigenous knowledge.

INVOLV AFRICA
ICC1703

Kim Van Der Westhuizen
www.involvafrica.com

Involv Africa bases its offerings on the foundation of hands-on experience, related to both the compilation and on-the-ground execution of all types of travel arrangements. Traditional and tailored travel experiences dovetail with aspects such as crisis management and alternative solutions during unforeseen situations. Benefiting from more than 100 years of collective inbound tour operation experience, we have yet to encounter a situation we have not managed to navigate ourselves and our guests through successfully. This unique selling point forms a proud cornerstone of Involv Africa's dedication to excellence.

JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARIS
ICC912

Johann Barnard
www.jenmansafaris.com

JENMAN African Safaris is a family-run tour operator based in Cape Town, with operational offices in Victoria Falls, Madagascar and Tanzania. We pride ourselves on being one of the leading tour operators in southern Africa, East Africa and Madagascar. Founded in 1993, we have grown at a steady pace and have achieved a reputation for reliability, safety, high levels of customer service and excellent value for money. We specialise in small-group set departures, tailor-made private guide safaris, self-drive and lodge safaris, with excellent know-how and instant support for all our guests.

INTO AFRICA DMC
DEC1.J01

Frances Wilson
www.intoafrica.com

Into Africa is a DMC based in Cape Town, which has been privately owned and managed since 1991 by our founding Director, Nick, together with Alex and Frances. We design, develop and deliver leisure travel for both FITs, leisure groups, conferencing and incentives for global clients across southern and East Africa. We have a solid service ethos and believe strongly in partnerships with our clients, our suppliers and sustainability projects. The values of our staff include ownership, trust, collaboration, passion and loyalty these are the key ingredients required to deliver a successful itinerary.

IZIZWE RAINBOW TOURS
DEC1.G28

Bonginkosi Mbuyane
www.izizwerainbowtours.co.za

Izizwe Rainbow Tours is based at Luphisi and specialises in promoting tourism to Mpumalanga and to South Africa as a whole through designing packages or tours. We offer all types of tourism products and services, such as transfers, career tours, rural tourism, etc.

KAGERA SAFARIS
DEC2, A08

Miriam Kyasiimire
www.kagerasafaris.com

Kagera Safaris offers destination management services in Uganda, Rwanda, Kenya and Tanzania. We are owner-managed and have over 10 years' experience. We treat our suppliers' requests with the utmost care and commitment. We deliver value, peace of mind and flexibility. We give you an insiders' guide to the destinations and experiences you seek for your clients. We have great partnerships with incredible lodges. We use 4*4 land cruiser jeeps with pop-up roofs which provide comfort and safety to clients. We book all the local flights and charters.

KAROO TRAVEL DIMENSIONS

ODC.A18

Noncedo Seekoei
www.karootraveld17.co.za

Karoo Travel Dimensions is a tour operating company that is located in Britstown in the Northern Cape. We specialise in package tours of the Karoo Region, such as Gateway to the Galaxy which involves Southerland, Carnarvon and De Aar, and also Heritage Tours and Science and Technology Tours which combine Fraserburg and other little Karoo towns. We also offer local horse cart tours that can accommodate 16 people with a built-in fridge.

KAZIIKINI CAMPSITE

DEC2, B11

Lebogang Oagile
www.kaziikinisafaris.com

Kaziikini Safaris operates Kaziikini Campsite, Kaziikini Mokoro Station, and offers game drives in the concession NG 33/34. This campsite is on the way to Moremi South Gate, being approximately 62 km from Maun and 26 km from Moremi South Gate. We provide accommodation in two en suite tents on raised decks. Each tent has two three-quarter beds, en suite shower and toilet. We offer clean, well-maintained campsites with water standpipes, braai stands, trash bins and solar lights. The campsites have three ablution blocks shared by the campsites.

KEDIBONE SAFARIS

DEC1H24

Renata Ewald
www.kedibonesafaris.com

Kedibone Safaris is a small safari company that was created out of love for wildlife, nature and travel. We specialise in providing unforgettable tours, safaris and photo safaris in the Kruger National Park and other surrounding areas. Our safaris and tours are private and personalised, and we offer a full package of accommodation, food, transfers and activities. Our packages are customised to suit the needs of our guests and to give you the ultimate safari experience. Our philosophy is simple: "Only the best is good enough for our guests!"

KHANONDO SAFARIS & TOURS

ICC2005

Bukhosi Mpofu
www.khanondosafaris.com

We offer complimentary concierge services in addition to holiday booking assistance. We take care of your activity itinerary, accommodation and any excursions in and around Victoria Falls. We take pride in our Victoria Falls deluxe suites where our signature is a personalised touch, which ensures an enjoyable stay in Victoria Falls.

KHONDLO TOURS

DEC1.G37

Menzi Mtshali
www.khondlotour.co.za

Khondlo Tours was established in 2016. We are based in Hluhluwe, in the north of KwaZulu-Natal. We offer transfers, game drives and village tours.

KIBO GUIDES

DEC2, E01

Sabrina Chambulo
www.kiboguides.com

Kibo Guides is a tour operator based in Arusha, Tanzania. Established in 1991 by Willy Chambulo, this family-owned and -run business specialises in tailor-made safaris, groups and incentives, scheduled and private departures throughout the Northern Circuit of Tanzania and in East Africa. With a fleet of 85 4x4 safari vehicles, 7-seater and 5-seater vehicles, a well-experienced professional team and guides speaking English, Spanish, German, French, Italian and so forth, Kibo Guides is your preferred safari companion. Join us for unforgettable safari experiences.

KIBOKO ADVENTURES
ICC808

Stephen Nielsen
www.kiboko.co.za

Kiboko Adventures offers “Overlanding in Style” in southern Africa for the 40+ age group, including 3 to 4 Star lodge tours with private en suite facilities, and fully serviced camping tours. Our three staff members take care of all camp duties – no participation required. We supply camp beds, mattresses, sleeping bags and small pillows. Our FIT department caters for tailor-made tours, private tours and self-drives.

KIM LEISURE
ICC114.94

Salome Nkuna
www.kimleisuretravel.co.za/airport-transfers

We are a tour operator based in Nelspruit (Mbombela) Mpumalanga province. We offer private transfers from airports to the Kruger National Park, day tours to the Blyde River Canyon, the Kingdom of Eswatini and Maputo. We service to and from Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport, Skukuza International Airport and OR Tambo (Johannesburg) International Airport.

KING SHAKA GOLF TOURS
DEC1.G37

Praven Naidoo
www.kingshakagolftours.co.za

King Shaka Golf Tours was established in 2010, providing tourists with unique and unforgettable experiences in KwaZulu-Natal and Cape Town. We are a tour operator with own vehicles and provide a variety of packages that cater for all international guests – from day tours, safari tours, golf tours to honeymoon packages and transfers. Our day tours include Tala, Phezulu, cultural tours, city tours and Sani Pass. We have a fleet of luxury vehicles for airport transfers, game reserve transfers and cruise ship transfers.

KINGFISHER JOURNEYS (RWANDA)
ICC916

Steve Venton
www.kingfisherjourneys.com

Waking amongst a family of mountain gorillas is the pinnacle of an immersive tour of Rwanda. However, alongside fascinating safaris, forest and countryside walks full of iconic and rare wildlife, as Rwanda’s adventure DMC we also kayak and canoe on blue lakes and beautiful rivers, cycle on trails that criss-cross the landscape and discover a truly African way of life. We arrange luxury lodges and boutique hotels for tailor-made or small group tours and even organise self-drive itineraries. We are committed to sustainability, so everything we do is designed to help make a difference.

KM TOURS
DEC1.G28

Mfundo Mkhabela
www.kmtours.co.za

KM Tours has an intimate and personal knowledge of the southern African landscape, its people and cultures. With our experience and the knowledge of our guides, we can offer versatile itineraries for families, corporate teams, and individual groups. Our mission is simple, yet goal-oriented – to ensure that our clients enjoy not only the popular attractions and highlights of the breathtaking landscape of southern Africa, but get also get immersed in the unusual facets and culture of local people.

KNOW YOUR AFRICA ADVENTURES
ICC114.77

Khumbudzo Tshikororo
www.knowyourafrica.co.za

Know Your Africa Adventures and Tours was established in 2016. We have seven years’ experience in transfer and tour operating services. Our offices are located in Thohoyandou CBD, Limpopo province. Our company specialises in tailor-made and group tours. We do cultural, adventures, sports, leisure tours, wild safaris and camping and hiking trips. Over the years we have worked very well with both the government and private sectors. Our motto is “every trip ... an adventure”.

KWAZULU-NATAL SHARKS BOARD **DEC1.H16**

Nombuso Ngubane
www.shark.co.za

The KwaZulu-Natal Sharks Board Maritime Centre of Excellence, located in Durban, is mandated to be a global leader in bather protection against sharks, while minimising the environmental impact, thus promoting tourism. The KZN Sharks Board also offers educational shark dissection shows and early morning “shark net” experience boat trips, available to both local and international visitors.

LA LUONDE TOURS **ICC14.20**

Mpho Matidze
www.laluonde.co.za

La Luonde Tours specialises in tours and transfers. We are based in Gauteng province, South Africa. We do transfers from and to OR Tambo International Airport and Lanseria Airport to local hotels in Johannesburg, Sandton, Pretoria and the surrounding areas, including Sun City and the Kruger National Park. We provide guided tours in Johannesburg and to Gold Reef City, Soweto, Pretoria, Lion Park and Lesedi Cultural Village, Sun City and the Kruger National Park.

LAHA HOTEL & SAFARIS **DEC2, B11**

Hannah Lecha
www.lahahotel.com

Laha Hotel & Safaris is a purpose-driven tourism company based in Maun, Botswana, offering accommodation, mobile safaris, and safari lodge-to-lodge tours for the wellness enthusiast, those are cultural and impact-inspired, and sustainability-conscious travellers. Our accommodation portfolio in Maun boasts an eco-wellness safari camp, self-catering apartments and a boutique hotel. The safari camp, with thatched African rondavels, is ideal for tourists looking for an authentic, village life experience. Set on a lush floodplain with riverine vegetation, this hidden gem offers space for relaxation and tranquillity, making it the ideal stop-over in and/or out of the Okavango Delta.

LEOPARD TOURS **DEC2, C07, DEC2, A38**

Minhal Lalji
www.leopard-tours.com

With a fleet of 225 specially designed 4x4 safari vehicles, and our network of offices and staff in key tourist centres in our Arusha Head Office, Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar, and at international airports (Dar es Salaam and Kilimanjaro), Leopard Tours is able to offer a wide range of touring services in the whole of Tanzania including safaris, tours, beach holidays and Mt Kilimanjaro climbing. We ensure that guests are personally taken care of by our own personnel, using our own preferred equipment. The vision is to make Leopard Tours a natural choice for safari and holiday planners worldwide.

LETAKA SAFARIS **DEC2A10**

Jonathan Pierce
www.letakasafaris.com

Letaka Safaris operates scheduled, small group mobile camping safaris in northern Botswana, offering an immersive experience in the African bush. Our guides are some of the best in Botswana and will take you on a journey through amazing wildlife areas and enlighten you on all things Botswana.

LIHLE-SKYTRAVEL **ICC114.69**

Siyabonga Shangase
www.zulu.org.za/travel/tourist-guide/lihle-sky-travel

Lihle Sky Travel is company owned by two young individuals based in Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal. Our company provide adventure travelling escapes, sightseeing experiences, customised packages and events. We offer adventure camps for all groups; team-building activities, obstacle courses, river rafting, quad bikes and even paint-ball games. We provide tented accommodation at arts and music festivals (such as MTN Bushfire festival, Rocking the Daisies, etc.), school excursions and private group tours. Our packages include luxury transportation services, great cuisine and adventure activities. Our getaways are suitable for solo travellers, couples and customised corporate retreats.

MACHABA BLUE
ICC916
Jadia Stanley
www.machabablue.com

Machaba Blue is the Inbound DMC division of Machaba Safaris. Our passion lies in crafting thrilling, imaginative itineraries that unveil the magic of Africa. With expertise in South Africa, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Mozambique, Rwanda, Tanzania and Alphonse Island for the Seychelles, we offer personalised journeys beyond boundaries. Explore hidden gems, embrace diverse cultures, and enjoy seamless collaboration with third-party products, meaning an itinerary doesn't have to include our Machaba Safari Camps.

MADAGASCAR CLASSIC COLLECTION
ICC916
Edward Tucker Brown
www.madaclassic.com

Madagascar Classic Collection (MCC) is a Madagascar-based DMC and lodge/camp operator with 18 years' experience in the country. We specialise in unique experiences and high-end tailor-made travel around the island.

MAGICAL AFRICA TOURS & TRAVEL
ODC.A27
Jenny-lee Smit
www.magicalafrica.co.za

Embark on a journey beyond the ordinary with Magical Africa Tours and Travel, a distinguished DMC headquartered in Cape Town, South Africa, and with a strategic presence in London, UK. With over 23 years of experience, we have evolved into the trusted source and ground operator for global companies and specialise in luxury travel in South-Africa, southern Africa and East Africa.

MALALA-TAU HOLDINGS (TOURS AND SAFARIS)
ICC114.35
Sipho Gift Phala
www.malala-tau.co.za

Malala-Tau offers open safaris, city tours, cultural activities and events, shuttle services, and overland safaris in South Africa and neighbouring countries in 137 languages.

MASAILAND SAFARI & LODGE
DEC2, E01
Charles Bekoni
www.masailandsafaritours.com

Masailand Safari and Lodge is a 4 Star boutique lodge situated on a hilltop in Arusha, Tanzania, 40 km from Kilimanjaro International Airport and 4 km from Arusha Airport. We will introduce a new property in July (Masailand Coffee Lodge) in Karatu, a few kilometres away from most renowned national parks, i.e. Ngorongoro (18 km), Lake Manyara (27 km), etc. We also operate Masailand Safari Tours, specialising in diverse travel experiences, thrilling adventure expeditions and immersive safaris across Tanzania, including the enchanting Zanzibar Island.

MATITI SAFARIS
DEC2D01
Marlene Miranda
www.matitisafaris.com

Matiti Safaris, a Namibian inbound DMC, was founded 25 years ago. We prepare tailor-made itineraries for self-drives, guided tours, fly-ins, groups and incentive tours in southern Africa, as well as arrange scheduled departures. Our team assists in several languages (English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and Afrikaans). We have a fleet of more than 25 4x4 vehicles, ranging from 3-seaters to 10-seaters, specially designed with opening rooftops and large sliding windows. Professional multi-lingual guides with extensive knowledge of the country strive to pass on their enthusiasm and knowledge. Our entire team aims to ensure the best possible experience for visitors to Namibia and neighbouring countries.

**MATITI SAFARIS****DEC2D01****Marlene Miranda****www.matitisafaris.com**

Matiti Safaris—A Namibian inbound DMC founded 25 years ago. We prepare tailor-made itineraries for self-drives, guided, fly-ins, groups, and incentive tours in Southern Africa as well as scheduled departures. Our team assists in several languages (English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and Afrikaans). A fleet of over 25 4x4 vehicles, ranging from 3 to 10 seaters, specially designed with opening rooftops and large sliding windows. Professional multilingual guides with extensive knowledge of the country strive to pass on their enthusiasm and knowledge. Our entire team aims to ensure the best possible experience for visitors Namibia and neighboring countries.

MBOMBELA EXPERIENCE TOURS & TRANSFERS**DEC1.G28****Netto Maluka****www.mbombelatours.com**

Mbombela Tours is a tour operators specialising in day and over-night Kruger National Park game drives, panorama tours, transfer services, as well as a number of customised packages. We run and own a safari tented camp situated in the Kruger National Park.

MEMORABLE JOURNEYS**DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11****Stacy Kafuta****www.memorablejourneys.co.zm**

Memorable Journeys is a trusted tour operator and DMC based in Lusaka, Zambia. We are here to help you plan a memorable safari holiday because we live, love and work in Africa. We work with clients from all walks of life, creating lasting memories.

MAULY TOURS & SAFARIS**DEC2, E01****Samira Mauly****www.maully-tours.com**

At Mauly Tours, established in 1983, we are more than tour operators, we're storytellers of Tanzania's wonders, including climbing Mount Kilimanjaro, wildlife safaris, beach holidays and day activities., our legacy spans over four decades of crafting immersive journeys beyond travel. Rooted in a passion for exploration and a commitment to ethical tourism, with the best team on the ground we invite you to discover the soul of Africa with us.

MBONANE TOURS**ICC2510****Zamokuhle Ndlovu****www.mbonanetours.co.za**

Mbonane Tours specialises in shuttle services, has an internet caf, and plans itineraries for travellers. We also give back to the community by giving needy university students entry free of charge.

MFAFA SAFARIS**ODC.A27****Tiffany Briggs****www.mfafa-safaris.co.za**

Mfafa-Safaris is a dedicated tour, transfer and safari operator catering to travellers in the breathtaking Lowveld region. Our services extend across the diverse landscapes of Mpumalanga, Limpopo and Gauteng, ensuring unforgettable experiences for all who venture with us. Whether you're seeking the thrill of a safari adventure, the convenience of seamless transfers, or the personalised touch of a bespoke tour, we're here to exceed your expectations and showcase the natural wonders of this spectacular area.

MG5 HOLDINGS
ICC114.88

Bongani Baloyi
www.mg5holdings.com

MG5 Holdings is a South African company providing an array of interrelated services and products, delivering memorable experiences for our guests and stakeholders in the tourism and hospitality industries. We have several portfolios: tours, crafts & curios, traditional cuisines shuttles & transfers. The company founders have over 20 years of experience.

MIYELANI TRAVEL
DEC1.J15

Miyelani Travel Consultants Miyelani Travel Consultants
www.miyelanitravel.co.za

Miyelani Travel is a travel management and tour company that offers bespoke culture and heritage experiences to domestic and international guests through our newly established Nwali Heritage Route in Limpopo province, which focuses on promoting village and rural tourism.

MKG TRAVEL AND TOURISM
ICC114.28

Mphonyana Malope
www.mkgtraveltours.co.za

MKG Travel and Tourism is a DMC specialising in adventure, leisure and historical tours, events, holidays and conference bookings. We first took people to the Macufe Festival in Bloemfontein, then started to expand to be inbound tour operator based in the Vaal Triangle. then 2024 attended DMC training and become DMC. We exhibit on many platforms, including meetings Africa, WTM and Indaba. We partner with destinations and employ community members.

MMILE AFRICA TOURS
ICC114.110

Itumeleng Segale
www.mmileafricatours.co.za

Mmile Africa Tours has been an acknowledged inbound tour operator in South Africa since 2013. We have been delivering exceptional high-quality services to meet clients' needs and budgets. We provide a safe, reliable and high-quality service for both international and domestic guests, for individuals, groups, conferences and events around South Africa. This includes a variety of tours, transfers and safari packages. Our team is there to provide inspiration, guidance and touring in the most beautiful and exciting destinations. Mmile Africa Tours offers cultural experiences and well-designed packages.

MOGOGELO CAMP
DEC2, B11

Onkemetse Mpaekae
www.mogogelocamp.com

Mogogelo is a classic tented safari camp in a private concession bordering Moremi game reserve. A Motswana-owned and -run operation in a northern Botswana's renowned wildlife territory, it brings an authentic edge and ingrained knowledge of the local Okavango Delta community. This is a classic, authentic Botswana safari experience.

MTIMABU TOURS
DEC1.G28

Leon Ngwenya

Mtimabu Tours is based in Emalahleni (formerly Witbank), the Highveld of Mpumalanga province, and offers Liberation Route packages, boat cruises, events and catering.

MUWUYU AFRICA TRAVEL ICC1408

Shantel Warambwa
www.muwuyuafricatravel.com

Muwuyu Africa Travel is a leading tour operator specialising in providing exceptional travel experiences across the vibrant and diverse continent of Africa. With our deep-rooted passion for adventure, cultural immersion and wildlife encounters, we strive to arrange unforgettable journeys for families, groups with a mutual interest and individuals, showcasing the best of Africa's natural beauty, rich heritage and captivating traditions.

MUYENI RESORT AND SAFARIS DEC2, E15

Ratidzo Gumbo
www.muyeniresort.online

"Muyeni" translated into Shona means a visitor. We focus on offering the daring traveller exclusive safari experiences in the African wild. Our main destination areas are all National Parks in Zimbabwe and some in Botswana. Our various safari packages ensure that every "muyeni" has an authentic experience of Africa.

MWAMFUSHI SAFARI LODGE DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Musonda Katebe
www.mwamfushisafarilodge.co.zm

Mwamfushi Safari Lodge is located in Kafue National Park, Mumbwa region, on the banks of the remote Kafue River, approximately 320 km from Zambia's capital Lusaka. It offers affordable accommodation for as low as \$160 (International) K1700 (Citizens) per night per person sharing. Activities include game drives, boat cruises, fishing, walking safaris. mountain hiking and island picnics. We offer return transport both from airport and to Lusaka.

MZINGITANA TRANSPORT & TOUR SERVICES DEC1.G28

Billy Sibuyi
www.masingitana-safaris.co.za

Masingitana Safaris, located in the tourism hub near Hoedspruit and the Kruger National Park, specialises in bespoke safari experiences. Our services include private and group safaris into the Kruger Park and neighbouring reserves. As a premier DMC, we excel in seamless airport-to-lodge transfers, employing fully air-conditioned vehicles for diverse group sizes. Whether it's exploring South Africa's natural wonders or embarking on Big 5 adventures, Masingitana Safaris provides comprehensive solutions, tailored to meet every traveller's needs.

NAMIBIA TOURS & SAFARIS DEC2, B26

Edward Taylor
www.namibia-tours-safaris.com

Namibia Tours and Safaris has over 30 years of experience as a ground handler for Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia and South Africa, offering private, tailor-made safaris, specialising in luxury, independent travel and unique experiences. We do self-drive, private guided and fly-in safaris for groups of all sizes.

NAMIBIA TRACKS & TRAILS DEC2D01

Wiebke Priilaid
www.namibia-tracks-and-trails.com

Namibia Tracks & Trails, established in 1986, is a family concern with its head office based in Namibia's coastal town of Swakopmund. The safaris we organise range from individual self-drive or fly-in travel, to guided and accommodated or fully serviced camping tours with our own fleet of vehicles. Our mission is to provide guests with a highly personalised service and a top-quality product. The aim is to provide our clients with unforgettable wildlife encounters, meeting the local people and enjoying as many aspects of this beautiful country as possible.

NAMIBIA TRAVEL CONNECTION
DEC2, D14
Agostinella Ribero
www.namibiatravel.com

We are a Namibian-based specialist tour operator and travel organiser, offering packages to Namibia, South Africa and other countries in Southern and East Africa. We tailor make all requirements for the independent and discerning traveller by booking middle to premium quality establishments. Our focus is on tailor made fly-in, self-drive & guided safaris to suite each individual's unique needs. We do offer scheduled Guided Safaris and Special Interest Tours too. We ensure quality holidays, backed by a high level of efficient and knowledgeable personal service from caring staff with years of experience in Namibia and Southern Africa.

NEW FRONTIERS TOURS
ICC1112
Helen Bolton
www.newfrontiertours.com

Combining innovation with impeccable service delivery, New Frontiers Tours is a full-service ground handler, offering VIP meet-and-greets, luxury transfers, private tours and creative experiences, hotel and lodge accommodation, car rental and plane charter. Our high level of consulting ensures professional advice and service levels throughout southern Africa.

OKAVANGO EXPEDITIONS DEC2, B14, DEC2, A06
Candice Brown
www.okavangoexpeditions.com

At Okavango Expeditions we focus on the timeless basics and strive to achieve a safari experience of a lifetime. Our strategy is simple – a great guide, a comfortable bed, delicious food, fabulous camp staff combined with true authentic wilderness locations truly ensure that we live up to providing you with a safari experience of a lifetime. We are a great safari company with exceptional guides, attentive staff and that “million-star safari experience”. We look forward to hosting you on safari and sharing our Africa.

NATIVE EXPEDITIONS SAFARIS DEC2A07, DEC2, A07
Christine Olah Nampewo
www.nativeexpeditions.travel

Native Expeditions Safaris is a boutique local tour company and DMC focusing on small private mid-range and luxury tours between Uganda, Rwanda and Tanzania. Our aim is to give clients the best and most personal experiences out of travelling and discovering. Ours is a small team of passionate safari experts and local guides in both Uganda and Rwanda who have planned trips for over 50 000 satisfied clients from many walks of life for over 10 years – and still counting.

OFF 2 AFRICA
ICC916
Beck Edwards
www.off2africa.travel

Off 2 Africa is a DMC for Botswana, South Africa, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Every journey we create is built on the same belief – that travel is more than a collection of destinations, activities or properties. It's more than combining a selection of these to deliver an itinerary. What we do is deliver the “magic” that makes travel a joyful, all-sensory, vibrant experience. When you see the beauty up close, feel your heart beating faster, hear the stories for yourself, meet the characters in person, this is the kind of travel that delights and changes us all for the better.

ORANJE EXCLUSIVE SAFARIS
DEC2, C17
Harry Kisamwa
www.oranjesafari.com

Oranje Exclusive Safaris is a tour operator based in Diani Beach, Kenya, offering exclusive high-end personalised safaris. We make sure before you pay that all the details of your holiday have been understood to the fullest without hidden costs. We pride ourselves on having professionals who some speak different foreign languages such as French, German and Dutch. We offer safaris in our 4x4s, ensuring that all personal wishes are met beyond expectation. We have been in operation for more than 15 years.

OUTER LIMITS TRAVEL & TOURS
DEC2, B11

Sethunya Botshabelo
www.outerlimitstravel.com

Established in 2013, Outer Limits Travel is an independent DMC and tour operator based in Maun, Botswana, and is in the business of creating memorable experiences for inbound leisure travellers to all premium destinations of Botswana, extending to Zimbabwe, Zambia and Namibia. We offer a wide range of travel management services, which add value to our partners through carefully thought-through packages, seamless booking processes, dedicated and personalised consultancy. In addition to negotiated rates, we also utilise the extensive product knowledge and experiences we have accumulated over many years. A B2B platform is also available to assist our agents.

PENDUKA SAFARIS
DEC2, B11

Willem Barnard
www.pendukasafaris.com

Penduka Safaris is a mobile safari outfitter conducting wildlife, birding and cultural special-interest photographic safaris in the remote areas of Botswana, Namibia and Zambia.

PLUM ORCHID SAFARI & TOURS
ICC114.29

Linda Sithole
www.plumorchid.co.za

Plum Orchid is a specialised tour operator that caters for individuals, groups, FIT and cooperates. Our offerings are golf safaris, urban golf, yoga (yoga in the greens), yoga retreats, wildlife and safari experiences and slack packing. Our services are unique and we belong to the SATSA who are the benchmark in the tourism space.

PRIMATE TOURS
ICC916

Bancy Njeru
www.primate-tours.com

Primate Tours is a well-established travel and adventure management company, owned and operated by experienced tours and travel professionals. We combine Africa's most unique attractions and unscathed safari locations to develop unique bespoke ideal holidays that will leave lasting memories for all our clients.

PURE AFRICA
ICC916

Memory Kaigawile
www.pure.africa

Pure Africa is a premium tourism operator with a responsible ethos. Based in Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, we offer an array of carefully chosen experiences, river cruises, events, weddings and full destination services. We strive to redesign the destination experience for high-end travellers in Victoria Falls.

RANGER BUCK SAFARIS
ICC1410

Archie Rutherford
www.rangerbucksafaris.com

Ranger Buck Safaris is a boutique safari operator based in Johannesburg. We specialise in arranging high-end luxury safaris throughout East and southern Africa. Popular safaris include trekking in Rwanda, the great wildebeest migration in Tanzania, and viewing leopards up close in the Sabi Sands Reserve in South Africa. We also arrange unique conservation experiences with some of Africa's most endangered animals, including rhino and wild dogs.

**RANGER SAFARIS (TANZANIA) &
POLLMAN'S TOURS & SAFARIS (KENYA) ICC916**

Taqi Moledina
www.arpafrica.com

Visit the open plains of the Serengeti or Masai Mara with two of the most celebrated and awarded safari companies in East Africa. Celebrating over 110 years of excellence, Pollman's Tours & Safaris in Kenya and Ranger Safaris in Tanzania are leading DMCs. We offer an unparalleled fleet, exceptional service and competitive pricing. Our experienced team can facilitate a wide range of services, including custom safaris, scheduled safaris, flying safaris, weddings, groups, incentives and cruise ship handling. We have the ability to tailor make an itinerary specific to clients' needs to ensure a memorable experience in East Africa.

**ROOF OF AFRICA TOURS
DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03**

Emile van den Heetkamp
www.roofofafricatours.com

Roof of Africa Tours offers small group tours as well as private tours, ranging from day tours on Sani Pass and into Lesotho to multi-way overlands. We focus on southern Africa, with our speciality being KwaZulu-Natal and Lesotho and the surrounding areas. We have created an overland tour across Lesotho, Eswatini, Mozambique and South Africa. We have a particular interest in transfrontier tourism.

RUKOKO SAFARIS DEC2, E15

Sam Mushandu
www.rukokosafaris.com

Rukoko Safaris is an experiential ecotourism company based in Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. We do safaris in the Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation (KAZA) region. In our home base of Victoria Falls we do various tours and activities, transfers and airport meet-and-greets.

RIVERSTONE AFRICAN SAFARIS DEC2, B20

Reuben Ngusaru Ngusaru
www.riverstonesafaris.co.tz

Riverstone Safaris Limited is a Tanzanian company mainly based in Arusha town. We are specialised in offering wildlife safaris, tourism and adventure safaris in East Africa, particularly in the Tanzania Game Parks. However, we also do offer beach holidays to Zanzibar historical Island, cultural connections to our diverse tribal groups, mountain climbing and all historical sites of Tanzania. All these activities are done with experienced tour guides, drivers, chefs and porters. We welcome you to Tanzania to experience an unforgettable tour with us.

ROVOS RAIL TOURS ICC702

Armand du Plessis
www.rovos.com

Embark on a journey of unparalleled luxury with Rovos Rail and our St James Guest Houses. Since 1989, Rovos Rail has been synonymous with world-class travel, offering bespoke safaris through Africa's heartland, blending breathtaking landscapes with the elegance of yesteryears. Traverse some of the subcontinent's greatest destinations in journeys lasting from 48 hours to 15 days, complete with exquisite dining experiences and enriching off-train excursions. Amidst this grandeur, our St James Guest Houses offer stately elegance overlooking Kalk Bay and Cape Town's False Bay. Welcome to our story of opulence and adventure.

SAFARI DESTINATIONS DEC2, B11

Carina Grninger
www.safaridestinations.net

Safari Destinations is an independent DMC based in Maun, Botswana, crafting unique safari experiences by supporting locally owned operators in addition to major suppliers. Our independence equals objectivity, meaning we keep your clients' best interests at heart and we're on-the-ground, ready to assist 24/7 during travel. We live here, we play here – this is our home.

SAFARI ESSENCE

ICC916

Melandia Campbell- Stone
www.safari-essence.com

Safari Essence, a Maun-based DMC with a decade of operation, boasts extensive tourism experience spanning 20–25 years, primarily in Botswana. Our diverse offerings cater to various client preferences and budgets, ranging from adventure expeditions to cultural excursions such as Tsodilo Hills visits and exclusive hunter-gatherer experiences with the San people. While Botswana may lack cultural safaris compared with other African nations, we compensate with unique products alongside standard lodge itineraries. Our comprehensive DMC services encompass bookings, ground handling, Maun Airport meet-and-greets, site inspections, and active social media engagement.

SAFARI HQ

ICC916

Shannon Brunsdon
www.safarihq.com

SafariHQ, based in Arusha, Tanzania, provides DMC services to esteemed travel agencies worldwide. With 16 years of expertise, we specialise in tailor-made safaris, small group guided tours, and mountain trekking on Mount Kilimanjaro. Committed to safety, sustainability and social responsibility, we offer personalised itineraries that showcase East Africa's biodiversity. Trusted by agencies from the Netherlands, the UK, the US, Canada, Australia, Sweden, South Africa and Spain, our experienced team ensures unforgettable experiences while supporting local communities and conservation efforts. Join us for an authentic safari adventure through Tanzania's natural wonders and beyond.

SENSE OF AFRICA EAST AFRICA

ODC.A20

Michael Njogu
www.senseofafrica.com

As Tourvest Destination Management's leading African Inbound Leisure Travel Brand, Sense of Africa East Africa, with its rich and deep history, has become the largest DMC in the southern hemisphere after organically building its own powerful African footprint in South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. We are African to the core. For us a journey is not so much the act of travelling from one place to another – it is the essence of each precious moment in between. We responsibly honour the privilege we have of influencing how each moment is experienced by our clients.

SENSE OF AFRICA BOTSWANA

ODC.A20

Neo Roberta Nkele
www.senseofafrica.com/botswana

Based in Maun, the safari capital of Botswana, Sense of Africa Botswana is an on-the-ground Tour Operator and DMC with a team of safari specialists who are passionate about Botswana and have a reputation for providing high-quality customer care and personalised service at competitive prices. We pride ourselves on being a small, knowledgeable and dedicated team whose enthusiasm and attention to detail, combined with our first-hand experience and love for the bush, ensures that we create a safari with our personal recommendations in order to maximise our guests' safari experience in Botswana, Zimbabwe and Zambia.

SENSE OF AFRICA NAMIBIA

ODC.A20

Kira Brinkmann
www.senseofafrica.com/destinations/namibia

Based in Windhoek, Namibia, with over 50 years of experience, Sense of Africa Namibia is a specialised yet mainstream tour operator with a reputation for providing high-quality customer care and personalised service at competitive prices. We offer versatile itineraries, insight into little-known tour and safari destinations and exclusive added value. We have our own scheduled, guaranteed departure tours but also offer tailor-made ad hoc group travel requests, as well as packaged or tailor-made self-drive itineraries.

SENSE OF AFRICA SOUTH AFRICA

ODC.A20

Suzanne Benadie
www.senseofafrica.com

Sense of Africa South Africa is one of the leading inbound DMCs offering tailormaking for FIT travellers, ranging from honeymooners to those bucket list special trips across southern Africa. We have specialist group consultants for our small group travel, ad hoc and special-interest groups. With a winning sales team, experienced business development staff and excellent travel consultants, we are perfectly positioned to be a DMC of choice. Our African footprint extends across the continent, for in-country services and multi-country itineraries.

SENSE OF OCEANS
ODC.A20
Martijn Mellaart
www.senseofceans.com

Sense of Oceans is an experienced, on-the-ground tour operator, specialising in self-drive, guided and tailor-made holidays in exotic African islands, including destinations such as Mozambique, Madagascar, St Helena and Rodrigues. We are known for providing travellers with a unique level of access and specialisation to ensure a truly unforgettable travel experience.

SHEARWATER VICTORIA FALLS
DEC2, E15
Arnold Gotosa
www.shearwatervictoriafalls.com

Shearwater Victoria Falls offers an all-inclusive adventure in Victoria Falls, Kasane and Livingstone. Stay in our comfortable Explorers Village lodge and choose from exciting activities such as helicopter rides, Zambezi cruises, jetboat rides, white-water rafting, and more. For the daring, there's bungee jumping. Explore wildlife through game drives, game walks and Chobe day trips, or even join our elephant conservation programme. We also provide transfers between Victoria Falls, Livingstone and Kasane. Top it all off with our cultural experiences, delicious food at our various restaurants, and an airport VIP lounge at the Victoria International Airport.

SHEPHERD TOURISM TOURS
DEC1.H1
Mfundo Ngcanga
www.shepherdtourismtours.co.za

Shepherd Tourism Tours is 100% black-owned tour operator. We offer inbound, outbound and domestic tour packages. Our mainstream tours are based around culture, nature and adventure. In 2023, we became the Free State Province's overall winner in the Tour Operators Category and we pride ourselves on utilising graded establishments and registered tourist guides for our clients when they reach our shores.

SIYA TRAVEL TOURS
ICC2607
Siyabonga Gumede
www.zulu.org.za/travel/tourist-guide/mr-siyabonga-protas-gumede-nature-tourist-guide

Siyabonga Gumede, a level 2 Nature Site Guide, guides tours in St Lucia, northern KwaZulu-Natal – big or small groups.

SMALL STEPS ADVENTURE TOURS
DEC2, C09
Franciwell Phiri
www.smallstepsadventuretours.com

Small Steps Adventure Tours is an inbound and outbound local tour operator based in Lilongwe, Malawi. We offer tours, safaris, nature, cultural and heritage experiences in Malawi, Zambia and Mozambique. Our experiences are either done as "all Malawi" or a combination of Malawi, Zambia and Mozambique. Our strength is in our local rooting. We emphasize community involvement and engagement wherever we go for experiences. Operating since 2009, we have built unlimited experiences for the staff and local communities we work with. Whether you want to visit Malawi, Zambia or Mozambique, we have the knowledge, experience and the right staff to take you there.

SOMAK SAFARIS
DEC2, C17
Bushra Sultan
www.somak.com

Established in 1968, Somak Safaris is a leading East Africa DMC. Over the years Somak has gained experience and expertise in organising and arranging unique safari itineraries. With our own large fleet of 4x4 safari vehicles and qualified professional game/birding driver guides, Somak has achieved a reputation for providing excellent customer service to all its clients.

SOUTHERN AFRICA 360 LUXURY HOLIDAYS ICC1502

Collin Thaver
www.southernafrica360.com

Southern Africa 360 Luxury Holidays is a dynamic owner-run and -managed DMC, selling the entire southern African region. We provide expert advice, bespoke trips and extraordinary attention to detail. Booking your client's trip through Southern Africa 360 means 24/7/365 support. Our management team and travel consultants have decades of experience and are specialists in crafting exceptional personalised itineraries where each journey is as unique as the traveller it is designed for.

SOUTHERN CROSS SAFARIS ICC916

John Lyall
www.southerncrosskenya.com

Southern Cross Safaris is a high-end, fully independent, specialist DMC for Kenya and Tanzania, with its head office located in Nairobi and associated offices in Mombasa, Arusha and Zanzibar, and a sales office in the UK. Founded in 1957, we have established an excellent reputation throughout the trade for impartiality, honesty, service and safety. We are your one-stop shop for all ground-handling and representation, offering a truly professional service to all clients throughout their chosen itinerary.

SPRINGBOK ATLAS TOURS & SAFARIS ICC1411

Glenn McKeag
www.springbokatlases.com

Springbok Atlas Tours & Safaris is a leading southern Africa tour operator. We have been the recipient of the World Travel Awards' "South Africa's Leading Tour Operator" award for six consecutive years since 2018. We are experts in curating extraordinary experiential experiences with unprecedented levels of personal care and support. Our tailor-made offerings deliver bespoke, innovative and competitively priced travel journeys. We have over 75 years of experience and are a division of Cullinan Holdings, a member of the globally recognised and celebrated Travel Corporation. We fully support our not-for-profit TreadRight Foundation, a pioneer in sustainable travel initiatives.

SUN AFRICA EXPEDITIONS ICC916

Faridah Ddamulira
www.sunafrikaexpeditions.com

Sun Africa Expeditions specialises in epic responsible journeys through the pristine wilderness of Rwanda, Uganda, Tanzania and Kenya. Our journeys awaken the senses, blending supreme comfort with a commitment to conservation and community empowerment. Born in Africa, we offer unrivalled expertise, ensuring that each journey will hold a lifelong memory of this magnificent region. Our safaris are meticulously designed to immerse travellers in the breathtaking landscapes, diverse ecosystems and rich biodiversity of the region – from the misty rainforests of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, where endangered mountain gorillas roam, to the iconic vast savannas of the Serengeti and Masai Mara.

SUNWAY SAFARIS ICC406

Shaun Waring-Jones
www.sunway-safaris.com

Sunway Safaris offers small group wildlife tours throughout southern Africa for the adventurous and young at heart, specialising in wildlife safaris and focusing on National Parks and wilderness areas. With 30 years of experience, we strive to offer outstanding travel experiences, incredible wildlife encounters and authentic cultural interactions, including moderate day walks, Mokoro and canoe trails, boat excursions, game drives and other activities. Two professional guides lead each tour of up to 12 people in each group. Itineraries of 11 to 22 days cover South Africa, Botswana, Namibia, Malawi, Swaziland, Mozambique, Zimbabwe and Zambia. We have lodges in the Kruger National Park Kruger and Zululand.

SURICATE TOURS AND CAR HIRE DEC2D01

Joryn Barnard
www.suricate-safaris.com

As a fully Namibian-owned and -operated company, SuricateTours and Car Hire has a dedicated team of safari experts ready to ensure a smooth and effortless travel experience in Namibia. We are a fully registered tour operator offering DMC services and vehicle hire options. We provide an array of travel options to suit your preferences, including guided tours, fly-in safaris, tailor-made experiences, self-drive adventures and 4x4 vehicle rentals. Our mission is to go above and beyond for all guests, ensuring that their travel experience in Namibia, Botswana and the surrounding areas is truly unforgettable.

SURVYMASH
DEC1.G28

Tlhookomelo Mashile
www.survymash.co.za

Survymash is an inbound and outbound tourism DMC offering unforgettable experiences and customised holiday packages, together with seamless shuttle transfer services. Our options range from city tours to wildlife tours, tropical tours and adventurous tours. Weve recently opened the doors of our Three Rondavels Coffee Shop/Restaurant at the Blyde River Canyon Nature Reserve in Mpumalanga.

TAYLORS AFRICA SAFARIS
DEC2, E15

Charles Taylor
www.taylorsafrika.com

Taylors Safaris offers tailor made safaris in Zimbabwe We are fully licensed and registered in Victoria Falls, Hwange National Park and Matobo National Park (home of the rhino). We have a fleet of custom-built 2022 Toyota Land Cruisers converted and designed for guests' comfort and to accommodate the safaris we offer, which means this can give you peace of mind with dealing with one operator that takes care of your safari from start to finish. We offer safaris with great guides as well as White Label safaris (these are safaris that you can custom build for yourself).

TERRA NOVA TOURS
ICC916

Christine van der Merwe
www.terra-nova.co.za

At Terra Nova Tours we redefine the way your clients experience southern Africa. We have offices in South Africa and Namibia and with our passion for travel, attention to detail and insider knowledge, we craft unique personalised itineraries. No matter whether its leisure or group travel, our team of experts is dedicated to curating extraordinary journeys that leave a lasting impression. Round-the-clock phone support gives your clients peace of mind and they can trust that they are in capable hands every step of the way, enjoying a truly hassle-free and immersive southern African adventure.

THE GOLF & GAME SAFARI COMPANY
ICC212, ICC2516

Cindy De Vries
www.golfandgamesafari.co.za/

With extensive first-hand experience across South Africa's golf courses and safari lodges, The Golf & Game Safari Company specialises in crafting bespoke itineraries tailored to individual preferences. We offer expert advice on attractions and accommodation, ensuring unforgettable experiences in South Africa, Botswana and Zimbabwe. Our commitment to personalised service and attention to detail sets us apart, guaranteeing great value and satisfaction for every traveller.

THE LITTLE BUSH BABY COMPANY
ICC114.93, ICC114.73

Katie Wormald
www.thelittlebushbaby.com

The Little Bush Baby Company specialises in family safaris, family-focused holiday itineraries and nature-based education in and around St Lucia, South Africa. We teach children how to love our natural world! Having taken our children on safaris from birth, we know all too well that expecting a child to sit looking for animals for hours on end can be boring and frustrating, even for the most enthusiastic nature lover. That's why we tailor our family safaris and holiday itineraries a little differently. We focus on the needs (and attention span) of children and plan our tours accordingly.

THE TRAVEL CENTRE
DEC2, C09

Tsala Mapapa
www.travelcentremw.com

The Travel Centre operates as an inbound tour operator and retail travel agency in Malawi, positioning itself as "your one-stop travel shop." Established in 2012, the company boasts a team of highly experienced staff. We specialise in providing personalised, cost-effective tour packages and travel arrangements in Malawi and neighbouring countries, catering to individuals (FITs), groups and families. The Travel Centre is known for its flexibility in tailoring itineraries to meet the specific needs of its clients. Committed to sustainable tourism practices, the company employs measures such as reusable bottled water, avoiding littering and actively supporting local communities.

THOMPSONS AFRICA

ICC502

Viki Haasbroek

www.thompsonsafrika.com

Thompsons Africa is a DMC supplying meet-and-greets, transfers, fully escorted and group series tours, seat-in-vehicle tours, open-vehicle safaris, and FIT services in South and southern Africa. Established for more than 36 years, we provide memorable and life-changing African holiday experiences and are proud members of the TreadRight Foundation.

TIME TRAVELS

DEC1.H1

Katleho Matlokotsi

www.traveltime.co.za

Time Travels is a tour operator company that offers inbound travel, and exciting sightseeing — tailor-made tours for solo travellers and groups. If you wish to travel to South Africa and experience and discover hidden gems within the province, the Free State is the perfect destination for you or your clients. “Dumela and welcome to the Free State of mind”.

TOURISM THAT CARES

ODC.A27

Adrian Lange

www.tourismthatcares.com

Tourism That Cares is a respected tour company that has been at 4 Star and 5 Star level since 2007 serving A-list actors, billionaires and Heads of State to honeymoon couples and multi-generational families. We offer 4 Star mid-range journeys to ultra-luxury bespoke travel options. Our footprint is in over 10 nations in southern and East Africa. We are passionate about sustainable tourism. We aim to be a professional local wholesale partner to enhance your journey designs into Africa and are known for our exacting attention to detail.

TOUR OPERATORS OF LESOTHO (TOAL) DEC2, C01

Tebello Thoola

[www.facebook.com.thebello.thoola](https://www.facebook.com/thebello.thoola)

This is a tour operating company based in Lesotho that does tours in and out of Lesotho and internationally.

TOURVEST DESTINATION MANAGEMENT ODC.A20

Felicity Vieira

www.tourvestdm.com

Tourvest Destination Management, a division of Tourvest Holdings, is a leading global travel management business dedicated to curating unparalleled travel experiences with a unique African essence. We specialise in crafting authentic journeys for international leisure travellers (FITs and groups), including our global B2B partners. Our people are the soul of our business. We offer meticulously curated and owned products, endorsed by on-the-ground experts across our African footprint, covering South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Zanzibar, Madagascar and Mozambique. Our pledge is to connect customers to extraordinary African destinations and business opportunities with competitive pricing, exceptional products and cutting-edge technology, ensuring industry relevance.

TOWNSHIP & VILLAGE

DEC1.J01

Nicolette Booyens

www.townshipandvillage.co.za

Township and Village is a community-wide tourism initiative that welcomes visitors into the hearts and homes of the culture-rich communities surrounding the beautiful winelands town of Stellenbosch. Visitors can explore, learn and participate in the vibrant day-to-day life of South Africans, through the eyes of resident tour guides and local community members.

TRANSAFRICA
DEC2, D14
Carla PIAZZA
www.transafrica.biz

Discover West Africa with us means safe and culturally based itineraries, together with expert and professional guides with almost 40 years of experience. Experience ancient rituals, ceremonies, dances, sacred masks and traditional festivals, together with contemporary art and music. With offices in Lom and Dakar, we take care of all the land arrangements and design great itineraries. Why West Africa? West Africa offers a great variety of still vibrant tribal cultures, off the beaten tracks. Discovering countries where mass tourism has not yet arrived and meeting local communities is an authentic experience, with the luxurious African vegetation as background.

TUSKS AND TRAILS
DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11
Catherine Brink
www.tusksandtrails.com

Tusks and Trails is a DMC and ground handler based in Livingstone, Zambia. Our expert team, mentored by founders with 8 years of experience in the UK luxury travel sector, excels in client care. With strong connections and local resources, we craft bespoke itineraries using our in-depth knowledge, showcasing Zambia's beauty. Using a system endorsed globally, we ensure flawless experiences. In Livingstone, our ground-handling services guarantee seamless logistics for groups of any size, offering hands-on planning. Trust us to curate unforgettable journeys, where every detail is meticulously orchestrated for the ultimate exploration of Zambia.

ULTIMATE AFRICA EXPEDITIONS
ICC916
Harrison Kaloki
www.ultimateafricaexpeditions.com

Ultimate Africa Expeditions is a local DMC and tour operator based in Kenya. We specialise in guaranteed sit-in-a-bus safari departures, incentive groups and private tailor-made FIT safaris, as well as discounted last-minute promotions for beach and bush packages. With our own fleet of vehicles and language guides, we offer a wide range of transport services, such as airport pick ups and safari adventures in Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda and Rwanda. We have a selection of special deals for beach stays on the Kenyan coast from Lamu island, Watamu Beach and Diani Beach to Zanzibar.

TSALANANG TRAVEL & TOURS
ICC114.43
Thabang Molefe
www.tsalanangtours.co.za

Tsalanang Travel Tours, a Johannesburg-based tour operator, was established in response to the great need for reliable, friendly and affordable tours in South Africa. "Tsalanang" means friendship, and that's what we aim for and pride ourselves on by providing client-friendly and "edu-taining" tours. We are also a member of SATSA.

UAKII WILDERNESS
DEC2D01
Yolisa Ndhlovu
www.uakii.info

Uakii Wilderness Safaris, located in Namibia's Omaheke Region, is a tourism hotspot deeply connected with local tribes and communities such as the San, Ovaherero, Damara and Batswana. As a place for agritourism, cultural and community tourism, we're excited about showcasing our unique experiences at Africa's Tourism Indaba. It's a chance for us to highlight what makes us special and promote sustainable cultural tourism in the Omaheke Region.

ULTIMATE SAFARIS
DEC2D01
Birgit Mohrmann
www.ultimatesafaris.na

As a leader in conservation travel, Ultimate Safaris is among the leading authorities on travel to Namibia, often pioneering new ways in which to experience the country. We employ the best naturalist guides and journeymen. We offer the finest portfolio of lodges, including our own retreats, and we run a state-of-the-art fleet of specialised safari vehicles for guided tours, as well as renting out 4x4s for self-drive safaris. We consider ourselves to be at the cutting edge, and ahead of the game, when it comes to specialised safaris.

VULA SAFARIS

ODC.A27

Melissa Brockmann
www.vulasafaris.com

Looking for the ultimate Kruger National Park safari adventure? Vula Safaris offers GAME DRIVES into the Kruger Park and various other day tours. We also provide transfers from lodges and hotels in the Lowveld area to the major airports, including Kruger Mpumalanga, Skukuza, Hoedspruit and OR Tambo International Airport.

WAYO AFRICA

ICC1107

Catherine Millington
www.wayoafrika.com

Wayo Africa began in 1999 with safari activities to spice up the normal, game-driving experiences and to get guests out of fuel-guzzling cars. With sustainability at the heart, the focus was also on in-house guide training and giving young Tanzanians a first step by hosting safari activities before they take on professional guiding. With a reputation for wanting the best for Tanzania, its parks and its local people, the authorities noticed Wayo Africa's efforts and trusted them with access to camp and adventure further into the parks' into rarely used sections of the Serengeti.

WHISPERS OF THE FOREST

DEC2, B11

Tebogo Sethibe
www.whispers.co.bw

Whispers of The Forest is a local tourism enterprise located in Chobe, specialising in boat cruises, bush picnics, camping, cultural excursions, game drives, Mokoro trips, safari bush parties, protocol escorts, tourist transfers and, lastly, Victoria Falls day trips. We aim to bring affordable and world-class experiences to our clients. We also do corporate retreats, cultural tours, educational tours and team building. As an innovative tourism enterprise, we believe in and serve through the eco-tourism tailor-made concept. We are currently working on introducing virtual tours, with real-time human interaction experience from the comfort of your home.

WILD FRONTIERS

DEC2.D17

Debbie Addison
www.wildfrontiers.com

Wild Frontiers started 32 years ago, and we focus on taking guests to some of the most sought-after destinations in Africa. We are an owner-managed business with operational bases in Tanzania and Uganda/Rwanda, with dedicated professional guides, safari vehicles and our own lodges/camps, cruise boats and offices. Our camps and lodges are Serengeti Wilderness Camps, Buhoma Lodge (Bwindi, gorillas); Ishasha Camp (QENP, game), Murchison Bush Camp and Hotel #5, Entebbe. As a DMC in these regions, we can assist in designing safaris to suit the client – providing excellent rates and service across all properties and regions.

WILD HORIZONS

ICC606

Shane White
www.wildhorizons.co.za

Wild Horizons is a premier travel company that provides a wide range of services in Victoria Falls, Livingstone, Chobe and Cape Town. Our luxurious lodges, including The Elephant Camp, Old Drift and Wallow Lodge, offer unparalleled comfort and style. We also offer adventure activities such as rafting, cruises, Chobe day trips, helicopter flights, abseiling, adventures and cultural tours. Our award-winning Lookout Caf provides stunning views of the surrounding landscape. Whether you're seeking an adrenaline-fuelled adventure or a peaceful retreat, Wild Horizons has something for everyone.

WILDERNESS

ICC1002

Roberto Viviani
www.wildernessdestinations.com

For 40 years, Wilderness has been creating impactful travel journeys. One of Africa's leading conservation and hospitality companies, we specialise in exclusive end-to-end journeys across eight countries in Africa. From the continent's finest luxury safari camps to lodges and hotels, we also provide DMC services, all-inclusive, tailor-made and at highly competitive prices, throughout southern and East Africa.

WILDERNESS BOTSWANA
DEC2, B11

Miriam Tichapondwa
www.wildernessdestinations.com

Wilderness is one of Africa's leading conservation and hospitality companies, specialising in destination management and end-to-end journeys throughout southern and East Africa.

WILDERNESS SAFARIS NAMIBIA
DEC2D01

Nathaly Ahrens
www.wildernessdestinations.com

Wilderness is one of Africa's leading conservation and hospitality companies, specialising in destination management and end-to-end journeys throughout southern and East Africa.

WILDERNESS ZIMBABWE
DEC2, E15

Graham Simmonds
www.wildernessdestinations.com

Wilderness is one of Africa's leading conservation and hospitality companies, specialising in destination management and end-to-end journeys throughout southern and East Africa.

WILLCH TRAVEL AND TOURS DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Paul Chola
www.willchtraveltour.com

Willch Travel and Tours is your gateway to an unforgettable African adventure. Specialising in airport transfers, our services also extend to the heart of Zambia and Zimbabwe, where we offer safaris in the pristine Chobe and Mosi-oa-Tunya National Parks, guided tours of the majestic Victoria Falls, immersive visits to Mukuni Village, and captivating explorations of Livingstone Town. We also provide access to a variety of third-party activities that will enhance your travel experience. With our expertise and dedication, we ensure that every moment of your journey is filled with awe and wonder.

WINELANDS GUIDE
ICC114.118

Colin De Wet
www.winelandsguide.com

Winelands Guide is an owner-managed company based in the Cape Winelands. We specialise in wine tours, but also offer tailor-made driving, e-bikes and walking tours in Cape Town and the Winelands. Our guides are knowledgeable, friendly and entertaining.

WOLF-DMC
ICC1611

Trees Piersma
www.wolf-dmc.com

WOLF-DMC stands for World of Living Fantasies, and that's not just a name, it's a promise! At WOLF-DMC, our team is dedicated to crafting life-changing journeys for our clients when they visit Rwanda. Discover breathtaking landscapes, encounter amazing wildlife, engage in natural interactions with local people, immerse yourself in outdoor activities and adrenaline-fuelled experiences, or specialise in interests such as birding and photography.

YETHU TOURS & SAFARIS

DEC1.G28

Richard Ntimane
www.yethutours.co.za

Yethu Tours is a Nelspruit-based tour operating DMC. We offer a wide range of specialised tour packages in the magnificent, scenic and natural beauty of South Africa. Our added advantage is that we provide our own fleet.

ZAMBIAN GROUND HANDLERS

ICC916

Dani Rose-Landing
www.zgh.travel

Established in 2009, Zambian Ground Handlers (ZGH) bridges the gap between the global travel trade and Zambian safari operators. As the only independent ground-handling company in Zambia, ZGH offers impartial booking services for all camps in the country. With a focus on transparency, ZGH maintains competitive pricing and aims to provide its services at no extra cost to clients. Our expertise allows us to recommend tailored itineraries, ensuring a safe and reliable one-stop-shop for Zambian tourism.

ZARA TANZANIA ADVENTURE

DEC2, E01

Rashid Adam
www.zaratanzaniaadventures.com

Drawing on our extensive experience in the tourism industry since 1986, Zara Tanzania Adventure offers transformative experiences across safari, mountain and Zanzibar holidays. Our expertly guided tours take you through East Africa's most iconic landscapes, from the majestic heights of Mount Kilimanjaro to the wildlife-rich plains of the Serengeti. Thrilling safaris, challenging treks and cultural encounters immerse travellers in Tanzania's beauty and diversity. With a commitment to sustainable tourism and exceptional service, including our own lodges, every journey with Zara Tanzania Adventure promises unforgettable moments and lasting impressions.



TOURISM MARKETING ORGANISATION

1000 HILLS CTO

DEC1.G50

Shelldon Wells

www.1000hillstourism.co.za

The 1000 Hills CTO promotes and markets a tourism region just 25 minutes west of Durban. The area is known for its cultural diversity, wildlife viewing and natural beauty and is one of the most popular destinations to visit in Durban.

AFRICA IN FOCUS

ICC1220

Andrew McEwan

www.africainfocus.co.za

We are a marketing and sales representation company representing an intimate collection of exclusive private game lodges, safari camps, boutique hotels, and air service providers in southern and East Africa. We offer the highest levels of professionalism and service to our clients and suppliers alike. Our portfolio is hand picked and clients trust us to deliver in terms of increased sales. Connect with us to find out more.

AFRICAM

ICC1301

Paul Pentzhorn

www.africam.com

Africam's Lodge Marketing Service showcases your unique location and wildlife to a global audience using Live and recorded short-form video content without having to be at the location. Africam uses high-optical full HD cameras with a custom sound system that our remote production teams manage, zoom and move to show unique sightings and animal interactions you will not normally see. Our video editing team creates branded videos to promote the lodge through your marketing channels, website, social media and via the Africam Media Network. Africam's Lodge Marketing Service is a high-quality, effective and cost-effective marketing solution for safaris.

AXIS MARKETING-WE ARE AXIS

ICC802

Alison Garlick

www.axismarketing.co.za

Being active in the hospitality and tourism sector is key to introducing product to end users as well as wholesalers and corporate buyers.

**BATTLEFIELDS ROUTE****DEC1.G37****Patricia Zoya****www.battlefieldsroute.co.za**

Battlefields Route is a marketing agency that markets all the battlefield sites as well as the attractions in Dundee and the surrounding areas.

BOUNDLESS SOUTHERN AFRICA DEC2, B17, DEC2, A28, DEC2, B03**Nicholas Tucker****www.boundless-southernafrica.org**

Boundless Southern Africa is a regional market development initiative that promotes southern Africa's TFCAs as tourism and investment destinations on national, regional and international scale.

BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY**DEC1.J11****Miranda Nofeliti****www.buffalocity.co.za**

Buffalo City Tourism is a regional marketing organisation that is responsible for marketing and promotion of the destination. Buffalo City incorporates East London, eQonce (formerly King William's Town) Mdantsane and Bisho. The role of the organisation is to market and profile the city as a preferred tourist destination of choice by providing information on tourism offerings of the region to potential visitors.

CAPE COUNTRY ROUTES**ICC811****Anke Kleinhans****www.capecountryroutes.com**

Cape Country Routes (CCR) is one of South Africa's leading group of owner-managed accommodation and activity establishments located along the most scenic road travel routes in the Western, Northern and Eastern Cape. The collection consists of privately owned hotels, lodges and guest houses, unusual places and attractions, activities, tours and 4x4 rentals. For the best accommodation and a wide range of adventure, wildlife and fun-filled activities for memorable holidays, journeys or adventures-of-a-lifetime, Cape Country Routes' exceptional collection has options to suit every taste and budget.

CLASSIC PORTFOLIO**ICC816****Suzanne Coupe****www.classic-portfolio.com**

The leading collection of independent lodges and camps in Africa's wild (and not so wild) places. With our passion for seeking out the unique, we have moved beyond traditional luxury and brought back adventure, fun and purpose by driving sustainability through conscious travel across Africa.

CLERMONT CTO**DEC1.G50****Philani Hlophe****www.clermonttourism.co.za**



DISCOVER THABAZIMBI

ICC114.90

Nicolette Coetzee

www.thabazimbi.co.za

Discover Thabazimbi is a destination management company promoting the Thabazimbi area as the “soul-stirring secret” of the wonder-filled Waterberg. Our mission is to establish the Waterberg, including Thabazimbi, as a destination of choice for national and international visitors.

DR KENNETH KAUNDA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.K01

Melvin Tshepo Rampedi

www.kaundadistrict.gov.za

We are a District Municipality located along the N12 Treasure Route. We pride ourselves on rich Tswana heritage. Among tourism attractions that we have as a district are hotels, boutique hotels, lodges, B&Bs and registered tourist guides.

DR NKOSAZANA-DLAMINI-ZUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.H29

Nduduzo Khoza

www.ndz.gov.za

Dr NDZ Local Municipality Tourism Office is responsible for the growth and promotion and development of tourism within our jurisdiction, working with private stakeholders such as the community tourism organisations. We are situated in the southern Drakensberg.

DRAKENSBERG EXPERIENCE

DEC1.G37

Brenda Campbell

www.drakensbergexperience.com

The Drakensberg Experience Tourism Association comprises 142 members, ranging from accommodation and tourism-related activities to conference venues, restaurants and cultural tours in the Drakensberg mountains. The Drakensberg serves as a key conferencing centre in South Africa, situated centrally between Johannesburg and Durban. Adventure lies in the eye of the beholder – hiking the escarpment, traversing valleys abundant with wildlife, or riding in a hot-air balloon. The canopy tours, king swing and zipline (a two-stage 180 m cable slide accessed by a 21m spiral staircase) will certainly put any teambuilding group to the test. The epicentre of adventure tourism.

DRAKENSBERG EXPERIENCE (2)

DEC1.G37

Hlengiwe Ndaba

From hiking and walking in the mountains, to quad biking, swinging trapeze and rafting. Both the adrenaline junkie and those looking for peace and tranquility will find what they are looking for.

DURBAN CENTRAL CTO

DEC1.G50

Theresa Reinecke

www.durbancto.co.za

Durban Central Tourism promotes the Durban Central Region market and information centre.

**DURBAN TOURISM****DEC1.G50**

Melusi Khumalo
www.visitdurban.travel

DURBAN WEST CTO**DEC1.G50**

Rhino Moepadira
www.durbanwest.co.za

Durban West Tourism is a community tourism organisation that executes its duties as a destination marketing organisation, representing its large number of members who run accommodation establishments, tour operators, guides, restaurants, nature reserves, adventure parks, etc.

ELUNDINI MUNICIPALITY**DEC1.J31**

Siphokazi Marada
www.elundini.gov.za

Natural attractions dominate the tourism menu here. Man's insatiable desire for adventure in the great outdoors is well covered with any number of outdoor and adventure activities to choose from. Those in search of sites with more cultural and historical significance will not be disappointed as this area has many important heritage sites worth seeing. The towns of Ugie Maclear and Mount Fletcher serve as the primary development nodes in an area that is so outrageously beautiful that there are times that it hardly seems real.

ESSENCE OF AFRICA**ICC916**

Penny Snodgrass

Essence of Africa is Africa's international buyer forum, a meetings-driven event launched by On Show Solutions and ATTA. The event is designed to connect pre-qualified international buyers with African sellers.

FLUX FULL CIRCLE**ICC912**

Stuart Lewis
www.fluxfullcircle.com

Flux Full Circle is an award-winning digital agency, specialising in online performance marketing and building digital platforms that deliver results for the world's leading luxury travel brands.

FRANCES BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY**DEC1.H05**

Mamikie Bogatsu
www.francesbaard.gov.za

Frances Baard District in the Northern Cape province is a place of wide-open spaces and arid natural beauty. The region has a lot to offer like the prehistoric glacial pavings, Anglo-Boer War battlefields routes and ancient San etchings. Our district is predominantly a mining and agricultural district with a lot of potential yet unlocked. Our climate is favourable for outdoor living with a great number of sunny days.



FRANSCHHOEK WINE VALLEY

DEC1.J05

Ruth McCourt

www.franschhoek.org.za

Among South Africa's most celebrated wine and food destinations, Franschhoek offers an unforgettable travel experience. Also known as the Valley of Dreams, Franschhoek offers European charm with spectacular verdant scenery in a beautiful valley steeped in history. Franschhoek Wine Valley represents the Valley of Dreams and all that this unrivalled village has to offer. Among these are international award-winning wine estates, acclaimed restaurants, accommodation establishments and local businesses offering shopping, art and tours. A visit to Franschhoek is not to be missed.

GARDEN ROUTE & KLEIN KAROO

DEC1.J01

Denver Johnson

www.visitgardenrouteandkleinkaroo.com

The Garden Route and Klein Karoo regional tourism office is where tourism is coordinated at a regional level. The office works closely with the local tourism bureaus, and provincial, national and international tourism organisations in promoting the Garden Route and Klein Karoo as preferred destinations.

GERT SIBANDE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.G28

Pretty Chiloane

www.gsibande.gov.za

Gert Sibande is located in Ermelo and is one of the three districts of Mpumalanga province in South Africa. The area is known for its rich lakes and rivers, wetlands where birdlife is abundant, rich history of the liberation struggle, a myriad of outdoor activities and beautiful people. The district is bordered by the Free State, Gauteng and KwaZulu-Natal provinces and the Kingdom of Eswatini.

GLOBAL CREATIVE STUDIOS

DEC1.H1

Frans Cronje

www.franscronje.tv

Global Creative Studios is an award-winning film production studio. One of our products is a tourism series called "What makes the Eastern Free State lekker?"

HOUSTON TRAVEL MARKETING SERVICES

ICC212, ICC2516

Derek Houston

www.houstonmarketing.co.za

Houston Travel Marketing Services are the organisers of the Spotlight on Africa Travel Expos. We promote inter-Africa travel from the rest of Africa to South Africa and outbound travel from South Africa to Africa. Spotlight expos are held annually in Nairobi, Dar es Salaam, Arusha, Windhoek, Cape Town, Gaborone, Maputo, Harare, Johannesburg and Lusaka.

INSPIRATIONAL PLACES

ICC812

Allie Hunt

www.inspirationalplaces.com

A marketing representation company for privately owned properties and boutique services carefully selected for their singular style, authentic sense of sophistication and devotion to all things impeccable. Each is characterised by excellence – pure and simple. We've been uniting discerning travellers and properties of distinction for years. Our mission: "to bring Africa's finest spaces to the world".

**JOZINI TOURISM****DEC1.H19**

Sabelo Mabaso
www.jozini.gov.za

Implementing local tourism policy. Maintenance of specific aspects of the tourism product at local level. Provision and maintenance of tourist services, sites and attractions and public services. Maintaining database of registered tourism products and service providers. Provision of local infrastructure. Health, safety, licensing and local by-law compliance. Local information services. Facilitating the participation of local communities in the tourism industry driving the development of and implementation of local tourism policy.

KB REPRESENTATION**ICC1206**

Kim Beyers
www.kimbeyers.com

Kim Beyers, through her company KB Representation, provides full-service sales and marketing support to her private lodge, hotel and aviation clients – backed by 23 years of experience. With a passion for southern African travel, Kim's hand-picked clients are predominantly owner-run operations with a commitment to offering exceptional experiences.

KENYA ASSOCIATION OF TOUR OPERATORS**DEC2, C17**

Fred Kaigua
www.katokenya.org

The Kenya Association of Tour Operators (KATO), formed in 1978, is one of Kenya's leading tourism trade associations, representing the interest of over 300 of the most experienced and professional tour operators in Kenya. A primary objective of KATO is to uphold the good reputation of Kenya as a tourist destination and we take pride in having members who are committed to offering world-class service to the travelling public. A key tenet of KATO membership is that tour operators must maintain the highest standards of service and value.

KING CETSHWAYO DISTRICT TOURISM DEC1.H09

Bonga Khabe Ntuli
www.kingcetshwayodistrictmunicipality.gov.za

King Cetshwayo District Municipality is a government organisation which assists product owners to market their products.

KRUGER LOWVELD EHLANZENI**ICC2106**

Nomkhosi Tshabalala
www.krugerlowveld.com

DMO promotes South Africa's premier inland tourism destination – the Kruger Lowveld region of Mpumalanga, including the Kruger National Park and surrounding private reserves. Providing comprehensive visitor information services of itineraries, products and authentic travel experiences. Encouraging responsible and sustainable tourism in the Kruger Lowveld for the local people and economy.

KZN – NORTH COAST**DEC1.G43**

Cheryl Peters
www.enterpriseilembe.co.za

Enterprise iLembe, the economic development agency for the iLembe District Municipality, is responsible for trade and investment promotion and local economic development in the key sectors of agriculture, tourism, manufacturing and property and construction. The key objectives of the tourism mandate are to: 1. Increase visitor numbers to the district, 2. Increase length of stay and spending, 3. Increase the geographic spread of tourism.



LIFETREE MARKETING

ICC819

Saskia Brown
www.lifetree.africa

Lifetree Marketing offers strategic marketing, communications and business development direction and support, as well as the implementation of day-to-day sales and marketing activities. Specialising in the hospitality industry, we have worked with luxury hotels, game reserves, boutique guest houses, villa specialists and tour operators in southern Africa.

MATATIELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.J36

Makhanye Khakane
www.matatiele.gov.za

Matatiele local municipality is a government institution.

MBHASHE MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.J08

Mbeko Sibaca
www.mbhashemun.gov.za

Promoting and marketing of Mbhashe tourism.

MIDDLEBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DEC1.G28

Charlene Kriek
www.middelburginfo.co.za

Welcome to the Middelburg Tourist Information Centre, your gateway to Middelburg and beyond. Need help with Kruger bookings, local accommodation, or fun things to do around Middelburg for adults and kids? We've got you covered.

MONTAGU-ASHTON TOURISM

DEC1.J01

Mareletta Munday
www.montagu-ashton.info

Welcome to Montagu and Ashton. This perfect getaway in the Langeberg near the Robertson Wine Valley and not far from the Breede River Valley, takes some time to explore. The beautiful town of Montagu, famous for more than its hot springs, is the perfect retreat for eco, wellness and adventure sports, as well as golfing holidays, wine and food. Montagu is situated on Route 62, approximately two hours' drive from Cape Town and leads into the Little Karoo. Explore the options and offerings with Montagu-Ashton Tourism Association.

NELSON MANDELA BAY TOURISM

DEC1.H14

Lisa Thole
www.nmbt.co.za

Nelson Mandela Bay, an excellent value-for-money-family-fun-in-the-sun-holiday destination, named after Nelson Mandela – humanitarian, freedom fighter and icon of peace – is located 763 km east of Cape Town and is regarded as the “official” gateway to the scenic Eastern Cape Province and the world renowned Garden Route. Nelson Mandela Bay, home to Gqeberha, Kariega and Despatch, is the only metropolitan area that was allowed by the former president to bear his name. Nelson Mandela Bay represents a large percentage of South Africa's biological diversity in that it is a meeting point of five of the seven South African biomes.

**NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY****DEC1.H07**

Nqobile Madela
www.nquthu.gov.za

We are a Municipality located in the heart of the Battlefields Route which is rich in culture and history. We pride ourselves as the area where two ethnic groups (Zulus and Sothos) live in harmony. One of our mandates is to create platforms for tourism stakeholders to buy and sell their products locally and internationally.

ON SHOW SOLUTIONS**ICC916**

Amanda Margison
www.onshowsolutions.co.za

Global tourism event organisers promoting inbound travel business to Africa. International events are hosted on six continents: Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, North and South America.

OVERSTRAND TOURISM**DEC1.J41**

Frieda Lloyd
www.whalecoast.info

Close to the very tip of Africa, just outside Cape Town, you will find the Cape Whale Coast – a place that can easily be called “Heaven on Earth”. The main towns of the area are Kleinmond, Hermanus, Stanford and Gansbaai; but the Cape Whale Coast is in fact made up of a collection of villages, farms, rivers, bays, coves and valleys – each filled with its own special magic.

PAARL WELLINGTON TOURISM**DEC1.J01**

Cheryl Phillips
www.drakenstein.gov.za

Paarl and Wellington are two picturesque historical towns nestled in the heart of the Cape Winelands, located one hour's drive from Cape Town, South Africa. Known for their breathtaking home-steads and gardens, visitors embark on a journey of discovery with spectacular scenery, tranquil stay-overs and true hospitality. We invite you to enjoy classic charm of age-old wine farms, heritage gems, farm-to-table cuisine, hikes and fynbos. Paarl-Wellington also offers a stable investment environment with first-rate infrastructure and services and guarantees ease of doing business. Experience relaxed country living with a city flavour in Paarl-Wellington – the destination of choice.

PMP GERM GUARD**DEC1.H38**

Ravi Naidoo
www.pmpgermguard.co.za

Health and wellness tourism and branded guest amenities suppliers.

ROUTE 22**DEC1.G37**

Miseni Dladla
www.umda.org.za

Route22 is a destination marketing organisation run by uMhlosinga Development Agency for the tourism industry within the boundaries of uMkhanyakude District Municipality. The route itself is one of the KZN's tourism routes which, combined, define what KZN tourism offers to the world.



ROUTE 22 (2)

DEC1.G37

Samukelisiwe Jiyane
www.umda.org.za

Route22 is a destination marketing organization, run by uMhloshinga Development Agency for the tourism industry within the boundaries of uMkhanyakude District Municipality. The route itself is one of the KZN's tourism routes which, combined, define what KZN tourism offers to the world.

SAPPHIRE COAST CTO

DEC1.G50

Romy Wenzel Wenzel
www.sapphirecoasttourism.co.za

Sapphire Coast, Durban's southern jewel, is home to a magnificent stretch of coastline. The area is renowned for its wealth of ocean activities, from fishing, surfing to scuba diving at the Aliwal Shoal, rated one of world's top 10 diving sites. Nature lovers can explore wildlife at Crocworld Conservation Centre or enjoy popular horse rides along Amanzimtoti's shores. Stylish shopping malls, restaurants, superb sports facilities and lodging ranging from caravan sites to luxury 5 Star accommodation – a place for adventure, nature and a relaxing family holiday.

SARAH BAARTMAN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.H34

Pumeza Tanga
www.sarahbaartman.co.za

The Sarah Baartman District Municipality is situated in the western part of the Eastern Cape Province. It completely surrounds Nelson Mandela Bay. The two areas are independent entities serving different communities. The District has seven local municipalities, namely Kou-Kamma, Dr Beyers Naude, Kouga, Blue Crane Route, Sundays River Valley, Ndlambe and Makana. It supports all of them with their needs. For tourism, the district encourages and promotes all local municipalities to have their special tourist attractions or destinations. Hence there is a Seven Wonders brand.

SAT DOMESTIC

DEC1.G01

Mashoto Mokgethi
www.southafrica.net

South African Tourism is the tourism marketing arm of the South African government. Simply put, our job is to promote the country domestically and internationally, whether for leisure, business or events tourism.

SEASONS IN AFRICA

ICC611

Clive Battell
www.seasonsinafrica.com

Seasons in Africa is a premier tourism marketing and management company, comprising luxury game lodges, hotels and adventures throughout southern Africa. We work in close cooperation with our travel partners to deliver an unsurpassed experience. Using our extensive knowledge, expertise and passion for Africa, we do our utmost to exceed our guests' expectations. Each of our properties not only offers all the facilities one expects, but also warm, friendly and personalised service.

SHEARZONE SAFARIS LIMITED

DEC2, D10

Lukonde Makungu
www.shearzonesafaris.com

Shearzone Safaris stands as a distinguished safari accommodation brand in Zambia, offering an immersive wilderness experience. Nestled within the heart of Kafue National Park and the Lower Zambezi, Shearzone Safaris provides an array of luxury safari camps and well-appointed campsites. Each location is meticulously designed to blend seamlessly with the natural environment, ensuring guests enjoy the serene beauty of Zambia's landscapes. With a focus on conservation and sustainable tourism, Shearzone Safaris offers personalised safari adventures, allowing guests to explore the rich biodiversity and majestic wildlife of Zambia. Their commitment to excellence ensures a memorable and authentic safari experience.

**SODURBA****DEC1.G50****Helga du Preez****www.sodurba.co.za**

Sodurba Community Tourism Organisation's aim is to develop and grow tourism in the South Durban region, with a focus on the Bluff Whale Heritage Area, the Conservation Legacy experience as well as the cultural Temple experience. The purpose is upliftment, job creation and conservation in the tourism sector. We represent all tourism-related businesses in our region.

SOMEWHERE SOUTH – HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS**ICC1102****Samantha Chatham****www.somewheresouth.co.za**

Somewhere SOUTH is an intimate collection of boutique 4 and 5-Star luxury accommodation establishments and safari lodges as well as other quality tourism products and unique experiences for local and international visitors.

SOUTHERN EXPLORER**DEC1.G37****Mandy Massey****www.tsekzn.co.za**

KZN South Coast tourism route-based-guide publication and web search directory.

SOUTHERN EXPLORER 2**DEC1.G37****Quinton O'Dwyer****www.tsekzn.co.za**

KZN South Coast tourism-route-based guide publication and web search directory.

SOUTHERN SPOOR**ICC815****Anita Foxcroft****www.southernspoor.com**

Southern Spoor represents a collection of extraordinary, privately owned venues in South Africa and Kenya that provide guests with truly memorable experiences. From boutique countryside properties to city hotels and game lodges, our unique collection offers unforgettable leisure adventures and corporate travel that exceed all expectations. Setting the standard for hospitality marketing in Africa for 25 years, Southern Spoor specialises in expert advice and focused sales for the hospitality industry.

THE KRUGER LOWVELD COLLECTIVE**ODC.A27****Tiffany Briggs**

A collective of Kruger Lowveld products including attractions, tours, safari operators and accommodation.

THEMBISILE HANI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEC1.H27

Nomsa Mkhonza
www.thembisilehanilm.gov.za

Local municipality.

TOURISM BUSINESS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA
ICC402

Boitumelo Daniels
www.tbcsa.travel

TBCSA is a member-based non-profit organisation representing the interest of private sector tourism businesses. Its mandate is to proactively lobby and engage the public sector in shaping policy and contribute to a competitive, inclusive and growth-driven tourism industry.

TSITSIKAMMA INFO & BOOKING CENTRE DEC1.H34

Barbara van den Berg

We are a booking and information centre that covers the whole Garden Route and Tsitsikamma. We supply travellers with information and booking of activities as well as accommodation on the Garden Route and in Tsitsikamma. We offer destination management services.

TULBAGH WINE AND TOURISM DEC1.J01

Patty Nieuwoudt
www.tulbaghtourism.co.za

Tulbagh Wine and Tourism promotes the Tulbagh Valley and surrounding Witzenberg area as a sought-after holiday, wine tourism, wedding and adventure destination. We invite visitors to experience the heritage, scenic beauty and tranquility of the area. Only a 90-minute drive from Cape Town nestling between majestic mountains lies the Tulbagh Valley steeped in history and characteristically Cape Dutch. Ceres is the fruit basket of the Cape, has wide open spaces, beautiful mountain passes and game farms. Wolseley also has many attractions – fruit picking in season, a flower farm, gin tasting and so much more.

UBUHLEBEZWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DEC1.H17

Ntokozo Henry Mkhize
www.ubuhlebezwe.gov.za

Promoting tourism at local government level.

UKURI – SAFARI CAMPS FOR RESPONSIBLE TRAVELLERS
ICC1705

Tamaryn Arthur
www.ukuri.travel

Safari camps for responsible travellers. 100% of tourism revenue goes to conservation and local communities. Ukuri is the preferred booking platform for lodges and campsites managed by African Parks. Sustainable safari lodges and campsites that offer tangible, measurable benefits for conservation and communities; remote locations and authentic experiences.

**UMHLANGA CTO****DEC1.G50****Jeannie Sarno****www.umhlangatourism.co.za**

Discover the magic of Umhlanga coastline. Escape to the breathtaking beauty of Umhlanga Rocks, Durban's premier tourist destination. With its pristine beaches, vibrant nightlife and rich cultural heritage, this coastal paradise promises an unforgettable experience. Witness spectacular sunrises: immerse yourself in nature's masterpiece as the sun paints the sky in a mesmerising symphony of colours. Capture the perfect moment as you stroll along the golden sands, hand-in-hand with your loved ones. Ride the waves: Calling all surf enthusiasts! Umhlanga Rocks is renowned for its world-class surf spots. Grab your board and challenge the mighty waves.

UMKHANYAKUDE DM / ELEPHANT COAST**DEC1.G08****Samkelo Mdluli****www.ukdm.gov.za**

UMkhanyakude District Municipality is situated north of KwaZulu-Natal. It shares its borders with Mozambique and Swaziland. It has a number of game reserves and precinct beaches.

UMLAZI CTO**DEC1.G50****Sandile Dlamini****www.umlazicto.co.za**

We are a rural and township tourism community organisation with members who run establishments and own tourism-related establishments. We promote and market rural and township tourism as a unique tourism experience in Umlazi, Lamont and eNgonyameni. Ours is an experience like no other.

UPHONGOLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**DEC1.H23****Senzo Samuel Kunene****www.uphongolomunicipality.gov.za**

uPhongolo Local Municipality's main function is to marketing the uPhongolo area as a tourist destination. We are located in northern KZN in the Zululand District Municipality on the boundary of Mpumalanga province and Swaziland.

VISIT KNYSNA**DEC1.J01****Thozeka Sikali****www.visitknysna.co.za**

With so many things to see and do in Knysna it is one of the top holiday destinations along the Garden Route, South Africa. Families and adventure seekers will thrill to the variety of outdoor experiences. Affordable luxury and exclusive activities await the discerning traveller. Discover the sandy beaches and forest trails, explore the area and its rich cultural heritage, and experience what makes Knysna one of the not-to-be-missed locations in the Western Cape.

VISIT STELLENBOSCH**DEC1.J01****Jeanneret Momberg****www.visitstellenbosch.org**

The core mandate of Visit Stellenbosch is to grow Destination Stellenbosch's tourism and economy for the benefit of all communities. The depth and range of top-class conference facilities and beyond-the-boardroom experiences, in addition to the destination's proximity to Cape Town and Cape Town International Airport, ensure Stellenbosch's status.



WAKKERSTROOM LTO

DEC1.G28

Letitia Ford

www.wakkerstroom.co.za

The Wakkerstroom Tourism Association is a non-profit organisation with the objective of promoting our village as a destination of choice. We do this by encouraging our members to provide excellent accommodation and experiences, whether you are walking around the village, out on a bike ride, shopping, enjoying a cup of coffee or having a memorable meal at one of our wonderful restaurants.

WE ARE AFRICA

ICC912

Ryan Wallace

www.weareafricatravel.com/

We Are Africa's vision is to unlock Africa from these tired old tropes, projecting a more modern and dynamic image and bringing a plethora of new business in cooperation with the continent's best travel brands. We are dedicated to telling the many stories of Africa's diverse countries and people. Our annual event in Cape Town is the culmination of this vision, giving key international buyers and press the opportunity to encounter the most extraordinary experiences Africa has to offer alongside a conference, awards ceremony and networking events.

WILD ABOUT HOEDSPRUIT

DEC1H24

Tom Vorster

www.hoedspruit.co.za

Wild About Hoedspruit is everything about Hoedspruit and surrounds. A destination marketing platform that loves the unique, the hidden, the wild and the adventurous. In the middle of the safari industry around the Kruger National Park, we promote the product that adds value to vacations and creates a more fulfilled South African experience out in the wild.



TOURIST ATTRACTION

BABYLONSTOREN

DEC1.J05

Racheal Sameuls

www.babylonstoren.com

Dating back to 1692, Babylonstoren is a historic Cape Dutch farm that boasts one of the best-preserved farmyards in the Cape. Beloved for its magnificent garden that is laid out over 3, 5 ha (8 acres), the garden is divided into 15 sections that comprise fruit, vegetables, berries, bees for pollinating, indigenous plants, fragrant lawns, a prickly pear maze, ducks and chickens, and more. A secluded path runs along the stream where thousands of clivias flower in spring. The garden also boasts a plethora of trees of historical and botanical import.

BASOTHO CULTURAL VILLAGE

DEC1.H1

Mmasi Mosikatsana

Basotho Cultural Village is an open-air museum depicting the lifestyle of the Basotho people dating back from the 16th century to the present day. We offer a guided tour of the museum. We provide a traditional venue for weddings and special occasions. The restaurant and conference facilities are designed to accommodate 150 to 200 people. The sandstone amphitheatre caters for cultural competitions, special events and weddings. All the services require booking in advance at +27 587 210300 or e-mail: basotho@sacr.fs.gov.za

BOTHONGO RHINO & LION NATURE RESERVE

ICC301

Andre La Cock

www.rhinolion.co.za

The Bothongo Rhino & Lion Nature Reserve, located in the UNESCO World Heritage-listed Cradle of Humankind, is a unique destination offering a glimpse into Africa's diverse wildlife. Home to species such as rhino, lion and giraffe, the reserve presents an opportunity to observe these animals in a natural setting. Additionally, the Wonder Cave invites visitors to explore its ancient geological formations. Complementing the natural experience, the reserve features a variety of restaurants, catering to different tastes and providing a complete sensory experience. This combination of wildlife diversity, historical significance and culinary variety makes the reserve a must-visit.

DIKGATLONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

DEC1.H05

Bakkie Tsinyane

www.dikgatlong.gov.za

Local Government

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY****DEC1.J13****Nonhlanhla Khumalo**www.durban.gov.za/pages/business/smme-development

Our department supports SMMEs in various sectors which include tourism, blue economy and rural and township development.

FIRST DIAMONDS**ICC212, ICC2516****Heidi Wahl Coetzee**www.firstdiamonds.co.za

Celebrate your visit to Africa with one of its most precious gems. First Diamonds, South Africa's largest privately owned diamond and jewellery manufacturer, offers unparalleled prices on exquisite high-quality goods. We are dedicated to ensuring that your guests' journey of acquiring a piece of jewellery is as special as the piece itself.

FREE STATE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS**DEC1.H1****Lebohang Nyenye**www.fssacr.gov.za

Free State Provincial Museums Services is a government entity which renders museums and heritage services. The museum depicts the history of the Free State from point of view of pre-history, cultural history, architecture, monuments and a range of outreach projects. The tourist will explore the rich history of the province through military history, historical house, and prominent heritage assets housed in various museums.

HARRY GWALA DEVELOPMENT AGENCY DEC1.G41**Zintle Mkulisi**www.hgda.co.za

The Harry Gwala Development Agency is a municipal entity of the Harry Gwala District Municipality mandated to promote economic development with a focus on key economic sectors such as tourism. Embodying a rich cultural and natural heritage, the destination offers experiences from the majestic Drakensberg mountains to vibrant cultural communities. The destination pulsates with the adventure of the Sani Pass, the history of the Trappist missions and authenticity from homestays. Visitors are invited to explore its diverse offerings.

HARTIES BOAT COMPANY**DEC1.K01****Natasha Mostert**www.hartiesboatcompany.co.za

Welcome to Harties Boat Company, your one-stop venue for the best that Hartbeespoort Dam has to offer. Daily breakfast, lunch and sunset boat cruises are only the beginning – add to this our Zanzibar Beach Cafe, accommodation, conferences, team-building and events for any occasion and you have the makings of a great day out for family, friends and colleagues. Only 30-40 minutes' drive from Johannesburg and Pretoria and en route to Pilanesberg and Sun City. We operate three commercial vessels on daily scheduled cruises with full board.

LION & SAFARI PARK**ICC202****Andre La Cock**www.lionandsafaripark.com

Voted Gauteng's top tourist destination, the Lion and Safari Park sprawls over 1 000 ha of pristine reserve, offering diverse adventures. From leisurely guided tours lasting from one to three hours to exhilarating quad bike escapades, the park ensures a dynamic safari experience. Venture out on horseback safaris or delve into the depths of Alex and Shandor Tours for an immersive wildlife exploration. The Park also boasts the elegant Wetlands restaurant. For souvenirs, the 5-Dome shopping experience showcases a treasure trove of African curios, ensuring the memories linger long after the adventure concludes.

**MADILIKA CRAFT CENTRE****DEC1.G28****Xolile Ngwenya****www.madilikacraftcentre.co.za**

Madilika Craft Centre is a cooperative established by nine talented women from Bushbuckridge. It provides permanent jobs located next to Sabi Sand gate. Main activities are the transformation of empty bottles into glass beads, hand-crafted jewellery and other unique decorative souvenirs.

MATSAMO CUSTOMS & TRADITIONAL CENTRE**DEC1.G28****Dudu Florence Fakude****www.matsamocustoms.com**

Matsamo is a cultural village situated in Mpumalanga at the Jeppes Reef border gate to Swaziland. It provides an exceptional roots and cultural experience, characterised by excellence and accessibility. Guests are taken on a guided tour where they learn more about Swazi traditions and customs, followed by a traditional performance. We also offer special activities such as Inyanga presentation, djembe sessions and evening entertainment. Meals are served at our alfresco restaurant and souvenirs can be purchased at our curio shop.

MATSAMO CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS CENTRE**ICC2106****Dudu Florence Fakud****www.matsamocustoms.com**

Matsamo is a cultural village situated in Mpumalanga at the Jeppes Reef border gate to Swaziland. It provides an exceptional roots and cultural experience, characterised by excellence and accessibility. Guests are taken on a guided tour where they learn more about the Swazi traditions and customs, followed by a traditional performance. We also offer special activities such as Inyanga presentation, Djembe sessions and evening entertainments. Meals are served at our alfresco restaurant and souvenirs can be purchased at our curio shop.

MAX'S LIFESTYLE**DEC1.G50****Mmathapelo Mqadi****www.maxslifestyle.co.za**

Max's Lifestyle Village is one of the best restaurants in Umlazi, Durban (KwaZulu-Natal) with traditional "Kasi" culture. Tourists and locals can enjoy, feel and experience unique township culture in upmarket, trendy and safe surroundings. People from all walks of life, cultures and races, young and old, come to enjoy our best service when they want something to eat or drink and maybe just to wind down for the day. We are known for our Sunday Sessions where top DJs perform for those who enjoy good music and dancing.

MOUNTAIN KINGDOM TOUR GUIDING ASSOCIATION**DEC2, C01****Nthabiseng Tolofi**

We are a tour guiding service provider in Lesotho, with various tour guiding categories, such as nature guides, national guides, site guides, etc.

MTN BUSHFIRE**DEC2, H01****Mandisa Maseko****www.bush-fire.com**

One of Africa's largest multicultural gatherings, a diverse, inclusive and family-friendly music and arts festival set in a fantasy scape of the imagination, which takes place in the beautiful farmland and mountains of the peaceful Malkerns Valley in Eswatini. Every year we welcome Fire Starters from over 60 countries for an energising and uplifting weekend, with an eclectic programme featuring some of the finest musical and artistic talents from across Africa and around the globe.

**NELSON MANDELA MUSEUM****DEC1.J04****Nontlaha Tandwa- Dalindyebo****www.mandelamuseum.org.za**

The Nelson Mandela Museum is a non-profit institution established by the government of South Africa as part of a portfolio of legacy projects that seek to transform the heritage landscape from our apartheid past. At the same time, it is a resource for promoting economic development throughout tourism in an impoverished region of the country.

NGAMBA ISLAND UGANDA**DEC2, D19****Martha Nansamba****www.ngambaisland.org**

Ngamba Island is in Lake Victoria 23 km from Entebbe offering unique experiences with the chimpanzees, boat cruises, fishing, community cultural experiences, volunteering programmes, birding, photography and student camping. Exclusive permanent tented camp with each tent overlooking the lake. This is undoubtedly the most fascinating experiences you can enjoy in Uganda. Become a friend of the sanctuary or take up an investment opportunity at the Island.

PAINTED WOLF WINES**ICC916****Emma Borg****www.paintedwolfwines.com**

Since 2007, Painted Wolf Wine has been a fervent supporter of African wild dog conservation, contributing over \$200 000 to the cause through its wine sales. Inspired by the social nature of African wild dogs, the winery crafts bold, distinctive wines, reflecting a commitment to quality and conservation efforts. Join us at our tasting room and boutique cellar for a wines for conservation tasting and tapas interactive experience. Find us at the Simondium Guild on the R45 Paarl to Franschoek road.

SAFARI OSTRICH FARM**ICC811****Mike Schafer****www.safariostrich.co.za**

Safari Ostrich Farm has been welcoming clients since 1956. Experience the only tractor safari in the world on an Ostrich Farm. Oudtshoorn is the ostrich capital of the world and that is why you need to come and visit us. We believe in long-term partnerships with our partners and want visitors to leave us with wonderful memories of the largest bird in the world. Tours are offered in English, German, French and Dutch. Enjoy our amazing Ostrich restaurant dishes in our outdoor or indoor restaurant.

SHALAMUKANI COMMUNITY PROJECT**DEC1H24****Ntsako Mabunda****www.shalamukani.co.za**

We represent the crafters and curio producers in the community of Greater Giyani and Mopani. We are also the storytellers inspiring creativity while keeping our culture and history alive.

SOUTH AFRICAN ANIMAL SANCTUARY ALLIANCE**ICC724****Lara Mostert****www.saasa.org.za**

The South African Animal Sanctuary Alliance (SAASA) offers an immersive and ethical wildlife tourism experience. Comprising sanctuaries like Monkeyland, Birds of Eden, Jukani Wildlife Sanctuary and the Hidden Forest Wildlife Sanctuary, SAASA attracts visitors seeking experiences with rescued animals in their natural habitats. Tourists are taken on educational guided tours promoting awareness of conservation issues. The alliance emphasises responsible tourism, fostering a deeper understanding of wildlife and environmental conservation. SAASA's newest attraction, Boma Dinner and Night Safari and Farmyard shows their dedication to tourism growth in South Africa.


**SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL
BIODIVERSITY INSTITUTE (SANBI)**
DEC1.K12

Ebirth Adams
www.sanbi.org.za

SANBI explores, reveals, celebrates and champions biodiversity for the benefit and enjoyment of all South Africans. SANBI is a custodian of all national botanical gardens, which offer different leisure services, including events, picnic and conferencing.

TOURVEST DESTINATION RETAIL
ODC.A20

Allison Graham
www.tourvest.co.za

Tourvest Destination Retail (TDR) was founded in 1973 and is now a chain of 60 souvenir and craft stores in southern Africa and a further 13 outlets in the Caribbean and New Zealand (7). Its chain of stores is strategically located in international airports, popular regional hotels and resorts, key national wildlife parks, high-traffic tourist destinations and upmarket shopping precincts.

UMZIMKHULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
DEC1.H19

Bulelwa Mdutyana
www.umzimkhululm.gov.za

Umzimkhulu in Zulu means “a great place and happy home for all”. UMzimkhulu has various significant tourism attractions of the highest standard, which can match international standards. This is a wonderful part of KZN, enjoying a rainbow of diversified cultures.

USHAKA MARINE WORLD
DEC1.G50

Nokuthula Luthuli
www.ushakamarine.com

A world-class entertainment theme park and tourism destination located on Durban's Golden Mile. We bring together cultures like no other place in Africa – into a safe, secure and clean environment that resonates with the sound of fun, laughter and the spirit of togetherness.

WHITE SHARK PROJECTS
DEC1.J41

Jessica Smit
www.whitesharkprojects.co.za

White Shark Projects is a world-leading organisation that focuses on the conservation of sharks and the ocean. Through responsible tourism and research, we use our knowledge and understanding to provide the most eco-friendly experience for our guests. We are involved in film, conservation, education, diving, and viewing. We have won numerous accolades and awards including the best eco-tourism and recycling projects in South Africa. Our highly qualified crew are trained by SAMSA, whose safety policies and training procedures are Internationally recognised. With \$500 000 insurance policy cover with Lloyds of London your safety is our No. 1 priority.

TRAINING INSTITUTION

CATHSSETA

DEC1.K18

Mpho Matamela
www.cathsseta.org.za

CATHSSETA is one of the 21 SETAs established under the Skills Development Act 97 of 1998 in 2001. Our mandate is to facilitate skills development within our subsectors through the disbursement of grants for learning programmes and the monitoring of education and training, as outlined in the National Skills Development Strategy. We operate in the following subsectors: Arts, Culture and Heritage; Conservation; Gaming and Lotteries; Hospitality; Sport, Recreation and Fitness; Travel and Tourism.

CREDO TRAVEL CONSULTANCY

ICC916

Andy Woods Ballard
www.credotravelconsultancy.com

Credo Travel is a growth consultancy empowering entrepreneurs and business leaders to grow their travel companies. Our obsession with growth and creating a lasting impact is what fuels us to go above and beyond for our clients. We develop high-performing teams and cultures, instil world-class sales processes and behaviours, and catalyse your strategic thinking and execution planning.

ECOTRAINING

ICC916

Annemi Zaaiman
www.ecotraining.co.za

We offer enthusiast programmes and wildlife courses designed for everyone interested in nature, either to pursue a career in conservation or simply to learn more about being in the bush.

PHAKISA RACEWAY

DEC1.H1

Seboka Matete
www.racingcircuits.info/africa/south-africa/phakisa-freeway

Phakisa Raceway (multipurpose facility) is a catalyst within the broad strategic objective of the Free State Provincial Government, namely to use sport and recreation as an appropriate vehicle for nation building, economic development and as a pivot around which national pride can easily be achieved. Phakisa can contribute to the promotion of sport tourism's market share of the province by facilitating mass participation in sport, business and social events in line with the Free State Growth and Development Strategy.

TSHWANE TOURISM ASSOCIATION **ICC114.26**

Nico Rowan

www.tshwanetourism.com

The Tshwane Tourism Association (TTA) is a Not For Profit Company registered in 2001, coordinated by the private sector, to promote tourism in the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Area. The TTA is an umbrella association in Tshwane disseminating information and connecting businesses, government, residents and visitors on tourism-related matters.

UNDER THE INFLUENCE **ICC916**

Chad Huskisson

www.undertheinfluence.co.za

Under the Influence is dedicated to bringing better beverages to Africa by sourcing premium wines and spirits from producers and offering them directly to customers in 25 African countries. With headquarters in Stellenbosch, South Africa, and additional offices in Lusaka, Zambia, and Nairobi, Kenya, the company ensures maximum returns and enhanced guest experiences through their Beverage Intelligence system. Committed to education, they have trained over 25 000 waitstaff and hospitality personnel across Africa since 2008, helping to build knowledgeable advisors and enhance the beverage experience. Their training programmes are integral to their service offerings, underpinning their philosophy of empowering local talent.



TRANSPORT

AIRPORTS COMPANY OF ZIMBABWE DEC2, E15

Njabulo Moyo
www.acz.co.zw

The Airports Company of Zimbabwe (ACZ) operates a network of eight airports which are strategically located around the country, providing direct and fastest access to the country's tourist resort and trade areas. The three international airports are: Robert Gabriel Mugabe, the main gateway into Zimbabwe (currently being upgraded); Victoria Falls, which provides access to the majestic Victoria Falls (one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World); and Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo, linking to Bulawayo, the second-largest city in Zimbabwe and the country's industrial hub. ACZ operates other five regional airports which are served mainly by charter operators.

BLUU CAR RENTAL ICC212, ICC2516

Malebo Mcineka
www.bluucarrental.co.za

BLUU Car Rental is a proudly South African car rental company with a network of locations strategically positioned throughout South Africa, and we're proud to announce we've officially opened operations in Namibia. We offer a wide range of vehicles to suit every need, from economy cars to luxury SUVs. All our vehicles are equipped with the latest safety features and are available at competitive prices.

BUSHLORE AFRICA ODC.A29

Mark Roderick Matheson
www.bushlore.com

Bushlore Africa is a premier provider of 4x4 vehicle rentals and safari services, offering meticulously equipped vehicles for self-drive adventures across southern Africa. With a commitment to exceptional service, extensive knowledge of the region, and a passion for African travel, Bushlore ensures unforgettable experiences for every explorer.

CESSZANI AVIATION ICC1220

Cindy Erasmus
www.cesszani.co.za

Cesszani Aviation is an owner-operated air charter company. We operate in southern Africa and provide a flexible and professional service.

CORPORATE AIR DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Wendy Kutemba Kuku
www.corporate.aero

Corporate Air is a licensed air charter company offering non-scheduled flights in Zambia and southern Africa.

CULLINAN TRANSPORT DIVISION ICC412

Geert van Doorn
www.hyltonross.co.za

Cullinan Transport Division provides transport for tourism, corporate and events, sport and schools.

ECOACHES ODC.A27

Michele Retief
www.ecoaches.co.za

ECoaches and Tours delivers exclusive transfers and touring to private FIT and small groups. We are known as the Kruger Park transport specialists, servicing all major airports in the North-Eastern part of South Africa, to and from the Kruger Park region, Maputo and Swaziland. We are based in White River and have a remote office for Eastgate Airport & Skukuza Airport as well. We have been offering competitive rates with exceptional service since 1996. The company is family-owned and -managed. Fleet: 6x13-seater Quantums; 2x SUV Fortuners; 2x Corolla Cross; 2x Rumion; 3x 22-seater Toyota Coasters; and, soon, 3x18-seater Sprinters. Open to new ventures and growth.

EUROPCAR SOUTH AFRICA ICC2006

Nelius Vermaak
www.europcar.co.za

Europcar's mantra, "moving your way" encompasses the company's global strategy to be a key player in shaping the future of mobility and expresses the organisation's ideal as a customer-centred brand. As one of South Africa's leading global car rental companies, we are committed to delivering locally relevant, world-class service. From our extensive network and fleet, our simple booking tools to our effortless check-out process, we pride ourselves on being your professional and reliable rental service provider.

GAP TOURS & TRANSFERS ICC2106

Carol van der Westhuizen
www.gaptours.co.za

GAP Tours & Transfers is a local tour operator with safari and luxury transfer vehicles, based in Hazyview, Mpumalanga (10 minutes from the nearest Kruger National Park entry gate). We can handle FITs and groups. We hope to be of service to you and arrange to meet.

GRACIOUS WHISP CAR RENTALS DEC2D01

Garth Mouton
www.gwcarrentals.com

Gracious Whisp Car Rentals is a Namibian-based car hire business. Our fleet of modern vehicles comprise leading and trusted international car brands. We specialise in 4x4 off road vehicles, minibuses and city vehicles. We offer excellence in quality and service.

HANSPAUL AUTOMECHS LIMITED
DEC2, E01
Satbir Hanspaul
www.hanspaul.co.tz

Hanspaul Automechs Limited's (HAL) main business activities include conversions of 4x4 safari/tourist vehicles and other special-purpose vehicles. The company also specialises in the sale of ready-built, brand new and pre-owned safari vehicles, and have the capacity to export throughout Africa and to other countries. HAL has an installed capacity of converting 100 vehicles per month from any base model into fully converted safari models with full options. All HAL products meet the quality standards set by the Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS) to ensure a fully approved product that complies with all standard parameters.

ILIOS TRAVEL
ICC1001
Ashlyn Worrall
www.ilios.co.za

ILIOS Travel is a full-service national tour and transport operator with seven operational hubs in Johannesburg, Hazyview, Hoedspruit, Durban, Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay and Cape Town, providing countrywide logistical support to travellers. Our support structure for trade partners includes Product, Sales, Planning, and Operations teams who provide both logistics insight and specialist product knowledge, which strengthens our commitment to product distinction and service delivery. With over 18 years' experience in the South African tourism industry, ILIOS Travel has become intimately acquainted with the principles required to thrive in a service-oriented business, including efficiency, quality, honesty and, above all, great customer service.

INEOS AUTOMOTIVE
ODC.A22
Wiehann van Wyk
www.ineosgrenadier.com

INEOS Automotive is a business that is part of the INEOS Group, which develops and manufactures Grenadier, a stripped-back, utilitarian, hard-working 4x4 for modern day-compliance and reliability. A Grenadier, a Quartermaster and a modified Game Viewer will be on display.

INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER
ICC1404
Wouter Briel
www.tourliner.co.za

Intercap Ferreira Mainliner is a luxury coach charter company operating in southern Africa. From majestic mountain passes, breath-taking beaches to pristine parks and so much more, you will experience major attractions from the comfort of our luxury coaches.

MURARE TRAVEL
DEC2, E15
Nelson Zingoni
www.murare.co.zw

Murare Travel, based in Harare, Zimbabwe, offers car rental services, a reliable 24-hour taxi service, group shuttles and airport transfers. We provide vehicles that are suitable for all road terrains from five cities with significant tourist attractions, namely Harare, Bulawayo, Victoria Falls, Mutare and Masvingo. With a formidable fleet of over 150 vehicles, Murare has a proven track record of providing efficient and seamless car hire services that meet diverse customer needs. Our team comprises experienced drivers who are vetted, well groomed and are knowledgeable about various tourist destinations across the country. Our vehicles are comprehensively insured and are fitted with a GPS tracker.

NAMIBIA2GO
DEC2D01
Wandi van Hout
www.namibia2go.com

Namibia2Go car rental is part of the Gondwana Collection Namibia and entails a fleet of first-class vehicles to meet the desires of various travellers. The rates include unlimited kilometres, premium insurance cover and many more services. Namibia2Go therefore brings the Namibian adventure to life with ease.

SABLE TOURS

DEC1.J15

Johan Enslin

www.sabletours.co.za

Sable Tours specialises in safe and reliable transfers to and from any destination in the Lowveld of South Africa up to Gauteng province. We have a wide range of daily excursions for clients residing in and around the Lowveld. With upcoming and new-to-be-launched products, we pride ourselves on going the extra mile up to the final and finer details.

SWAKOPMUND CAR HIRE

DEC2D01

Stefan van Wyk

www.swakopmundcarhire.com

Experience the pinnacle of modern travel with Swakopmund Car Hire (SCH), backed by 16 years of expertise and featuring a fleet of low-mileage vehicles prioritising client safety. We have branches in Windhoek and Swakopmund, so you can enjoy seamless journeys across Namibia. At SCH we offer personal service, ensuring that every client is treated like family, not just a number. Our cars are not over-branded, ensuring safer blending in as a local car. Embark confidently, knowing that your comfort and satisfaction are our foremost concerns.

TRAVEL AGENT

AFRICAN STUDIO SAFARIS

ICC1507

Robert Swanepoel
www.africanstudio.co.za

We are a DMC based in Johannesburg.

ALIVE TRAVEL ANGOLA

DEC2, B22, DEC2, B20

Sonia Silva
www.alivettravel.com

Alive Travel is a corporate oriented multinational Travel company with offices in 4 different countries (Angola, Mozambique, Portugal and Spain). We have supported our growth on the excellence of our human capital, with the support of the most advanced technology. Though we have a global vision and support from the other countries, our strength remains on the local market knowledge, and on the personal service we provide.

ALLENIO TRAVEL

ICC114.8

Glenda Chikosi
www.alleniotravel.com

Allenio Travel was established in 2013., It is an independent travel agent accredited by ASATA and IATA to provide a comprehensive range of travel management services to corporate and leisure travellers. We offer personalised travel packages in South Africa and Internationally which are completely tailor made to suite our customers' requirements. These products and services include flight ticketing, car hire, shuttle services, hotel reservations, tour packages, provision of travel insurance, arrangement of passport and visa applications.

BESTY TRAVEL

DEC1.J15

Bestina Rakgoale
www.bestytravel.co.za

Besty Travel is an independent travel management company that offers a comprehensive range of travel services which includes but is not limited to: booking air travel, accommodation – international, domestic and regional; car hire, advice on travel, account management; visa application, adherence to travel policy, itineraries, re-routing during journeys; and holiday packages. Our business is founded on providing expert specialist travel management services and is split into unique trading, enabling us to meet the high demands of our business and consumer/client base. These divisions are: leisure; corporate; meeting, incentive , conferencing and events.

BLACK WHITE PURPLE TRAVELS

ICC2608

Talia Maphumulo
www.bwptravels.org.za

We aim to provide our clients with quality professional service and individualised corporate and leisure travel solutions across the spectrum. Our success as a partner travel agent is based on our dedication to your travel needs. You can expect to enjoy smooth travel management supported by industry experts. We prioritise our traveller safety through duty of care while ensuring optimal service delivery and value creation.

BLUE ZEBRA SAFARIS

DEC2, B11

Tumisang Sebego
www.bluezebrasafaris.com

Blue Zebra Safaris is an insightful and experienced independent destination management company based in Maun, Botswana. We are a professional travel services company with local knowledge, expertise and resources, working in the design and implementation of African safaris. We make bespoke travel experiences work for international travel agents for Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia and South Africa. Our services and sound structures promise efficient and consistent work processes, 24/7 access to information and administrative support, which all combine to add measurable value to your business. We are an African citizen business and we contribute positively to local eco-tourism and our communities.

BOTSWANA FOOTPRINTS

DEC2, B11

Neo Sematlho
www.botswanafootprints.com

Botswana Footprints offers fast and efficient campsite and lodge bookings in Botswana and beyond.

CANUEL TOURS & SAFARIS

DEC1.G28

Kagiso Mashego
www.tourcanuelsafaris.co.za

Canuel Tours Safaris was established in 2022. We offer individual tailored tours for groups. We have specialized knowledge of the world renowned Kruger National Park and Blyde River Canyon. We also offer shuttle services on request.

CTS TOURS

DEC1.G28

Charmaine Tebogo Shirindzi
www.ctstravelandtours.info

CTS Travel And Tours is a destination marketing company. We offer an array of travel packages, safari game drives, village tours, traditional court visits, and traditional dance and food experiences. We have a 10-bedroom guest house near the Kruger National Park (Phabeni gate). We also offer an annual event called Dikoma Cultural Festival and tourism expo in Bushbuckridge where we showcase the celebration of men and women leaving initiation school. In August last year we attracted buyers from Zambia, Zimbabwe and Uganda. It is a food, culture, heritage, travel expo and dance festival taking place over five days.

DENSEY TOURS & TRAVEL

DEC2, C17

Jackline Cherop
www.denseytravel.com

Density Tours and Travel is a Nairobi-based IATA-certified travel firm. We pride ourselves in offering unmatched travel and tour services. With our consultants' combined experience of over a decade in tours and corporate travel, we bring the experience and skill of planning successful leisure, corporate and group travel that has over the years served our clients in a cost-effective, time-saving and client-centric manner. We are here for those who want to travel to different places to experience the world, learn about other cultures, taste different cuisines, travel for business or simply let their hair down.

DETOUR AFRICA EXPEDITIONS TRAVEL AGENCY **DEC2, B11**

Mpho Mokgowe
www.detourafricaexpeditions.com

A DMC based in Kasane, Botswana that specialises in southern African inbound bookings. Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Namibia and South Africa fly-ins, private photographers, independent travel, self-drive 4x4 fully equipped, lodge-to-lodge, or escorted by local experienced guides. We offer a range of services, including private tailor-made guided mobile safaris, family retreats, honeymoon getaways, scheduled group or incentives tours, and meet-and-greet and ground-handling services in various locations, including Maun, Kasane (Botswana), Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe), Livingstone and Lusaka (Zambia). Our portfolio: Detour car rental; Chobe Mopani Forest Lodge (bush lodge, Kasane Forestry (Chobe)); Lucky Adventure; safaris (tour operator: mobile safaris).

FINE BUSH TOURS **DEC2, B11**

Ihani Saalale
www.finebushtours.net

Fine Bush Tours is a DMC based in Maun, Botswana, southern Africa, owned by Ihani Saalale a Motswana with 17 years of experience in the tourism industry. Fine Bush Tours places a premium on luxury, uniqueness and comfort, but most significantly, on making your safari a once-in-a-lifetime experience. The safaris we offer are reasonably priced for families with kids looking for more authentic moments, friends who want to travel together in groups, and adventures into the bush. Experience a great, well-planned safari. Fine Bush Tours makes your trip easier by organising your entire vacation without stress.

LE LUX TRAVEL **DEC1.G28**

Faith Ramatsoma
www.leluxtravel.co.za

Travel agent dealing with transport, flights, accommodation, safari tour game drives, boat trips, hiking, horse riding, group bookings for corporate and Government, camping and leisure. Also the Panorama Route.

DIVERSE TRAVEL **DEC1.G37**

Thamsanqa Mbambo
www.diversetravelservices.com

Diverse Travel is a leisure and corporate small to medium retail travel agency. We specialise in providing travel solutions, consultation for obtaining passports and visas, transportation, accommodation, transfer and sightseeing, tour planning. Inclusive, independent, incentive and business packaged tours. Travel insurance, car hire and coach rental. Travel solutions for individuals, couples and groups.

IXPLORE AFRICA TRAVEL **ICC114.22**

Bonolo Ntsime
www.ixplore.africa

iXplore Africa Travel is a full-service travel and events management company based in Johannesburg, South Africa that specialises in tailor-made travel itineraries. We offer a wide range of travel services, including holiday packages, corporate packages, flight bookings, hotel reservations and guided tours.

NONGOMA TOURISM **DEC1.H18**

Smanga Gazu
www.nongoma.gov.za

We promote Nongoma tourism and crafts.

NXAI TRAVEL

DEC2, B11

Keletso Guga
www.nxaitravel.com

NXAI Travel is a travel management company. Nxai offers fully customised friendly safari packages to exciting destinations throughout Botswana and neighbouring countries. NXAI runs its administrative and marketing operations locally out of its offices in Gaborone, Botswana. Nxai provides its travel experiences to clients who would like mainly to explore the Chobe, Okavango, Makgadikgadi and Kalahari (CH-O-MA-KA) areas. We provide personalised tours and safaris to individuals, families or groups and strive to offer professional and personal attention to all our guests to make their safaris truly memorable and exciting.

OFF THE TRACK

DEC2, E15

Sarah Cronje
www.offthetrack.co.zw

Off the Track is a distinguished luxury destination management company, led by Zimbabwean-based Robyn Whaley. Our foundation is rooted in an unwavering passion for the wildlife, people and breathtaking landscapes of southern Africa. Since our establishment in 2012, we have been dedicated to crafting bespoke experiences for global guests, solidifying our position as one of the foremost authorities on southern African travel.

OYSTER EAGLE TRAVELS

DEC2, B11

Jessica Wame Masedi
www.oystereagletravels.com

A Motswana Youth-owned business registered in 2023, Oyster Eagle Travels is situated in Maun, Botswana. We strive to be the leading travel agency recognized for great customer service. We would also like to cultivate the spirit of travel amongst the Batswana for health and wellbeing. Furthermore, we focus on customer satisfaction by providing quality service and unforgettable travel experience to clients. We also wish to ensure that memorable travel experiences are created for our clients.

PANMAR TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

DEC1.H38

Trishona Sookdeo
www.panmartravel.co.za

Panmar Travel Management is a dynamic and customer-centric travel management company dedicated to providing seamless and personalised travel solutions for both corporate and leisure travellers. With a commitment to excellence, innovation and reliability, we strive to exceed the expectations of our clients by delivering unparalleled service and unforgettable travel experiences.

PERFECTIFY TRAVEL

ICC114.56

Mbali Msomi
www.perfectify.co.za

Perfectify Travel is a premier travel management company that offers bespoke tours and corporate and leisure travel services.

PRIME APEX TRAVEL

DEC1.H1

Puleng Khampepe
www.primeapextravel.co.za

Prime Apex is a travel agency that offers both corporate and leisure travel. Air travel, car hire, accommodation, cruises, team building packages, conference packages, assistance with visa applications. After-hours assistance, arranging and organising attendance of shows, concerts, etc.

SHAMBA TRAVEL GROUP DEC2, A15, DEC2, B11

Theresa Lerner
www.maramba-zambia.com

The Shamba Travel Group is a professional travel provider based in Zambia offering clients services including travel agency and tour operator services into Zambia and outbound. The Shamba Travel Group offers an exciting range of five lodges under its ownership in unique destinations within Zambia and also operates a mobile safari company that specialises in providing adventure travel experiences.

SPIRIT OF TRAVEL AND TOURS DEC2, B11

Amantle Nyambe
www.spiritoftraveltours.com

Matshidiso Stiekema is the founder of Khwai Expeditions Camp, a luxurious safari lodge located within the Moremi Game Reserve which is home to some of the most pristine wildlife and where the mighty Okavango Delta runs in Botswana. Spirit of Travel and tours is a DMC based in Maun, Botswana. It is AITA accredited its aim is to take travellers around, but not limited to, the KAZA region with inbound and outbound tailor-made packages that give the best experience of the African continent.

TRAVEL DARING ADVENTURES ICC114.30, ICC114.37

Presca Matjea
www.daringadventures.co.za

Travel Daring Adventures is an endorsed agency with a difference based in South Africa that focuses on opening up the world of tourism through leisure, corporate and business packages world-wide. We specialise in groups and individual daring adventure trips. It is our belief that life should be lived to its fullest by going on adventures. We go the extra mile to give clients the best experiences with their very own personal touch. We are members of ASATA, SATSA, STEA and SKAL international associations.

ZIMASA TRAVEL DEC1.K01

Khosi Tyobeka
www.zimasatravel.co.za

We are a destination management company offering corporate and leisure inbound travel services to clients. We are able to tailor make a trip to suit your specific needs. Activities include adventure, heritage and culture tours and our latest offering of golf and safari packages.

